

Chapter - 2
LAWS ON TECHNICAL UNIVERSITIES

This chapter contains regulation on technical universities namely -

East Pakistan Agricultural University Ordinance, 1961

East Pakistan Engineering and Technological University Ordinance, 1961

East Pakistan Engineering and Technological University (amendment) Ordinance, 1962

Sylhet Shahjalal Science and Technology University Ordinance, 1988

©ejuim£ çh'ie J fËkçš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2001

h;wm;cn CEçei;çpÑçV Ah fËgne;mp A;Ce, 2009 (Bangladesh University of Professionals Act, 2009)

EAST PAKISTAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY ORDINANCE, 1961

E. P. Ordinance No. XXVIII of 1961
(18th August 1961)

An Ordinance to establish the East Pakistan Agricultural University.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish an Agricultural University in East Pakistan to provide facilities for higher education and research work in Agriculture and all its branches. Now, THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Presidential Proclamation of the seventh day of October, 1958, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor of East Pakistan is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance, namely-

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the East Pakistan Agricultural University Ordinance, 1961.

(2) It extends to the whole of East Pakistan.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -

(a) "Authority" means any of the Authorities of the University specified in section 15,

(b) (i) "college" means an educational institution imparting instruction in Agriculture and other branches of learning connected with Agriculture at degree and post-graduate levels;

(ii) "Constituent college" means a college established and-maintained by the University as an integral part thereof within the campus of the University and includes a college forming an integral part of the University under subsection (2) of section 6-;

(iii) "affiliated college" means a college admitted to the privileges of the university under subsection (1) of section 7;

(c) "Dean" means the head of the Faculty of the university;

(d) "teacher" includes a Professor, Reader, Lecturer and any other person appointed to a teaching post in the University; and

(e) "University" means East Pakistan Agricultural University established under section 3.

3. (1) An Agricultural University shall be established at Mymensingh in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and the campus Of the University shall comprise such area as the Provincial Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare.

(2) The first Chancellor, the first Vice-Chancellor appointed under section 12, and the first members of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council constituted under section 16 and section- 19 respectively, and all persons who may hereafter become such Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, or members arc hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the East Pakistan Agricultural University.

(3) The University shall a perpetual succession and a common seal and may sue or be sued by the said name,

4. The University shall be competent to acquire property, both movable and immovable, and hold property which has become vested in or has been acquired by it, and to contract, transfer and do all other things necessary for the purposes of this Ordinance in connection with such property.

5. The University shall have the following powers, namely -

(a) To provide for instruction in Agriculture and such branches of learning connected with Agriculture as the University may think fit to provide, at degree and post-graduate levels, and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge in those subjects;

(b) To hold examinations and to grant and confer certificates, diplomas, degrees and other academic distinctions to and on persons who-

i) Have pursued a course of study provided or prescribed by the University, and have passed the examinations of the University under such conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances; and

- ii) Are admitted to the examinations of the university and have passed the examination of the University under such conditions as may be prescribed by the University ordinances;
- c) To confer research degrees on persons who have carried on independent research under such Conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances;
- d) To confer honorary degrees or other academic distinctions on approved persons in the manner prescribed by the Statutes;
- e) To co-operate with other Universities, Boards and Institutes in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;
- f) To institute Professorship, Readership, Lecturer ship and any other teaching or administrative post required by the University, and to appoint persons to such Professorship, Readership, Lecturer ship and post;
- g) To institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Medals and prizes in accordance with the university ordinances;
- h) To establish teaching department, faculties Institutes, Constituent colleges and halls within the campus of the university and to make such agreements for their maintenance, managements and administration as it may deem necessary;
- i) To admit colleges laying outside the campus of the university to the privileges of the university;
- j) To demand and receive payment of such fees and others charges as may be prescribed by the statutes;
- k) To supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University, to regulate their extra-curricular activities, to make arrangements for promoting their health, and to ensure that they do not, in anyway,' associate with undesirable persons, who, in the opinion of the University, exploit or are likely to exploit any association of students, whether in respect of extracurricular or in respect of curricular activities;
- l) To receive grants, bequests, trusts, gifts, donations, endowments and other contributions mad to the University for specific purposes; and
- m) To do such other acts, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University.

6. (1) Notwithstanding, anything to the contrary contained in any other law for the time being in force, no educational institution lying within the campus of the University and imparting instruction in agriculture and other branches of learning, connected with Agriculture for which the University provides instruction, shall be associated in anyway with or seek admission to, any privileges of any other University.

(2) Any educational institution as mentioned in subsection (1) which has been affiliated to any other University before the coming into force of this Ordinance, shall cease to be affiliated to such other University and such other University shall cease to have any jurisdiction over such institution immediately on the coming into force of this Ordinance; and such institution shall form an integral part of, and be maintained by, the University.

7. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law for the time being in force, any educational institution situated anywhere in East Pakistan outside the campus of the University and imparting instruction in Agriculture and other branches of learning connected with agriculture for which the University provides instruction, may apply to the University for being admitted to, the privileges of the University; and the University may, subject to the sanction by the Provincial Government and subject to the statutes, admit such institution to the privileges of the University under such terms and conditions as the University may deem fit to impose.

(2) On and from the date on which an educational institution is admitted to the privileges of the University under sub-section (1), any other University, which had jurisdiction over such institution and to which such institution was affiliated, shall cease to have any jurisdiction over such institution.

(3) No educational institution admitted to the privileges of the University under sub-section (1) shall be associated in any way with, or seek admission to, any privileges of any other University.

8. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex and of whatever religion; race, creed, color or class and no person shall be denied the privileges of the University on the ground of his religion, race, creed, color or class.

9. (1) The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as it may direct, of the University and its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment, of any institution or college maintained or recognized by, or admitted to the privileges of, the University, of the teaching and other work conducted by the University, and of the conduct of examinations held by the University, and to cause an enquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the university. The Provincial Government shall, in every such case, give notice to the Syndicate of its intention to cause an inspection or enquiry to be made, and the Syndicate shall be entitled to be represented thereof.

(2) The Provincial Government still communicates to the Syndicate its views with regard to the results of such inspection or inquiry and shall, after ascertaining thereon the views of the Syndicate, advise the Syndicate on the action to be taken.

(3) The Syndicate shall communicate to the Provincial Government such action, if any, as has been taken or proposed to be taken upon the results of the inspection or inquiry.

(4) Where the Syndicate does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Syndicate, issues such directions as it thinks and the Vice-Chancellor shall comply with such directions.

10. The following shall be the officers of the university:

- i) the chancellor,
- ii) the vice- chancellor,
- iii) the register,
- iv) the treasurer,
- v) the controller of examinations, and
- iv) such other persons as may be prescribed by the status to be the officers of the university.

11. (1) The Chancellor of the University shall, when present, preside at the Convocation of the University.

(2) The Chancellor may remove any person from the membership of any Authority, if such person:

- (i) is of unsound mind;
- (ii) has been incapacitated to function as member of such Authority; or
- (iii) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude.

(3) The Chancellor may withdraw tile degree or diploma conferred on, or granted to, any person by the University if such person has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude.

(4) The Chancellor may by order in writing, annual any proceeding of any of the authorities which, in his opinion, is not in conformity with this Ordinance, the status or the university Ordinances: Provided that before making ant such order he shall, through the Vice-Chancellor, call upon the said authority to showcause why such an order should not be made.

(5) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to the conformation of the Chancellor.

(6) The Chancellor may, if he is satisfied that exceptional circumstances seriously interfering with the normal activities of the University exist, pass such orders as he may consider necessary in the interests of' the University; and such orders shall be binding on the authorities and their members, and the officers, teachers and other employees of the University and shall be given effect to by the Vice-Chancellor.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall, by notification in the *Official Gazette*, be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions as the Chancellor may determine.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for four-years from the date of his appointment and, will the expiration of his term of office, shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(3) When the office of the Vice-Chancellor falls vacant temporarily by person of leave, illness or other causes, the Chancellor shall make such arrangements for carrying of the duties of the office of Vice-Chancellor as he may think fit.

13. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall, if present, preside at the meetings of the Syndicate, the Academic Council, the Faculties, the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research, the Selection Board, the Finance Committee and the Planning and Development Committee. In the absence of the Chancellor, he shall preside at the Convocations of the University. He shall be entitled to attend and preside at any meeting of any authority or other body or committee of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall ensure that the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutes and the University Ordinance are faithfully observed and carried out, and he shall exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) In an emergency arising out of the business of the University and requiring, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, immediate action, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem necessary, and shall report the action so taken to the authority concerned as early as possible.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to appoint, punish or dismiss such employees of the University as may be laid down in the statutes.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to create and fill temporary posts for a period not exceeding six months.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor may subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the statutes, delegate any of his powers to such officers and employees of the University as he may determine.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the statutes.

14. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the powers and duties of other officers of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the statutes.

15. The following shall be the authorities of the University -

- (i) the Syndicate,
- (ii) the Academic Council,
- (iii) the Faculties,
- (iv) the Boards of Studies,
- (v) the Selection Board,
- (vi) the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research,
- (vii) the Finance Committee,
- (viii) the Planning and Development Committee, and
- (ix) such other authorities as may be prescribed by the statutes.

16. The Syndicate shall consist of the following members -

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor
- (ii) the Director of Public Instruction, East Pakistan;
- (iii) the Director of Agriculture, East Pakistan;
- (iv) two Deans to be nominated by the Chancellor
- (v) six persons to be nominated by the Chancellor.

17. Subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, the Syndicate shall have the general management of and superintendence over, the affairs, concerns and property of the

University, and shall exercise such superintendence in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, statutes and the University Ordinances made there under. In particular it -

- (a) shall determine the form, provide for the custody and regulate the use of the common seal of the University;
- (b) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University, and make contracts on behalf of the University;
- (c) shall have power to transfer and accept transfer of any moveable and immovable property on behalf of the university in accordance with the statutes that may be prescribed;
- (d) shall manage and regulate the finances, accounts and investments of the university;
- (e) may invest any moneys belonging to the University, including any unapplied income, in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Trust Act 1882, or in the purchase of immovable property in Pakistan with the like power of varying such investments, or may place on fixed deposits in any approved Bank, any portion of such moneys not required for immediate expenditure;
- (f) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
- (g) shall consider and pass the budget of the university;
- (h) shall admit colleges to the privileges of the university, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the statutes;
- (i) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of colleges and Teaching Departments;
- (j) may initiate such teaching or administrative posts as it may consider necessary;
- (k) may abolish or suspend any existing teaching or administrative post in the university;
- (l) shall, subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance and the statutes, appoint the officers on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, and teachers on the recommendation of the Selection Board, and shall determine their duties and conditions of appointment;
- (m) may confer and grant degrees and diplomas;
- (n) shall, subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, regulate, determine and administer all matters concerning the university, and, to this end, shall exercise all other powers not otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or the statutes and the University Ordinances; and
- (o) may delegate any of its powers to an officer or an authority of the university or to committee or sub-committee appointed for a specific purpose.

18. The Academic Council shall consist of the following -

- (i) the Vice-chancellor - (*chairman*);
- (ii) the Deans of the Faculties;
- (iii) the Heads of the University teaching departments;
- (iv) the University Professors and Readers;
- (v) five persons to be nominated by the chancellor.

19. Subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance and the statutes, the Academic Council shall have the power-

- (a) to advise the Syndicate on all academic matters;
- (b) to make University Ordinances for the proper conduct of teaching, research and examination, and for promoting academic life in the university and the colleges;
- (c) to lay down conditions under which students may be given admission to the various courses of study and the examinations held by the university;
- (d) to propose to the Syndicate schemes for the constitution of University Departments and Boards of Studies;
- (e) to deal with university teaching and to make proposals for the planning and development of teaching and research in the university;
- (f) to prescribe, subject to the approval of the Syndicate and upon the recommendations of the Boards of Studies and faculties, the courses of studies, the syllabuses and the outlines of texts for all the examinations: Provided that if the recommendations of a Board of Studies or Faculty are not available to the Academic Council by the 10th of April each year, it may,

subject to the approval of the Syndicate, continue, for the next year, the courses of studies already prescribed for an examination;

(g) to recognise the examinations of other Universities or Boards as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the university; and

(h) to make University Ordinance, for the award of fellowships, Scholarships, medals and prizes.

20. The term of office of the nominated members and the quorum for the meeting of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council shall be prescribed by the statutes.

21. Subject to the provisions of the ordinance, the constitutions, powers and duties of the Faculties, Boards of Studies, Selection Boards, Committee for Advanced Studies and Research, Finance Committee, Planning and Development Committee and other authorities shall be such as may be prescribed by the statutes.

22. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely -

(a) The constitution, powers and duties of the authorities;

(b) The constitution of pension and provident funds for the benefit of the officers, teachers and other employees of the university;

(c) The designations, powers and duties of the officers and teachers of the university;

(d) The conditions of service of the officers, teachers and other employees of the university;

(e) The mode of appointment of the officers and teachers of the university;

(f) The duration of courses;

(g) The medium of instruction and examinations

(h) The fees to be charged for courses of study in the university and for admission to the examinations held by the university;

(i) The creation and abolition of posts;

(j) The establishment of Teaching Departments and constituent colleges; and

(k) All other matters which, by this Ordinance, is to be, or may be, and prescribed by the statutes.

23. (1) On the commencement of this Ordinance, the statutes set out in the Schedule shall be the statutes of the university.

(1) The statutes may be amended, repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Syndicate in the manner hereinafter appearing.

(2) The Syndicate may propose to the Chancellor the draft of any statute to be assented to by him: Provided that no statute relating to any matter mentioned in clauses (f), (g), (h), (i) and (j) of section 22 shall be proposed unless it has first been referred to the Academic Council and the Academic Council has expressed its opinion on it.

(3) Statute proposed by the Syndicate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor. The Chancellor may assent to a statute as proposed by the Syndicate or withhold his assent, or may refer it back to the Syndicate for reconsideration; and the statute shall be re-submitted to the Chancellor for his assent thereto.

24. The Academic Council may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, and the statutes, frame University Ordinances providing for all or any of the following matters -

(a) Registration of the students in the university, and admission of the students in the university and constituent and affiliated colleges;

(b) Equivalence of examinations conducted by other universities and institutions;

(c) Framing of detailed syllabuses for the examinations held by the university;

(d) Conditions of admission to the examinations held by the university;

(e) Conduct of examinations;

(f) Condition of residence of the students;

(g) Condition of admission to the Teaching Departments and constituent and affiliated colleges;

(h) All other matters which, by this Ordinance, is to be or may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

25. (1) When a University Ordinance has been framed under section 24, it shall be submitted to the Syndicate which may approve or reject it or may refer it back to the Academic Council for re-consideration, and re-submission to the Syndicate.

(2) A University Ordinance framed by the Academic Council shall have no validity until it has received the approval of the Syndicate.

26. (1) The authorities of the university may make regulations consistent with this Ordinance, the statutes and the University Ordinances-

(a) Laying down the procedure to be followed at their meetings; and

(b) Providing for all matters solely concerning such authorities and not provided for by this Ordinance, the statutes and the University Ordinances.

(2) Every authority of the university shall make regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority, of the dates of meetings, and of the business to be transacted at the meetings, and for keeping of records of the proceedings of the meetings.

(3) The Syndicate may direct the amendment, in such a manner as it may specify, of any regulation made under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) or the amendment of any regulation made under sub-section (1): Provided that any authority which is dissatisfied with any such direction may appeal to the Chancellor whose decision shall be final.

27. (1) The university shall have a fund to be called the University Fund and to which shall be credited-

(a) Its income from fees, donations, trusts, bequests, endowments, grants and all other sources;

(b) Any contribution or grant by the Central or the Provincial Government.

(2) The Provincial Government shall, for the purposes of, this Ordinance, contribute annually to the university such sum of money as may be determined by it.

28. The statement of the accounts of the, university shall, once a year, be submitted to the Provincial Government for the purpose of annual audit.

29. If any question arises regarding the interpretation of any provision of this Ordinances or any statutes, University Ordinance or regulation or as to whether any person has been duly nominated as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the university, the matter shall be reported to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

30. All casual vacancies among the members of any authority or other body of the university shall be filled, as soon as may be, by the person or authority or body which appointed, or nominated the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, or nominated to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

31. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the university shall be invalid merely on the ground of the existence of any vacant in, or any defect in the constitution of such authority or body.

32. The university shall constitute for the benefit of the officers, teachers and other employees, such pension and provident funds, in such manner and subject to such conditions, as may be prescribed by the statutes.

33. No order made under this Ordinance, or under any statute, University Ordinance or Regulation made there under, shall be called in question in any court; and no suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything in good faith

done or intended to be done under this Ordinance or any statute, University Ordinance or Regulation made there under.

34. The members of the authorities, the employees of the university and other persons appointed for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance, shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Pakistan Penal Code.

35. The employees of the university shall neither seek nor contest election to any Legislature or local body.

36. Notwithstanding anything contained in the statutes, the first Registrar may be appointed by the Chancellor for a period not exceeding one year on such terms and conditions as the Chancellor may determine.

37. The Chancellor may, for the purpose of removing any difficulties in first giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance particularly in relation to the first constitution of any authority of the university, by an order in writing, direct that such action be taken as lie may deem necessary or expedient.

THE SCHEDULE

See section 23(1)

[The first statutes of the university]

1. In this statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context-

- (a) "Ordinance" means the East Pakistan Agricultural University Ordinance 1961; and
- (b) Other words and expressions used have the same meaning as in the Ordinance.

2. (1) the quorum for the meetings of the Syndicate shall be half of the total number of members, fractions being counted as one.

(2) The term of office of the nominated members of the Syndicate shall be two years.

3. (1) The quorum for the meetings of the Academic Council shall be one-third of the total number of members, fractions being counted as one.

(2) The term of office of the nominated members of the Academic Council shall be two years.

4. (1) There shall be the following Faculties in the University, namely-

- (i) The Faculty of Agriculture,
- (ii) The Faculty of Animal Husbandry,
- (iii) The Faculty of Veterinary Science,
- (iv) The Faculty of Agricultural Engineering and Technology,
- (v) The Faculty of Agricultural Economics, and
- (vi) Such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the statutes.

(2) The subjects comprised in such Faculty shall be prescribed by University Ordinance.

(3) Each Faculty shall consist of -

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty to be appointed by the Syndicate,
- (ii) The Professors, Readers and other Heads of Departments comprised in the Faculty,
- (iii) Three other teachers of the subjects concerned, nominated by the Academic Council.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be *ex-officio* member of each Faculty, and shall, if present, preside over the meetings of the Faculty.

(5) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.

(6) The quorum for the meeting of a Faculty shall be one-third the number of members, fractions being counted as one.

(7) The following shall be the functions of each Faculty -

- (i) to co-ordinate the work of the Boards of Studies comprised within the Faculty;

(ii) to scrutinize the courses of studies and syllabuses prepared by the Boards of Studies and forward them to the Academic Council for approval or refer them back to the Board concerned for reconsideration;

(iii) to consider the report on any other matter referred to it by the Syndicate, the Academic Council or the Vice-Chancellor.

5. (1) There shall be a Board of Studies for each subject or group of subjects as may be prescribed.

(2) Each Board of Studies shall consist of -

(i) the teachers in the Department concerned, not below the rank of a Lecturer;

(ii) one expert to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

(3) The quorum for meetings of the Board of Studies shall be half of the total number of member, fractions being counted as one.

(4) The term of office of the nominated member shall be two years.

(5) The Head of the University Teaching Department concerned shall be the Chairman and Convenor of the Board of Studies.

(6) The powers and duties of a Board of Studies shall -

(a) to advise the authorities on all academic matters connected with instruction and examination in the subject or subjects concerned;

(b) to prepare curricula and syllabuses for the Bachelors' and Masters' Degree courses in the subject or subjects concerned;

(c) to suggest a panel of names of papersetters and examiners in the subject or subjects concerned; and

(d) to do such other things as are assigned or referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

6. (1) The Committee for Advanced Studies and Research shall consist of the following -

(i) the Vice-Chancellor -- (Chairman);

(ii) five Professors to be nominated by the Syndicate;

(iii) two teachers having research qualifications and experience to be nominated by the Academic Council; and

(iv) two experts to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) The quorum for the meetings of the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research shall be four.

(3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.

(4) The functions of the Committee for Advanced Studies & Research shall be as follows

(a) to advise the authorities on all matters connected with the promotion of Advanced Studies and Research in the university;

(b) to consider and report to the authorities on the institution of research degree in the university in a particular subject or subjects;

(c) to propose University Ordinances regarding the award of research degree;

(d) to consider the applications of students for admission to research courses, and to determine the subjects of their thesis;

(e) to appoint supervisors for research students;

(f) to recommend a panel of names of examiners for research examinations; and

(g) to do such other things as may be assigned or referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

7. (1) (a) The Selection Board for the appointment of teachers shall consist of the following-

(i) The Vice-Chancellor -- (Chairman);

(ii) The Deans of the Faculties;

(iii) The Director of Agriculture, East Pakistan; and

(iv) Two members to be nominated by the Syndicate,

(b) For the appointment of Professors and Readers, three experts nominated by the Chancellor for the subject concerned shall be co-opted: provided that atleast one of them shall be an external expert.

(c) For the appointment of teachers other than Professors and Readers, the Head of the Department concerned and one expert in the subject nominated by the Vice-Chancellor shall be co-opted.

(2) The quorum for the meetings of the Selection Board shall be three members.

(3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be one year.

(4) The functions of the Selection Board shall be as follows -

(a) to consider the applications of candidates for the posts of teachers in the university;

(b) to recommend to the Syndicate the names of suitable candidates for appointment to the post of teachers; and

(c) to suggest the terms and conditions that may be offered to the selected candidates for the posts of teachers.

(5) In case of an unresolved difference of opinion between the Selection Board and the Syndicate, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor for final decision.

(6) The Selection Board may, in a special case, recommend to the Syndicate that a highly distinguished scholar may be invited to occupy the chair of a Professor on such terms and conditions as the Syndicate may decide.

8. (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following -

(i) The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);

(ii) The Director of Public Instruction, East Pakistan;

(iii) One member to be nominated by the Syndicate;

(iv) One member to be nominated by the Academic Council; and

(v) One member to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The quorum for the meeting of the Finance Committee shall be three members.

(3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.

(4) The functions of the Finance Committee shall be as follows-

(a) to consider the annual budget and to advise the Syndicate thereon;

(b) to make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the university, and to review its financial position periodically;

(c) to examine and report on the financial implications of any new development; and

(d) to do such other things as are referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

9. (1) The Planning and Development Committee shall consist of the following-

(i) The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);

(ii) Two members to be nominated by the Syndicate;

(iii) Two members to be nominated by the Academic Council; and

(iv) Two members to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The quorum for the meetings of the Planning and Development Committee shall be four members.

(3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.

(4) The functions of the Planning and Development Committee shall be as follows-

(a) to examine all development projects and schemes in the university and to advise the Syndicate on them; and

(b) to do such other things as may be assigned or referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

10. In addition to the powers and duties mentioned in section 13 of the Ordinance, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the following powers and duties-

(a) to appoint, grant all kinds of leave to, punish and dismiss all employees of the university holding posts the initial salary of which is less than Rs.300;

(b) to sanction all expenditure provided for in the budget;

(c) to re-appropriate funds within the same major head of expenditure;

(d) to sanction any amount up to rupees one thousand for an item not provided for in the budget by re-appropriation and report it to the Syndicate as early as possible;

(e) to appoint paper-setters and examiners for all examinations of the university, after receiving panels of names from the Boards of Studies and the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research;

(f) to sanction such arrangements for the scrutiny and moderation of papers, and the checking of marks and of results as he may consider necessary; and

(g) to direct teachers, officers and other employees of the university to take up such assignments in connection with teaching, research, examination, administration and extra curricula activities in the university and to do all such things as he may consider necessary for the purposes of the university.

11. (1) The Registrar shall be a whole-time officer of the university, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The Registrar shall work under the direction and supervision of the Vice-Chancellor, and shall be in-charge of the academic sections of the university office. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of those sections of the office. He shall be Secretary to the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Planning and Development Committee, and shall perform such other functions and the Vice-Chancellor may assign duties as to him.

12. (1) The Treasurer shall be a whole-time officer of the university, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The Treasurer shall work under the direction and supervision of the Vice-Chancellor, and shall be in-charge of the Accounts, Purchase and Stores Sections of the university office. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of those sections of the office. He shall be Secretary to the Finance Committee and shall perform such other functions and the Vice-Chancellor may assign duties as to him.

13. (1) The Controller of Examinations shall be a whole-time officer of the university, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The Controller of Examinations shall work under the direction and supervision of the Vice-Chancellor, and shall be in-charge of the Examination Section of the university office. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of that section of the office. He shall make all arrangements for the conduct of the University Examinations and shall perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

14. (1) The Establishment Officer shall be a whole time officer of the university, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The Establishment Officer shall work under the direction and supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and shall be in-charge of the Establishment Section of the university office. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of that section of the office. He shall be secretary to the Selections Boards and shall perform such others functions and duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

15. (1) The duties of the university teachers shall be as follows-

(a) to teach the students by means of lectures, tutorials, discussions, seminars, demonstrations, etc.;

(b) to conduct, guide and supervise research;

(c) to maintain personal contact with the students, give them individual guidance and supervise their extra-curricula activities;

(d) to assist the authorities in preparing the courses and syllabuses, in conducting the examinations, in organise the libraries, laboratories and other curricula and extra-curricula activities of the university and its Teaching Departments, constituent colleges and other institutions; and

(e) to perform such other functions and duties as are assigned to them by the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) The work-load of the teachers and the distribution of work-schedule for the various duties mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph (1) during an academic year of approximately thirty-six weeks, shall normally total about 1,500 hours: Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may so arrange the distribution of an individual teacher's work-schedule as to make it possible for his special talent, equipment and aptitude to be put to the maximum use.

(3) Every teacher shall give frequent assignments and periodic tests to his students, and shall maintain a regular record of their performance at such assignments and tests.

16. A college applying for affiliation shall satisfy the university on the following points, namely-

- (a) that it guarantees a satisfactory standard of educational efficiency for the purpose for which affiliation is sought;
- (b) that its functional resources are such as to make the provision for its continued maintenance;
- (c) that it is under proper management and is suitably organized;
- (d) that its building are suitable and sufficient;
- (e) that the furniture and library and laboratory equipment are adequate;
- (f) that the college has framed conduct and discipline rules for its students and the rules are such as may be approved by the university;
- (g) that due provision is made for the health and recreation of students;
- (h) that the qualifications and number of its teaching staff are adequate, and the conditions of their service are such as may be approved by the university;
- (i) that the college has framed efficiency and discipline rules for its teachers and employees, and the rules are such as may be approved by the university; and
- (j) such other matters as are necessary for the maintenance of the standards of the university education.

The Second Statutes of the University

East Pakistan Agricultural University Employees (Efficiency and Discipline) Statutes

1. These statutes shall apply to every person in whole time employment of the university except-

- (i) persons for whose appointment and condition of employment special provisions have been made in the Ordinance or the First Statutes;
- (ii) government servants on deputation to the university; and
- (iii) persons appointed on contract and whose pay, etc., and terms of service are determined according to the term of the contract: Provided that in respect of any matter not provided by the provisions special to him, his service or his post, these statutes shall apply to any person coming within the scope of the exceptions above to whom but for these exceptions the statutes would otherwise apply.

2. In these statutes unless there is any thing repugnant in the subject or context-

- (a) "authority" means the Syndicate or any officer designated to be an authority in Appendix I to these statutes to exercise powers under these statutes, and includes the Head of a Department so designated;
- (b) "employee" or "member of the staff " includes every person in the service of the university whether for the time being in actual employ of the university or on deputation to Government or elsewhere or on leave in or out of Pakistan;
- (c) "misconduct" means conduct prejudice to good order or service discipline or unbecoming of an employee of the university or a gentleman;
- (d) "Ordinance" means the East Pakistan Agricultural University Ordinance 1961; and
- (e) "penalty" means a penalty which may be imposed under these Statutes.

3. Where an employee of the university, in the opinion of the authority-

- (a) is inefficient, or has ceased to be efficient, whether by reason of infirmity of mind or body, or otherwise, and is not likely to recover his efficiency; or
- (b) is indifferent to teaching and research work (in respect of members of teaching staff only); or
- (c) is guilty of misconduct.

4. (1) The following are the minor penalties -

- (a) censure;
- (b) the withholding of- increment or promotion, including stoppage at efficiency bar for a specified period; and the following are the major penalties:-
- (c) recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to the university by negligence or breach of orders;
- (d) reduction to a lower post or time scale, or to a lower stage in a time scale;
- (e) removal from service;
- (f) dismissal from service.

(2) Dismissal from service shall disqualify the university employee from future employment but removal from service need not be considered an absolute disqualification.

(3) For misconduct any penalty in paragraph (1) may be imposed, but the penalties to be ordinarily imposed for inefficiency, indifference in teaching and research work, becoming a member of an outside organization without permission, and engaging directly or indirectly in trade without permission and absenting or overstaying sanctioned leave, shall be those set out in clause (b), (c), (d), or (e) and for corruption or subversion those set out in clause (e) or (f) of paragraph (1).

Explanation -The discharge -

- (a) of a person appointed on probation during the period of probation, or
- (b) of a person appointed otherwise than under contract to hold a temporary appointment, on the expiration of the period of the appointment, or
- (c) of a person engaged under contract, in accordance with the terms of his contract, does not amount to removal or dismissal within the meaning of this statute.

5. (1) when an employee of the university is to be proceeded against under clause (e) of Statute 3, the authority-

- (a) may by order in writing require the employee concerned to proceed on such leave as may be admissible to him and from such date as may be specified in the order;
- (b) shall, by order in writing inform him of the action proposed to be taken in regard to him and the grounds of that action; and
- (c) shall give him a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against that action before an Inquiry Committee to be constituted under paragraph (2) to inquire into the charges: Provided that no such opportunity shall be given, where the Chancellor is satisfied that in the interest of the security of Pakistan, or any part thereof, it is not expedient to give such opportunity.

(2) (a) For the purposes of clause (c) of paragraph (1), an Inquiry Committee constituting of three persons shall be constituted by the Chancellor.

(b)The Inquiry Committee shall inquire into the charge and submit its findings to the Chancellor.

(c) The Chancellor may pass such order as he think fit on the findings of the Inquiry Committee; and the authority shall forthwith give effect to such orders. The Chancellor shall not be required to consult the authority before passing any such orders.

(d) Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in these statutes, no appeal shall lie against an order made by the Chancellor under this statute: provided, however, the Chancellor may, on the application of the aggrieved employee made within one month of the date on which he was informed of the order, review such order.

(e) Nothing in this statute shall operate to deprive an employee of the university from exercising his right to submitting a petition or memorial to the Chancellor.

6. (1) When an employee of the university is to be proceeded against under clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), (f), (g) and (h) of Statute 3 the procedure in the following paragraph shall be observed.

(2) The authority may, if it thinks fit, appoint an officer or a teacher of the office or department to which the employee (hereinafter called the delinquent) belongs or an officer or teacher of any other office or department of the university to examine and report on the allegations against him to enable the authority to decide whether a formal enquiry should be held, and the officer or the teacher may also informally examine the delinquent.

(3) If the authority decides that a formal enquiry should be held it shall decide further whether the allegations, if established, would call for a minor or a major penalty. Procedures for formal enquiry will be as laid down here under in Statutes 7, 8 and 9.

7. When an employee of the university is charged with an offence the maximum penalty for which is dismissal the procedure for holding, an enquiry shall be as follows:

(a) A charge sheet shall be presented to the delinquent detailing the charge or charges against him and calling upon him to show cause why he should not be dismissed or removed from service or punished with any of the lesser penalties specified in Statute 4. He shall be required to submit a written explanation by a fixed date, which shall ordinarily allow him an interval of seven clear days from the date he receives the charge sheet. If the delinquent is illiterate or semi-literate, the charge sheet shall be readout and explained to him by the Head of the Office or Department or an officer delegated for the purpose not below the rank of a subordinate administrative officer, who shall record the statement of the delinquent.

(b) The charge-sheet with the explanation furnished by the delinquent shall be considered by the officer competent under these statutes to pass an order of dismissal who, unless he takes steps for holding a departmental inquiry, shall thereupon, pass such orders as he thinks fit.

© If the delinquent asks to be heard in person or if the officer competent to pass an order or dismissal considers that the delinquent should be examined in person, he shall cause a departmental inquiry to be held. The delinquent, if he so desires, may be accompanied by another university employee and the officer or the Committee of Inquiry shall give the delinquent all reasonable facilities for the conductor defense including the cross-examination of witnesses.

(d) At such an inquiry a definite charge in writing shall be framed and explained to be delinquent, in respect of each offence which has not been admitted by him, and the evidence in support of it, as well as his defense, shall be recorded in his presence: Provided that for special reasons to be recorded in writing the Officer or the Committee of Inquiry may refuse to call any witness suggested by the delinquent and may decide whether the evidence of any witness should be taken and recorded otherwise than in the presence of the delinquent -

a) the result of the departmental inquiry with the recommendation of the Officer or the Committee holding the inquiry, shall be placed before the authority competent to pass an order of dismissal,, who shall thereupon pass such orders as he thinks fit;

b) notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing clauses formal inquiry may be dispensed with when the order of dismissal is passed on the strength of facts or conclusions arrived at by a Judicial trial or trial by a Court Martial or when the accused is absconding, or adopting means to prolong or delay the conclusion of the enquiry with a view to gain undue advantage.

8. (1) When an employee of the university is charged with an offence meriting removal from service, the procedure outlined in Statute 7 shall be applied: Provided that the officer competent to pass the order of discharge may dispense with the departmental inquiry and may make an inquiry in any manner deemed proper by him, recording his considered opinion before passing the order of discharge. When a departmental inquiry is dispensed with and if therefore, the employee asks to be heard in person, the officer competent to pass order of discharge shall grant a personal interview.

(2) When an employee absents himself from duty for more than a week or when an employee does not return to work within week after the expiry of sanctioned leave, he shall be written to under registered cover (acknowledgement due) and asked to explain the reasons for his absence and informed that his reply should be received within a specified reasonable time, which should not be less than 10 days in any case. He should be told that failure of his part to reply within the specified time will result in his removal from service. If the reply is not satisfactory or if no reply is received within the specified time, he shall be removed from the service by issue of a notice of discharge under registered cover (acknowledgement due) in the notice forms at Appendices 3 and 4.

9. Before an order imposing a penalty specified in clauses (a) to (d) of paragraph I of statute 4 passed against an employee of the university, he shall be informed of the definite offences or failures on account of which it is proposed to impose the penalty and called upon to show cause why that or any lesser penalty should not be imposed. He should also be given THREE days' time in which to submit his explanation and be allowed reasonable facilities for the preparation of his defense. Form in Appendix 2 should be used for this purpose. If no explanation is received within the prescribed time, it will be assumed that the employee concerned has no grounds to submit in his defense against the disciplinary action being taken.

10. (1) Where it is proposed to against an employee of the University - on the ground of efficiency reason of infirmity- of mind or body the authority may at any -stage require the employee to undergo a medical examination by a Medical Board as the authority may direct, and. the report of the Medical' Board shall form part of the Proceedings.

(2) If the employee refuses to undergo such examination his refusal may, subject to the consideration of any grounds he may give in support of it, be taken into consideration against him as showing that he had reason to believe that the result of the examination would prove unfavorable to him.

11. In ordering the withholding of an increment, the authority passing the order shall state the period for which it is withheld and whether the postponement shall have the effect of' postponing future increments.

12. When an employee of the University is reduced for inefficiency or misconduct to a lower post or time-scale, or to a lower grade or to a lower stage in a time-scale, the authority ordering use reduction shall state the period for which it is effective and whether on the expiry of that period it shall operate to postpone future increments. When an employee's increment is withheld his own substantive grade is not affected unless the authority passing the order states that that will have the effect of postponing future increments.

13. Every order imposing a penalty on an employee of the University shall be communicated to him in writing.

14. The authority imposing any penalty under these Statutes shall maintain a record showing-

- (a) The offence with which the employee of the University was charged; and
- (b) The penalty imposed.

15. (1) An employee of the University shall be placed under suspension when he is arrested or committed to prison pending trial by a court of law, and he shall remain under suspension until judgment is delivered by the court, unless in the event of his release on bail, the authority competent to suspend him decides to allow him to resume duty pending decision of the court.

(2) An employee of the University whose conduct is undergoing investigation of a charge, the maximum penalty for which is dismissal or removal from service may, at the discretion of the competent authority, be kept under suspension until his case has been, finally decided. The period of suspension should not normally exceed four months.

(3) When an employee of the University is convicted on a criminal charge he shall, according to the merits of the case be punished, removed from service or dismissed from the date of conviction. If it is considered- that no penalty should be imposed the case should be referred to the Syndicate, except that in the case of M.L.S.S.-it shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor.

16. An employee of the University is entitled to the following payments during a period of suspension -

(a) The subsistence shall be made at such rates as the suspending authority may direct but not exceeding one-third of the pay of the suspended employee.

(b) Grant of dearness allowance to University employee under suspension-When in any case, the officer passing the order for suspension considers that having regard to the present high cost of living, the amount admissible is not sufficient for the subsistence of the suspended employee and his family, he may allow him to draw the dearness allowance at the rate at which he drew it prior to his being placed under suspension. Authorities competent to suspend an employee of the University shown in Appendix 1.

17. (1) when any of the penalties specified in statute 4 is imposed upon an employee of the university an appeal shall lie to the authority next above that imposing the penalty or to such other higher authority as the, Syndicate may prescribe in respect of employees under its Control. An appeal shall lie to the Chancellor only on original orders passed by the Syndicate.

(2) When an appellate authority imposes a higher penalty than the one appealed against a second appeal shall lie to the next authority above such appellate-authority, provided that no such second appeal shall lie if the higher penalty imposed by the appellate authority is within the competence of the authority who imposed the- original penalty on the employee.

18. (1) Every employee preferring an appeal shall do so separately and in his own name.

(2) Every appeal shall contain all material statements and arguments relied on by the appellant and shall contain no disrespectful or improper language and shall be completed in it.

(3) Every such appeal shall be addressed to the authority to whom the appeal lies through the authority from whose order the appeal is preferred and shall be submitted through the usual channel, and no action shall be taken on an appeal submitted otherwise.

19. (1) the appellate authority shall consider-

(a) Whether the facts on which the order was based have been established;

(b) Whether the facts established afford sufficient ground for taking action; and

(c) Whether the penalty is adequate, inadequate or excessive.

(2) The authority to whom, an appeal lies under these Statutes shall decide it himself and shall pass such orders on the appeal as he thinks fit.

(3) If the appellate authority proposes to enhance the penalty imposed by the subordinate authority, the former shall before passing such order, ensure that the procedure prescribed in these Statute as being necessary before such penalty may be imposed, is or has been complied with.

20. An appeal may be withheld by an authority not lower than the authority from whose order it is preferred, if-

(i) It is an appeal in a case in which under these - Statutes no appeal lies; or

(ii) It is not preferred within one month of the date on which the appellant was informed of the order appealed against and no reasonable cause is shown for the delay; or

(iii) It is a repetition of a previous appeal and no new facts or circumstances are adduced which afford grounds for consideration of the case: Provided that when an appeal is withheld the appellant shall be informed of the fact and the reasons for it:

Provided also that an appeal withheld only on account of failure to comply with the procedure laid down in Statute 18 may be resubmitted at any time, within one month of the date on which the appellant has been informed of the withholding of an appeal.

21. No appeal shall lie against the withholding of an appeal by a competent authority.

22. (1) The Syndicate shall have the power, on its own motion or otherwise, to revise any orders passed by an authority subordinate to it: Provided that when an appellate authority has considered and passed order on an appeal, such appellate authority shall not be entitled to initiate further action in respect of the same offence under this Statute.

(2) When the authority referred to in paragraph, reposes to enhance the penalty imposed on an employee of the University, otherwise than as an appeal preferred to it, it shall communicate its intention to the University employee concerned with the reasons therefore, and call upon him to show cause as to why the enhanced penalty should not be imposed. After considering the reply of the employee to this communication, it shall pass orders, as it thinks fit.

23. Nothing in these Statutes-

(a) Shall be deemed to preclude the Chancellor from revising whether on his own motion or otherwise any order passed under these Statutes by any authority of the University, or

(b) Shall operate to deprive an employee of the University from exercising his right to submitting a petition or memorial to the Chancellor.

The schedule

APPENDIX 1

[See statute 2 (a)]

Authorities and their powers

Authorities with their respective powers to the extent to which they can impose penalties detailed on column 1.

Syndicate.	Vice-chancellor	Other Heads of Officer / Heads of departments
(i) Censure	Full powers	Full powers in respect of members of ministerial / technical staff and M.L.S.S. working under them.
(ii) Withholding of increment or promotion, including stoppage as efficiency bar for a specified period.	Ditto.	Ditto.
(iii) Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to the University by negligence or breach of orders.	Ditto.	Full powers in respect of M.L.S.S. working under them
(iv) Reduction to a lower post or time scale or to a lower stage in a time scale.	Ditto.	Ditto.
(v) Removal from service.	Ditto.	Ditto.
(vi) Dismissal from service.	Ditto.	Full powers except that it is subject to confirmation by the

			Vice-Chancellor
(vii) Suspension....	Ditto.	Full powers in respect of subordinate administrative staff, ministerial / technical staff and M.L.S.S.	Full powers in respect of M.L.S.S. working under them.

The schedule
APPENDIX 2
 [See statute 7 and 9]
Charge sheet

To

 You are charged with the following offences or failures and you are hereby called upon to show cause why you should not be punished with the penalty specified in item ----- of the list below or punished with any of the lesser penalties specified in the said list (see overleaf)-

- (a) inefficiency :
- (b) indifference towards teaching and research work (in respect of members of teaching staff only):
- (c) misconduct:
- (d) (i) corrupt practices:
 (ii) assuming style of living beyond ostensible means:
- (e) engaged in subversive activities or activities detrimental to the interest of the University:
- (f) becomes a member of, or is associated with any outside organisation without obtaining prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor in writing:
- (g) engages directly or indirectly in any trade, business or occupation without permission of the Syndicate in writing:
- (h) absents and overstays sanctioned leave without sufficient cause. Reasons for the charges are that on you.

Your defence to the above charges is required to be submitted to my office throughwithin seven days from the date of receipt of this letter.

If the employee has left the station, the charge sheet should be sent direct under registered cover with acknowledgement due.

Strike out item or items, which are irrelevant.

The statement under these headings should be started here and continued, if necessary, to the reverse of this form or to a separate sheet by enclosure.

Here insert the item number in the following list of the highest appropriate penalty, which may be imposed in the particular case. The list, which is based on statute 4 of the Second Statutes, shows all the penalties which may now be imposed on the University employees and which required the issue of charge sheet:

- (a) censure:
- (b) withholding of increment or promotion, including stoppage at efficiency bar for a specified period,
- (c) recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to University by negligence or breach of order,
- (d) reduction to a lower post or time scale, or to a lower stage in a time scale,
- (e) removal from service,
- (f) dismissal from service.

Strike out the entry, which is not applicable.

Three clear days should be allowed for item (a) and (b) above. In other cases, seven clear days should be allowed.

APPENDIX 3
 [See statute 8 and 13]

Communications of orders serving notice

From.....

To.....

Your explanation or reply to the charge-sheet is not accepted and that you have been held responsible for or guilty of the offence or offences you are charged with.

dated.....

Signature.....

Designation.....

APPENDIX 4

[See statute 8 and 13]

Notice of imposition of penalty or removal from the service

No.....

From.....

To.....

As your service are no longer required by the University you are hereby removed from service by my order interms of your agreement and conditions of service and you are hereby given one month's notice with effect from as provided for therein. one month's pay in lieu of notice

Your services will accordingly terminate on the forenoon of

dated.....

Signature.....

Designation.....

EAST PAKISTAN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
ORDINANCE, 1961
Ordinance No.XXXVI of 1961
(21st September 1961)

An Ordinance to establish the East Pakistan University of Engineering and Technology. Whereas it is expedient to establish a University of Engineering and Technology in East Pakistan to provide facilitates for higher education and research work in Engineering and Technology and all their branches;

Now, therefore the pursuance of the presidential proclamation of the 7th day of Oct 1958, and in exercise of all powers enabling him for that behalf, the Governor of East Pakistan is pleased to make and promulgate the following ordinance, namely:

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the East Pakistan Engineering and Technological University Ordinance, 1961.
(2) It shall come into force at once.
2. In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,
 - a) "Authority" means any of the authority in the university specified in the section 14;
 - b) "Dean" means the head of a faculty of the University.
 - c) "Statutes", "University Ordinance", "Regulation" means respectively the Statutes, University Ordinance and Regulation made under in this Ordinance;
 - d) "Teacher" includes a Professor, Associate Professor and Assistance professor, Lecturer and any other person appointed to a teaching post in the University; and
 - e) "University" means the East Pakistan University of Engineering and Technology established under section 3.
3. (1) A University of Engineering and Technology shall be established at Dhaka in accordance with the provision of the ordinance and the campus of the University shall

comprise such area as the provincial Govt. may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare.

(2) Any educational institution as mentioned in sub-section (1), which: has been affiliated to any other University before the coming into force of Ordinance shall cease to be affiliated to such other University' and such other University shall cease to have any jurisdiction over such institution immediately on the coming into force Of this Ordinance; and such institution shall form an integral part of, and be maintained by, the University.

4. The University shall be competent to acquire property, both movable and immovable, and hold property which has become vested in or has been acquired by it, and to contract, transfer and do all other things necessary for the purposes of this Ordinance in connection with such property.

5. The University shall have the following powers, namely -

a) To provide for instruction in Engineering and Technology and such branches of learning connected with Engineering and Technology as the University may think fit to provide, at degree and post-graduate levels, and to make provisions for research and advancement and dissemination of knowledge in those subjects.

b) To hold examinations and to grant and confer certificates, diplomas, degrees and other academic distinctions to and on persons who -

i) have pursued a course of study provided by the University, and have passed the examinations of the University under such conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances; and

ii) are admitted to, and have passed, the examinations of the University under such conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

c) To confer research degrees on persons who have carried research under such conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

d) To confer honorary degrees or other academic distinctions on approved persons in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

e) To co-operate with other Universities, Boards and Institutes in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine.

f) To institute Professorship, Associate Professorship, Assistant Professorship, Lecturership and any other teaching and administrative post required by the University, and to appoint persons to such Associate Professorship, Assistant Professorship, Lecturership and post.

g) To institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Medals and Prizes in such manner as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

h) To establish teaching departments, faculties, institutes and halls, and to make such arrangements for their maintenance, management and administration as it may deem necessary.

i) To demand and receive payment for such fees and other charges as may be prescribed by the statutes.

j) To supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University, to regulate their extra-curricular activities, to make arrangements for promoting their health, and to ensure that they do not, in anyway, associate with undesirable persons, who, in the opinion of the University, exploit or are likely to exploit any association of students, whether in respect of extra-curricular or in respect of activities.

k) To receive grants, bequests, trusts, gifts, donations, endowments and other contributions made to the University for specific purposes.

l) To make provisions for research-consultation, and advisory and extension services including testing and manufacture, and to enter into such agreement, as it thinks fit, with any person for the purpose.

m) To do such other acts, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University.

6. (1) The University shall exercise the powers conferred on it by or under this Ordinance within the territorial limits of the campus of the University declared under sub-section (1) of

section 3; and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law for the time being in force, no educational institution, lying within the campus of the University and imparting instruction in Engineering and Technology and other branches of learning connected with Engineering and Technology for which the University provides instruction, shall be associated in any way with, or seek admission to, any privileges of any other University.

(2) Any educational institution as mentioned in sub-section (1), which has been affiliated to any other University before the coming into force of this Ordinance, shall cease to be affiliated to such other University, and such other University shall cease to have any jurisdiction over such institution immediately on the coming into force of this Ordinance, and such institution shall form an integral part of, and be maintained by, the University.

7. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex and of whatever religion, race, creed, color or class. And no person shall be denied the privileges of the university on the ground of his religion, race, creed, color or class.

8. (1) The provincial Govt. shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons it may direct, of the university and its buildings, laboratories, libraries and museums, workshops and equipments, of any institution or college maintained by the university, of the teaching and other work conducted by the university and to cause an enquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with university. The provincial Govt. shall, in every such case, give notice to the syndicate of its intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made and the syndicate shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(2) The provincial Govt. shall communicate to the syndicate of its views with regard to such inspection and inquiry and shall after ascertaining thereon the view of the syndicate, advise the syndicate on the action to be taken.

(3) The syndicate shall communicate to the provincial Govt. to such action, if any, as has been taken or is proposed to be taken upon the result of the inspection or inquiry.

(4) When the syndicate does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the provincial Govt., the provincial Govt. may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation by the syndicate, issue such direction as it thinks fit; and the VC. shall comply with such directions.

9. The following shall be the officers of the University -

(i) the Chancellor;

(ii) the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) the Registrar;

(iv) the Comptroller;

(v) the Director of Advisory, Extension and Research Services;

(vi) the Director of Students' Welfare; and

(vii) such other employees of the University as may be prescribed by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

10. (1) The Chancellor of the University shall, when present, preside at the Convocations of the University.

(2) The Chancellor may remove any person from the membership of any Authority, if such person-

i) is of unsound mind, or

ii) has been incapacitated to function as member of such authority, or

iii) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude.

(3) The Chancellor may withdraw the degree or diploma conferred on or granted to, any person by the university, if such person has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude.

(4) The Chancellor may, by order in writing, any proceeding of any of the Authorities which in his opinion is not in conformity with this ordinance, the statutes or the University Ordinances:

Provided that before making any such order, he shall through the Vice Chancellor call upon the authority concerned to show cause why such an order should not be made.

(5) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to conformation by the Chancellor.

(6) The Chancellor may, if he is satisfied that exceptional circumstances seriously interfering with the normal activities of the University exist, pass such order as he may consider necessary in the interest of the University; and such orders shall be binding on the Authorities and their members and the officers, teachers and other employees of the University, and shall be given effect to by the Vice-Chancellor.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall, by notification in the *Official Gazette*, be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions as the Chancellor may determine.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for 4 years from the date of his appointment and, on the expiry of his term of office, shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(3) When -the office of the Vice-Chancellor falls vacant temporarily by reason of leave illness or other causes, the Chancellor shall make such arrangements for carrying one the duties of the office of the Vice-Chancellor, as he may think fit.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall if present, preside at the meeting of the syndicate, the Academic Council, the faculties the committees for Advanced Studies and research, the selection board, the finance committee, and the planning and development committee. In the absence of the Chancellor, he shall preside at the convocation of the university. He shall be entitled to attend and preside at any meeting and any authority or other body or committee of the university.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall ensure that the provisions of this ordinance, the statutes and the university ordinance are faithfully observed and carried out, and he shall exercise all powers necessary for his purpose.

(3) In an emergency arising out of the business of the university, and requiring in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor immediate action, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem necessary and shall report the action so taken to the authority concerned as early as possible.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to appoint, punish, and dismiss the employee of the university as may be prescribed by the statutes.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to create temporary post and to make appointments there to for a period not exceeding six-month.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor may subject to such condition as may be prescribed by the statutes, delegate any of his powers to such officers and employees of the university as he may determined.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other power as may be prescribed by the statutes.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the powers and: duties of other officers of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

14. The following shall be the Authorities of the University -

(i) the Syndicate,

(ii) the Academic Council,

(iii) the Faculties,

(iv) the Boards of Studies,

(v) the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research,

(vi) the Selection board,

(vii) the finance committee,

(viii) the planning and development committee, and

(ix) such other authorities as may be prescribed by the statutes to be the authorities of the university.

15. The syndicate shall consist of the following members -

- i) The Vice Chancellor – chairman.
- ii) The director of public instruction, East Pakistan,
- iii) The director of Technical education, East Pakistan,
- iv) Two deans, nominated by the chancellor, and
- v) Six persons nominated by the chancellor.

16. Subject to the other provision of the ordinance, the syndicate shall have the general management of, and superintendence in accordance with the provision of the ordinance, the statutes and the university ordinance.

In particular, it -

- a) Shall determine the form, provide for the custody =, and regulate for the use of the common seal of the university;
- b) Shall hold, control and administer the property and fund of the university, and make contract on behalf of the university;
- c) Shall have the power to transfer and accept the transfer of any movable or immovable property on behalf of the university in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes;
- d) Shall manage and regulate the finance, account and investment of the university;
- e) May invest nay monies belonging to the university, including any unapplied income, in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Trust Act, 1882 or in the purchase of immovable property in Pakistan, may very such in the investment and may placed on fixed deposits, in any approved a bank, any portion of such money not required for immediate expenditure;
- f) Shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the university for specific purposes;
- g) Shall consider and pass the budged of the university;
- h) Shall arrange for and direct the inspection of collages and teaching department;
- i) May institute such teaching or administrative posts as it may consider necessary;
- j) May abolish or suspend any existing teaching or administrative post in the university;
- k) Shall, subject to the other provisions of this ordinance and the statutes, appoint officers on the recommendation of the VC. and teachers on the recommendation of the selection board and shall determine their duties and condition of their appointment;
- l) May confer and grant degrees and diplomas
- m) Shall, subject to the other provision of this ordinance, regulate, determine and administer all matters concerning the university, and, to this end, shall exercise all other powers not otherwise provided for by this ordinance, or the statutes and the university ordinance; and
- n) May delegate any of its power on an officer f an authority of the university or the committee or sub-committee appointed for a specific purpose.

17. The term of office of the nominated members and the quorum for the meetings of the syndicate shall be such as may be prescribed by the statutes.

18. The academic council should consists of the following:

- i) The Vice-Chancellor - Chairman,
- ii) The deans of the faculties,
- iii) The heads of the teaching faculties,
- iv) The professors,
- v) The Associate Professors
- vi) The directory of advisory, extension and research services;
- vii) The directory of students, welfare and
- viii) Five persons to be nominated by the Chancellor.

19. Subject to the other provision of this ordinance and the statutes, the academic council has the power -

- a) To advice the syndicate on all academic matters;

- b) To make university ordinance for the proper conduct of teaching, research and examination and for promoting academic life in the university and college;
- c) To lay down condition under which the students may be given admission to the various courses of studies and the examination held by the university;
- d) To propose to the syndicate scheme for constitution of university department and board of studies;
- e) To deal with university teaching and to make proposal for the planning and development of teaching and research in the university;
- f) To prescribe, subject to the approval of the syndicate and upon the recommendation of the boards of studies and the facilities, the courses of studies, the syllabuses and the outlines of texts for all the examination:
Provided that all the recommendation of a board of studies or faculty is not available to the academic council by the tenth of April by each year and the syndicate, continue the next year the courses of studies prescribe for an examination.
- g) to recognize the examination of the universities of boards of institutes or equivalent to the corresponding examination of the university; and
- h) To make University Ordinance for the award Fellowships, Scholarships, Medals and Prizes.

20. The term of office of the nominated members and to be assented to by him the quorum for the meetings of the Academic Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the statutes.

21. Subject to the Provisions of this Ordinance, the its opinion on Constitution, powers and duties of the Faculties, Boards of studies of Studies, Committee for Advanced Studies and Research, Selection Board, Finance Committee, Planning and Development Committee and other Authorities, shall be such validity until it has been as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

22. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, he shall be Submitted to the for his assent there to. Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely -

- a) The construction, power and duties of the authorities,
- b) The construction of pension and provided funds fro the benefit of the officers, teachers and other employees of the university,
- c) The designation, power and duties of the officers and teachers of the university,
- d) The condition of services of the officers, teachers and other employees of the university,
- e) The mode of appointment the officers, and teachers of the university,
- f) The duration of courses,
- g) The medium of instruction and examination;
- h) The fees to be charged for the coerces of studies in the university and for admission to the examination held on by the university;
- i) The creation and abolition of posts;
- j) The establishment of teaching Departments and Colleges; and
- k) All other matters, which according to the ordinance may be prescribed by the statutes

23. 1) on the commencement of this ordinance, the statutes set forth in the schedule shall be the statutes of the university.

2) The statutes may be amended, replaced or added to by statutes made by the syndicate by the manner in the manner here in after appearing.

3) The syndicate may propose to the Chancellor the draft of any statutes to be assented by him:

Provided that no statutes to any matter mentioned in classes f), g), h), l) and j) of section 22 shall be composed unless it has first been referred to the council and the Academic council has expressed its opinion on it.

4) A statute shall proposed by the syndicate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor. The Chancellor may assent, or may refer to back to the syndicate to consider and the statute should be re-submitted to the Chancellor for his assent thereto.

24. The Academic council may subject to the provision of this ordinance and the statute, frame University Ordinance providing for all or any of the following matters, namely:

- a) Registration of students in the university and admission of the students in the university and colleges.
- b) Equivalence of examination conducted by other universities, boards and institutions.
- c) Framing of detailed syllabuses of the examination held by the universities.
- d) Conditions of admission to the examination held by the university.
- e) Conduct of examination.
- f) Subject comprised in a faculty.
- g) Condition of residents of the university.
- [(gg) conduct and discipline of the university, and punishment including rustication and expulsion of misconduct and breach of discipline.]
- h) Condition of admission to the teaching department.
- i) All other matters which, by the ordinance, may be prescribed by the university ordinance.

25. 1) When a university ordinance has been framed under section 24, it shall be submitted to the syndicate which may approved or reject it, or may refer it back to the academic council for reconsideration and resubmission of the syndicate.

2) A university ordinance framed by the academic council shall have no validity until it has received the approval of the syndicate.

26. 1) The authority of the university may make regulation not inconsistent with this ordinance, the statutes and the university ordinance-

- a) Lying down the procedure to be followed at their meetings, and
- b) Providing for all matters solely concerning such authority and not provided by this ordinance, the statutes and the ordinance

2) Every authority of the university shall make regulation providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority, of the dates of meeting and for the keeping of records and proceeding of the meetings.

3) The syndicate may direct the amendments, in such manner as it may specify of any other regulation, made under sub section (1) or (2) or the annulment of any regulation made under sub section (1).

Provided that any authority, which is dissatisfied with any such direction, may appeal to the Chancellor whose decision shall be final.

27. 1) The university shall have a fund to be called the university fund and to which shall be credited -

- a) Its income from fees, donation, trust, bequest, endowment and other grants, and
- b) Any contribution or grant by the Central or the Provincial Govt.

2) The Provincial Government shall for the purposes of this ordinance, contribute annually to the university such sum of money as it determine.

28. The statements of the account of the university shall, once a year, be submitted before the Provincial Govt for the purpose of the annual audit.

29. If any question arises regarding the interpretation of any provision of this ordinance or of any statute, university ordinance or regulation, or as to whether any person has been nominated as or entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the university the matter to be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon be final.

30. All casual vacancies among the members of any authority or other body of the university shall be filled, as soon as may be, by the person who, or the authority or body which appointed or nominated the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed or nominated to a casual vacancies to the member of such authority or body for the unimpaired period of the term for which the reason whose place he fills would have been a member.

31. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the university shall be invalid merely on the ground of the existence of any vacancies in or any defecting the constitutionals maybe prescribed by the statutes.

32. The university shall constitute, for the benefit of its officers, teachers and other employees, such pension and provident fund, in such manner and subject to such conditions of, as may be prescribed by the statutes.

33. No order made under this ordinance, or any statutes, university ordinance or regulation, shall be called in question in any court and no suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for any thing, in good faith, done or intended to be done under the ordinance or any statute, university ordinance or regulation.

34. The members of the authorities, the employees of the university, and other person carrying out the purposes of this ordinance, shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section of 21 of the Pakistan Penal Code.

35. The teacher and the employees of the university shall neither seek nor contest election of any legislature or local body.

36. Notwithstanding anything contained in the statutes the first register may appointed by the Chancellor for a period not exceeding one year in such term and conditions as the Chancellor may determine.

37. The Chancellor may, for the purpose of removing any difficulties in the first giving effect to the provision of the ordinance, particularly in relation to the first constitution of any authority of the university, by order in writing, direct that such action be taken as he may deem necessary or expedient.

THE SCHEDULE

1. In these statutes, unless there is any thing repugnant in the subject -

- a) "Ordinance" means to establish the East Pakistan University of Engineering and Technological University Ordinance;
- b) other words and expression used have the same meaning as in the ordinance.

2. The term of the office of the nominated members of the syndicate shall be two years.

3. 1) The Quorum for the meeting of the academic council shall be one third of the total number of the members, fraction being counted as one.

2) The term of the office of the nominated members of the syndicate shall be two years.

4. 1) there shall be the following Faculties in the university, namely -

- i) the faculty of engineering,
- ii) the faculty of architecture and planning; and
- iii) such other faculties as may be prescribed by the statutes.
- iv) the subject shall be comprised in each faculty shall be such as may be prescribed by the University Ordinance.

2) Each faculty shall consist of -

1. The dean of the faculty to be appointed by the syndicate from among the head of the department comprising the faculty by rotation;

2. The professor, the associate professor, and the head of the department comprising the faculty; and

3. The teachers and students concerned nominated by the academic council.

i) The Vice-Chancellor shall be an ex-officio member of each faculty.

ii) In absence of Vice-Chancellor, the dean of the faculty shall preside over the meeting of the faculty.

- iii) The term of the office of the nominated members shall be two years.
- iv) The quorum for the meeting of a faculty shall one-third the number of the member, fractions may be counted as one.
- v) The following shall be the function of the each faculty:
 - i) To coordinate the work of the board of studies of comprised within the faculty
 - ii) To scrutinizes the courses of studies and syllabuses and prepared by each board of studies and forward them to the academic council for approval, or refer them back.
 - iii) To consider thy report of any other matter referred to it by the schedule, the academic council or the Vice-Chancellor.

- 5.** 1) there shall be a board of studies for each subject or each group of subjects.
- 2) each board of studies shall consist of—
- i) The teachers of the department concerned, not bellow the rank of a lecturer; and
 - ii) One or more experts to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 3) the quorum for the meetings of the board of studies shall be half the number of members fraction being counted as one.
- 4) The term of the office of the nominated members shall be two years.
- 5) The head of the teaching department concerned shall be the Chairman and Convener of the board of studies.
- 6) The powers and duties of a board of studies shall be -
- a) To advise the authorities on all academic matters connected with instruction and examination in the subject or subjects concerned;
 - b) To prepare curricula and syllabuses for the Bachelor's and Master's degree course in the subject or subjects concerned;
 - c) To suggest a panel of names of paper setter and examiners in the subject or subject concerned; and
 - d) To do such other things as are assigned or refereed to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

- 6.** 1) The committee for advance studies and research shall consists of the following -
- i) The Vice-Chancellor - chairman;
 - ii) The director of advisory, extension and research services;
 - iii) Five professors to be nominated by the syndicate;
 - iv) Two teachers having research qualification and experience and to be nominated by the syndicate;
 - v) Two experts to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 2) The quorum for the meeting of the Committee for Advance Studies and Research shall be four
- 3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.
- 4) The functions of the Committee for Advance Studies and Research shall be as follows
- a) To advise the Authorities on all matters connected with promotion of research and development of advisory and extension services in the university;
 - b) To consider the proposals for the for research and advisory and extension services submitted by the different department of the university;
 - c) To consider and report to the authority on the introduction of conferment of research courses and degrees in the universities in a particular subject of subjects;
 - d) To consider the application of students or administration and research courses and determine the subject of their thesis;
 - e) To recommend teachers of supervision of research;
 - f) To recommended a panel of names of examiners for research examinations;
 - g) To arrange for the publication of research reports and bulletins; and
 - h) To do such other act as may be assigned of refereed to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

- 7.** 1) (a) The selection board for the appointment teachers shall consist of the following -
- (i)The Vice-Chancellor - chairman;

- ii) The dean of the faculties;
 - iii) The director of Technical Education, East Pakistan;
 - iv) Two members to be nominated by the Syndicate.
- (b) For the appointment of professors and Associate Professors, three experts nominated by the Chancellor for the subject concerned shall be co-opted, provided that at least one of them shall be an external expert.
- © For the appointment of teachers other than professors and associate professors, the head of the department concerned and one expert on the subject nominated by the Vice-Chancellor shall be co-opted.
- 2) The quorum for the meeting of the selection board shall be three.
 - 3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be one year.
 - 4) the functions of the selection board shall be as follows:-
 - i) to consider the applications from candidates for the post of teachers in the University.
 - ii) to recommend to the Syndicate the name of suitable candidate for appointment to the posts of teachers; and
 - iii) to suggest the terms and conditions that may be offered to the selected candidates for the posts of teachers.
 - 5) in case of difference of options between the selection board and the Syndicate, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor for final decision.
 - 6) the selection board may, in special case, recommend to the Syndicate that a highly distinguished scholar be invited to occupy the chair of a professor on such terms and conditions as the Syndicate may decide.

8. (1) The finance committee shall consists of the following -

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;
 - (ii) The Director of public instruction, East Pakistan;
 - (iii) one member to be nominated by the Syndicate;
 - (iv) one member to be nominated by the Academic Council; and
 - (v) one member to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- (2) The quorum for meetings of the finance committee shall be three.
 - (3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.
 - (4) The functions of the finance committee shall be as follows:
 - (a) to consider the annual budget and to advise the Syndicate thereon;
 - (b) to make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the functions of the University, and to review its financial position periodically;
 - (c) to examine, and report on, the financial implications of any proposal, project and scheme; and
 - (d) to do such other things as may be referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

9. (1) The Planning and Development Committee shall consist of the following-

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;
 - (ii) two members to be nominated by the Syndicate;
 - (iii) two members to be nominated by the Academic Council; and
 - (iv) two members to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- (2) The quorum for the meetings of the Planning and Development Committee shall be four.
 - (3) The terms of office of the nominated members shall be two years.
 - (4) The functions of the Planning and Development Committee shall be as follows -
 - (a) to examine all development projects and schemes in the University and to advise the Syndicate thereon; and
 - (b) to do such other things as may be assigned or referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Council.

10. In addition to the powers and duties mentioned in section 12 of the Ordinance, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the following powers and duties:

- a) to appoint, grant all kinds of leave to, punish and dismiss all employees of the University holding posts, the initial basic salary of which is less than Rs.300;
- b) to sanction all expenditure provided for in the budget;
- c) to re-appropriate funds within the same major head of expenditure;
- d) to sanction any amount up to Rs. 1000 for an item not provided for in the budget by appropriation and report it to the Syndicate as early as possible;
- e) to appoint paper-setters and examiners for all panels of names from the Boards of Studies and Committee for Advanced Studies and Research;
- f) to sanction such arrangements for the scrutiny and moderation of papers and the checking of marks and results as he may consider necessary; and
- g) to direct teachers, officers and other employees of the University to take up such assignments in connection with teaching, research, examination, administration and extra-curricular activities in the University and to do such things as he may consider necessary for the purposes of the University.

11. (1) The Registrar shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The Registrar shall work under the direct supervision of the Vice-Chancellor, and shall be in charge of the Academic and Examination sections of the office of the University. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of those sections. He shall be the Secretary to the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Selection Board and shall make all arrangements for the conduct of the University Examinations and shall perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

12. (1) The Controller shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The Controller shall work under the direct supervision of the Vice-Chancellor, and shall be in charge of the Accounts, Purchase and Stores Sections and the Establishment Section of the office of the University. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of those sections. He shall be the Secretary to the Finance Committee and the Planning and Development Committee and shall perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

13. (1) The Director of Advisory, Extension and Research Services shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The Director of Advisory, Extension and Research Services shall work under the direct supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and shall be responsible for the execution of the policies of the University for the promotion of Research, Extension and Advisory Services. He shall be in-charge of the workshop of the University. He shall be the Secretary to the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research and shall perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

14. (1) The Director of Students' Welfare shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) Duties of the Director of Students' Welfare shall be as follows -

- a) to make arrangements for the supervision of the hostels and halls of residence for the students;
- b) to provide for health services;
- c) to direct a program of counseling and guidance for students;
- d) to arrange for the employment of students during vacations and placements of Graduates of the University;
- e) to supervise the program of physical education and extra-curricular activities of the students;

f) to organize and maintain contact with the alumni of the University and to perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

15. (1) The duties of the University teachers shall be as follows-

- a) to teach the students by means of lectures, tutorials, discussions, seminars and demonstrations;
- b) to conduct, guide and supervise research;
- c) to maintain personal contact with the students, give them individual guidance and supervise their extra-curricular activities;
- d) to assist the Authorities in preparing the courses and syllabuses and conducting the examinations and to organize the libraries and laboratories and other curricular and extra-curricular activities of the University; and
- e) to perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to them.

(2) The workload of the teachers and the distribution of work-schedule for the various duties mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph (1) during an academic year of approximately thirty-six weeks shall normally total about fifteen hundred hours:

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may so arrange the distribution of an individual teacher's work-schedule as to make it possible for his special talent, equipment and aptitude to be put to the maximum use.

(3) Every teacher shall give frequent assignments and periodic tests to his students and shall maintain a regular record of their performance at such assignments and tests.

**The Second Statutes of the University
East Pakistan Engineering and Technological University employees
(Efficiency and Discipline) Statutes**

1. These Statutes shall apply to every person in whole-time employment of the University except -

- i) persons for whose appointment and condition of employment special provisions have been made in the Ordinance or the First Statutes;
- (ii) government servants on deputation to the University; and
- iii) persons appointed on contract and whose pay, etc. and terms of service are determined according to the term of the contract:

Provided that in respect of any matter not provided by the provisions special to him, his service or his post, these Statutes shall apply to any person coming within the scope of the exceptions above to whom but for these exceptions the Statutes would otherwise apply.

2. In these Statutes, unless there is any thing repugnant in the subject or context-

- a) "authority" means the Syndicate or an officer designated to be an authority in Appendix 1 to these Statutes to exercise powers under these Statutes, and includes the Head of a Department so designated;
- b) "employee" or "member of the staff" includes every person in the service of the University whether for the time being in actual employ of the University or on deputation to Government or elsewhere or on leave in or out of Pakistan;
- c) "misconduct" means conduct prejudicial to good order or service discipline or unbecoming of an employee of the University or a gentleman;
- d) "Ordinance" means the East Pakistan Engineering and Technological University Ordinance, 1961;
- e) "Penalty" means a penalty, which may be imposed under these statutes.

3. Where an employee of the University in the opinion of the Authority-

- (a) is inefficient or has ceased to be efficient, whether by reason or infirmity of mind or body, or otherwise, and is not likely to recover his efficiency; or
- (b) is indifferent to teaching and research work(in respect of members of teaching staffs only); or
- (c) is guilty of misconduct; or

(d) is corrupt, or may reasonably be considered corrupt because -

(i) he is, or any of his dependence or any other person through him or on his behalf is in possession (for which he can not reasonably account) of pecuniary resource or of property disproportionate to his known sources of income; or

(ii) he has assumed style of living behind his ostensible means; or

(e) is engaged, or is reasonably suspected of being engaged in subversive activities or activities detrimental to the interest of the University or to the State or if reasonably suspected of being associated with others engaged in such activities, and whose retention in service is therefore considered prejudicial to the interest of the University or National Security; or

(f) becomes a member of or is associated in any capacity with any outside organization of any kind other than those organized by the University or its Union without obtaining the prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor in writing; or

(g) engaged directly or indirectly in any trade, business or occupation on his own account which may, in the opinion of the Syndicate interfere with due performance by him of the duties of his office, without the prior express permission of the Syndicate in writing; or

(h) absents or overstays sanctioned leave, without sufficient cause.

4. (l) The following are the minor penalties -

a) censure;

b) the withholding of increment or promotion, including stoppage at efficiency bar for a specified period; and

The following are the major penalties -

c) recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to the University by negligence or breach of orders;

d) reduction to a lower post or time-scale, or to a lower stage to a time-scale;

e) removal from service;

f) dismissal from service;

2) Dismissal from service shall disqualify the University employee from future employment but removal from service need not be considered an absolute disqualification.

3) for misconduct any penalty in paragraph (1) may be imposed, but the penalties to be ordinarily imposed for inefficiency, indifference in teaching or research work, becoming a member of an outside organization without permission, and engaging directly or indirectly in trade without permission and absenting or overstaying sanctioned leave, shall be those set out in clause (b),(c),(d) or (e) and for corruption or subversion those set out in clause (e) or (f) of paragraph (1).

Explanation - The discharge -

a) of a person appointed on probation during period of probation, or

b) of a person appointed otherwise they under contract to hold a temporary appointment, on the expiration of the period of the appointment, or

c) of a person engaged under contract in accordance with the term of his contract, does not amount to removal or dismissal within the meaning of this statute.

5. (1) When an employee of the University is to be proceeded against under clause (e) of Statute 3, the authority-

a) may by order in writing, require the employee concerned to proceed on such leave as may be admissible to him and from such date as may be specified in the order;

b) shall, by order in writing inform him of the action proposed to be taken in regard to him and the grounds of that action; and

c) shall give him a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against that action before an Inquiry Committee to be constituted under paragraph (2) to inquire into the charges:

Provided that no such opportunity shall be given, where the Chancellor is satisfied that in the interest of the security of Pakistan or any part thereof, it is not expedient to give such opportunity.

(2) (a) For the purposes of clause (c) of paragraph (1), an Inquiry Committee consisting of three persons shall be constituted by the Chancellor.

(b) The Inquiry Committee shall inquire into the charge and submit its findings to the Chancellor.

(c) The Chancellor may pass such orders as he thinks fit on the findings of the Inquiry Committee; and the authority shall forthwith give effect to such orders. The Chancellor shall not be required to consult the authority before passing any such orders.

a) Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in these Statute s, no appeal shall lie against an order made by the Chancellor under this Statute, provided, however, the Chancellor may, on the application of the aggrieved employee made within one month of the date on which he was informed of the order, review such order.

b) Nothing in this Statute shall operate to deprive an employee of the University from exercising his right to submitting a petition or memorial to the Chancellor.

6. (1) When an employee of the University is to be proceeded against under clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), (f), (g) and (h) of Statute 3 the procedure in the following paragraph shall be observed.

(2) The authority may, if it thinks fit appoint an officer or a teacher of the office or department to which the employee (hereinafter called the delinquent) belongs or an officer or teacher of any other office or department of the University to examine and report on the allegations against him to enable the authority to decide whether a formal enquiry should be held, and the officer or the teacher may also informally examine the delinquent.

(3) If the authority decides that a formal enquiry should be held it shall decide further whether the allegations, if established, would call for a minor or a major penalty.

Procedures for formal enquiry will be as laid down hereunder in Statute 7, 8 and 9.

7. When an employee of the University is charged with an offence the maximum penalty for which is dismissal, the procedure for holding an enquiry shall be as follows:

a) A charge-sheet shall be presented to the delinquent detailing the charge or charges against him and calling upon him to show cause why he should not be dismissed or removed from service or punished with any of the lesser penalties specified in Statute 4. He shall be required to submit a written explanation by a fixed date, which shall ordinarily allow him an interval of seven clear days from the date he receives the charge sheet. If the delinquent is illiterate or semi-literate, the charge sheet shall be read out and explained to him by the Head of the Officer or Department of an officer delegated for the purpose not below the rank of a subordinate administrative officer, who shall record the statement of the delinquent.

b) The charge-sheet with the explanation furnished by the delinquent shall be considered by the officer competent under this Statute to pass an order of dismissal who, unless he takes steps for holding a departmental inquiry, shall thereupon pass such orders as he thinks fit.

c) If the delinquent asks to be heard in person or if the officer competent to pass an order of dismissal considers that the delinquent should be examined in person, he shall cause a departmental inquiry to be held. The delinquent, if he so desires, may be accompanied by another University employee and the officer or the Committee of Inquiry shall give the delinquent all reasonable facilities for the conduct of defense including the cross-examination of witnesses.

d) At such an inquiry a definite charge in writing shall be framed and explained to the delinquent in respect of each offence which has not been admitted by him, and the evidence in support of it, as well as his defense, shall be recorded in his presence:

Provided that for special reasons to be recorded in writing the Officer or the Committee of Inquiry may refuse to call any witness suggested by the delinquent and may decide whether the evidence of any witness should be taken and recorded otherwise than in the presence of the delinquent.

e) The result of the departmental inquiry with the recommendations of the Officer or the Committee holding the inquiry, shall be placed before the authority competent to pass an order of dismissal, who shall thereupon pass such orders as he thinks fit.

f) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing clauses formal inquiry may be dispensed with when the order of dismissal is passed on the strength of facts or conclusion arrived at by a judicial trial or trial by a Court Martial or when the accused is absconding, or

adopting means to prolong or delay the conclusion of the enquiry with a view to gain undue advantage.

8. (1) When an employee of the University is charged with an offence meriting removal from service, the procedure outlined in Statute 7 shall be applied:

Provided that the officer competent to pass the order of discharge may dispense with the departmental inquiry and may make an inquiry in any manner deemed proper by him, recording his considered opinion before passing the order of discharge. When a departmental inquiry is dispensed with and if, therefore, the employee asks to be heard in person, the officer competent to pass order of discharge shall grant a personal interview.

(2) When an employee absents himself from duty for more than a week or when an employee does not return to work within one week after the expiry of sanctioned leave, he shall be written to under registered cover (acknowledgement due) and asked to explain the reasons for his absence and informed that his reply should be received within a specified reasonable time, which should not be less than 10 days in any case. He should be told that failure on his part to reply within the specified time would result in his removal from service. If the reply is not satisfactory or if no reply is received within the specified time, he shall be removed from the service by issue of a notice of discharge under registered cover (acknowledgement due) in the notice forms at Appendices 3 and 4.

9. Before an order imposing a penalty specified in clauses (a) to (d) or paragraph (1) of Statute 4 is passed against an employee of the University, he shall be informed of the definite offences or failures on account of which it is proposed to impose the penalty and called upon to show cause why that or any lesser penalty should not be imposed. He should also be given three days' timing in which to submit his explanation and be allowed reasonable facilities for the preparation of his defense. Form in Appendix 2 should be used for this purpose. If no explanation is received within the prescribed time, it will be assumed that the employee concerned has no grounds to submit in his defense against the disciplinary action being taken.

10. (1) Where it is proposed to proceed against an employee of the University on the ground of inefficiency by reason of infirmity of mind or body the authority may at any stage require the employee to undergo a medical examination by Medical Board, as the authority may direct, and the report of the Medical Board shall form part of the proceedings.

(2) If the employee refuses to undergo such examination his refusal may, subject to the consideration of any grounds he may give in support of it, be taken into consideration against him as showing that he had reason to believe that the result of the examination would prove unfavorable to him.

11. In ordering the withholding of an increment, the authority passing the order shall state the period for which it is withheld and whether the postponement shall have the effect of postponing future increments.

12. When an employee of the University is reduced for inefficiency or misconduct to a lower post or time-scale or to a lower grade or to a lower stage in a time-scale, the authority ordering the reducing shall state the period for which it is effective and whether, on the expiry of that period it shall operate to postpone future increments. When an employee's increment is withheld his own substantive grade is not affected unless the authority passing the order states that that will have the effect of postponing future increments.

13. Every order imposing a penalty on an employee of the University shall be communicated to him in writing.

14. The authority imposing any penalty under these Statutes shall maintain a record showing-

- a) the offences with which the employee of the University was charged; and
- b) the penalty imposed.

15. (1) An employee of the University shall be placed under suspension when he is arrested or committed to prison pending trial by a court of law, and he shall remain under suspension until judgment is delivered by the Court, unless in the event of his release on bail, the authority competent to suspend him decides to allow him to resume duty pending decision of the Court.

(2) An employee of the University whose conduct is undergoing investigation of a charge, the maximum penalty for which is dismissal or removal from service may, at the discretion of the competent authority, be kept under suspension until his case has been finally decided. The period of suspension should not normally exceed four months.

(3) When an employee of the University is convicted on a criminal charge he shall, according to the merits of the case be punished, removed from service or dismissed from the date of conviction. If it is considered that no penalty should be imposed the case should be referred to the Syndicate, except that in the case of a member of lower subordinate staff, it shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor.

16. An employee of the University is entitled to the following payments during a period of suspension.

a) The subsistence grant may be made at such rates as the suspending authority may direct, but not exceeding one-third of the pay of the suspended employee.

b) Grant of dearness allowance to University employees under suspension: When in any case, the officer passing the order for suspension considers that having regard to the present high cost of living the amount admissible is not sufficient for the subsistence of the suspended employee and his family, he may allow him to draw the dearness allowance at the rate at which he drew it prior to his being placed under suspension. Authorities competent to suspend an employee of the University showed in Appendix 1.

17. (1) When any of the penalties specified in Statute 4 is imposed upon an employee of the University an appeal shall lie to the authority next above that imposing the penalty or to such other higher authority as the Syndicate may prescribe in respect of employees under its control. An appeal shall be to the Chancellor only on original orders passed by the Syndicate.

(2) When an appellate authority imposes a higher penalty than the one appealed against second appeal shall lie to the next authority above such appellate authority, provided that no such second appeal shall lie if the higher penalty imposed by the appellate authority is within the competence of the authority who imposed the original penalty on the employee.

18. (1) Every employee preferring an appeal shall do so separately and in his own name.

(2) Every appeal shall contain all material statements and argument relied on by the appellant and shall contain no disrespectful or improper language and shall be complete in itself.

(3) Every such appeal shall be addressed to the authority to whom the appeal lies through the authority from whose order the appeal is preferred and shall be submitted through the usual channel and no action shall be taken on an appeal submitted otherwise.

19. (1) The appellate authority shall consider -

a) whether the facts on which the order was based have been established;

b) whether the facts established afford sufficient ground for taking action; and

c) whether the penalty is adequate, inadequate or excessive.

(2) The authority to which, an appeal lies under these Statutes shall decide it himself and shall pass such orders on the appeal as he thinks fit.

(3) If the appellate authority proposes to enhance the penalty imposed by the subordinate authority, the former shall before passing such order, ensure that the procedure prescribed in these Statutes as being necessary before such penalty may be imposed, is or has been complied with.

20. An appeal may be withheld by an authority not lower than the authority from whose order it is preferred if -

- i) it is an appeal in a case in which under these Statutes no appeal lies; or
- ii) it is not preferred within one month of the date on which the appellant was informed of the order appealed against and no reasonable cause is shown for the delay; or
- iii) it does not comply with the procedure laid down in Statute 18; or
- iv) it is a repetition of a previous appeal and no new facts or circumstances are adduced which afford grounds for consideration of the case:

Provided that when an appeal is withheld the appellant shall be informed of the fact and the reasons for it:

Provided also that an appeal withheld only on account of failure to comply with the procedure laid down in Statute 18 may be resubmitted at any time within one month of the date on which the appellant has been informed of the withholding of an appeal.

21. No appeal shall lie against the withholding of an appeal by a competent authority.

22. (1) The Syndicate shall have the power, on its own motion or otherwise, to revise any orders passed by an authority subordinate to it:

Provided that when an appellate authority has considered and passed order on an appeal, such appellate authority shall not be entitled to initiate further action in respect of the same offence under this Statute.

(2) When the authority referred to in paragraph (1), proposes to enhance the penalty imposed on an employee of the University, otherwise than as an appeal preferred to it, it shall communicate its intention to the University employee concerned with the reasons therefore, and call upon him to show cause as to why the enhanced penalty should not be imposed. After considering the reply of the employee to this communication, it shall pass such orders, as it thinks fit.

23. Nothing in these Statutes -

- a) shall be deemed to preclude the Chancellor from revising whether on his own motion or otherwise any order passed under these Statutes by any authority of the University; or
- b) shall operate to deprive an employee of the University from exercising his right to submitting a petition or memorial to the Chancellor;
- c) whether the facts established afford sufficient ground for taking action; and
- d) whether the penalty is adequate, inadequate or excessive.

(2) The authority, to which an appeal lies under these Statutes, shall decide it he and shall pass such orders on the appeal as he thinks fit.

(3) If the appellate authority proposes to enhance the penalty imposed by the subordinate authority, the former shall, before passing such orders, ensure that the procedure prescribed in these Statutes as being necessary before such penalty may be imposed, is or has been complied with.

APPENDIX -1

[See Statute 2(a)]

Authorities and their powers

Authorities with their respective powers to the extent to which they can impose penalties detailed in column I -

Syndicate		Vice-Chancellor	Other Heads of Offices /Heads of Departments
(i) Censure	Full powers	Full powers in respect of members of subordinate administrative staff, Ministerial / Technical and M.L.S.S.	Full powers in respect of members of the Ministerial/ Technical staff and M.L.S.S. working under them.
(ii) Withholding of increment or promotion including	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

stoppage at efficiency bar for a specified period.			
(iii) Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to the University by negligence or breach of orders.	Ditto	Full powers in respect of Ministerial / Technical staff and M.L.S.S.	Full powers in respect of M.L.S.S. working under them.
(iv) Reduction to a lower post or time scale or to a lower stage in a time scale.	Ditt	Ditt	Ditto
(v) Removal from Service	Ditto	Full powers except that in case of Ministerial / Technical staff it is subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.	Ditto
(vi) Dismissal from Service.	Ditto	Ditto	Full powers except that it is subject to confirmation by the Vice-Chancellor
(vii) Suspension.	Ditto	Full powers in respect of subordinate administrative staff, Ministerial / Technical staff and M.L.S.S.	Full powers in respect of M.L.S.S. working under them.

APPENDIX 2

[See Statutes 7 and 9]

Charge Sheet

To

.....
 You are charged with the following offences or failures and you are hereby called upon to show cause why you should not be punished with the penalty specified in item....

Or punished with any of the lesser penalties specified in the said list (see overleaf)-

(a) inefficiency;

(b) Indifference towards teaching and research work (in respect of members of teaching staff only);

(c) Misconduct;

(d) (i) corrupt practices,

(ii) Assuming style of living beyond ostensible means;

(e) Engaged in subversive activities or activities detrimental to the interest of the University;

(f) Becomes a member of, or is associated with any outside organization without obtaining prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor in writing;

(g) Engages directly or indirectly in any trade, business or occupation without permission of the Syndicate in writing;

(h) Absents and overstays sanctioned leave without sufficient cause. Reasons for the charges are that on you.

Your defence to the above charges are required to be submitted to my office through within seven days from the date of receipt of this letter.

If the employee has left the station, the charge sheet should be sent direct under registered cover with acknowledgement due.

Strike out item or items, which are irrelevant.

The statement under these headings should be started here and continued, if necessary, to the reverse of this form or to a separate sheet by enclosure.

Here insert the item number in the following list of the highest appropriate penalty, which may be imposed in the particular case. The list which is based on Statute 4 of the Second Statutes shows all the penalties which may now be imposed on the University employees and which required the issue of Charge-sheet:

- (a) censure,
 - (b) Withholding of increment or promotion, including stoppage at efficiency bar for a specified period,
 - (c) Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to University by negligence or breach of orders,
 - (d) Reduction to a lower post or time scale, or to a lower stage in a time scale,
 - (e) Removal from service,
 - (f) Dismissal from service.
- Strike out the entry, which is not applicable.
 Three clear days should be allowed for items (a) and (b) above. In other cases, seven clear days should be allowed.

APPENDIX 3

[See Statutes 8 and 13]

Communication of orders serving notice

From

To

Your explanation or reply to the charge-sheet is not accepted and that you have been held responsible for or guilty of the offence or offences you are charged with.

Dated.

Signature.
Designation.

APPENDIX - 4

[See Statutes 8 and 13]

Notice of imposition of the penalty or removal from the service

No.

From.

To.

As your services are no longer required by the University you are hereby removed from service by my order in terms of your agreement and conditions of service and you are hereby given one month's notice with effect from as One month's pay in lieu of notice provided for therein.

Your services will accordingly terminate on the forenoon of.....

Dated

Signature.
Designation.

APPENDIX - 5

[See Statutes 8 and 13]

Notice of imposition of the penalty of dismissal from service

No.

From.

To.

You are hereby informed that, in accordance with the orders passed you are dismissed from service with effect from.....

Dated

Signature.
Designation.

Defence.
Signature.
Designation.
Enclosure:

**EAST PAKISTAN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
ORDINANCE, 1961**

E. P. Ordinance No. XXXVI of 1961

(21st September 1961)

As amended by the East Pakistan Engineering and Technological University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962 (East Pakistan Ordinance No. XXVI of 1962)

An Ordinance to establish the East Pakistan University of Engineering and Technology.

Whereas it is expedient to establish a University of Engineering and Technology in East Pakistan to provide facilities for higher education and research work in Engineering and Technology and all their branches;

Now, therefore the pursuance of the presidential proclamation of the 7th day of Oct 1958, and in exercise of all powers enabling him for that behalf, the Governor of East Pakistan is pleased to make and promulgate the following ordinance, namely:

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the East Pakistan Engineering and Technological University Ordinance, 1961.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,

a) "Authority" means any of the authority in the university specified in the section 14;

b) "Dean" means the head of a faculty of the University.

c) "Statutes", "University Ordinance", "Regulation" means respectively the Statutes, University Ordinance and Regulation made under in this Ordinance;

d) "Teacher" includes a Professor, Associate Professor and Assistance professor, Lecturer and any other person appointed to a teaching post in the University; and

e) "University" means the East Pakistan University of Engineering and Technology established under section 3.

3. (1) A University of Engineering and Technology shall be established at Dhaka in accordance with the provision of the ordinance and the campus of the University shall comprise such area as the provincial Govt. may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare.

(2) The Governor of East Pakistan or a person designated by him shall be the Chancellor of the University.

(3) The first Chancellor, the first Vice- Chancellor appointed under section 11, the first Members of the Syndicate and of the Accademic Council constituted under section 15 and section 18 respectively, and all persons who may hereafter become such Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, or Members, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the East Pakistan University of Engineering and Technology.

(4) The University shall have a perpetual succession and a common seal and may, by the said name, sue or be sued.

4. The University shall be competent to acquire property both movable and immovable, and hold property which has become vested in or has been acquired, by it, and to contract, transfer and do all other things necessary for the purposes of this Ordinance in connection with such property.

5. The University shall have the following powers, namely:

(a) To provide for instruction in Engineering and Technology and such branches of learning connected with Engineering and Technology as the University may think fit to provide, at degree and post-graduate levels, and to make provisions for research and advancement and dissemination of knowledge in those subjects.

(b) To hold examinations and to grant and confer certificates, diplomas, degrees and other academic distinctions to and on persons who:

(i) have pursued a course of study provided by the University and have passed the examinations of the University under such conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances; and

(ii) are admitted to, and have passed, the examinations of the University under such conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

c) To confer research degrees on persons who have carried research under such conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

d) To confer honorary degrees or other academic distinctions on approved persons in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

e) To co-operate with other Universities, Boards and Institutes in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine.

f) To institute Professorship, Associate Professorship, Assistant Professorship, Lecturership and any other teaching and administrative post required by the University, and to appoint persons to such Associate Professorship, Assistant Professorship, Lecturership and post.

g) To institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Medals and Prizes in such manner as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

h) To establish teaching departments, faculties, institutes and halls, and to make such arrangements for their maintenance, management and administration as it may deem necessary.

i) To demand and receive payment for such fees and other charges as may be prescribed by the statutes.

j) To supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University, to regulate their extra-curricular activities, to make arrangements for promoting their health, and to ensure that they do not, in anyway, associate with undesirable persons, who, in the opinion of the University, exploit or are likely to exploit any association of students, whether in respect of extra-curricular or in respect of activities.

k) To receive grants, bequests, trusts, gifts, donations, endowments and other contributions made to the University for specific purposes.

l) To make provisions for research-consultation, and advisory and extension services including testing and manufacture, and to enter into such agreement, as it thinks fit, with any person for the purpose.

m) To do such other acts, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University.

6. (1) The University shall exercise the powers conferred on it by or under this Ordinance within the territorial limits of the campus of the University declared under sub-section (1) of section 3; and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law for the time being in force, no educational institution, lying within the campus of the University and imparting instruction in Engineering and Technology and other branches of learning connected with Engineering and Technology for which the University provides instruction, shall be associated in anyway with, or seek admission to, any privileges of any other University.

(2) Any educational institution as mentioned in sub-section (1), which has been affiliated to any other University before the coming into force of this Ordinance, shall cease to be affiliated to such other University, and such other University shall cease to have any jurisdiction over such institution immediately on the coming into force of this Ordinance, and such institution shall form an integral part of, and be maintained by, the University.

7. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex and of whatever religion; race, creed, color or class and no person shall be denied the privileges of the university on the ground of his religion, race, creed, colour or class.

8. (1) the Provincial Govt. shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons it may direct, of the university and its buildings, laboratories, libraries and

museums, workshops and equipments, of any institution or collage maintained by the university, of the teaching and other work conducted by the university and to cause an enquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with university. The Provincial Govt. shall, in every such case, give notice to the syndicate of its intension to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made and the syndicate shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(2) The Provincial Govt. shall communicate to the syndicate of its views with regard to such inspection and inquiry and shall after ascertaining thereon the view of the syndicate, advise the syndicate on the action to be taken.

(3) The syndicate shall communicate to the provincial Govt to such action, if any, as has been taken or is pro posed to be taken upon the result of the inspection or inquiry.

(4) When the syndicate does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Govt, the Provincial Govt may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation by the syndicate, issue such direction as it think fit; and the VC. shall comply such directions.

9. The following shall be the Officers of the University -

(i) the Chancellor;

(ii) the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) the Registrar;

(iv) the Comptroller;

(v) the Director of Advisory, Extension and Research Services;

(,vi) the Director of Students' Welfare; and

(vi) such other employees of the University as may be prescribed by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

10. (1) The Chancellor of the University shall, when present, preside at the Convocations of the University.

(2) The Chancellor may remove any person from the membership of any authority, if such person-

i) is of unsound mind, or

ii) has been incapacitated to function as member of such authority, or

iii) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude.

(3) The Chancellor may withdraw the degree or diploma conferred on or granted to, any person by the university, if such person has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude.

(4) The Chancellor may, by order in writing, any proceeding of any of the authorities which in his opinion is not in conformity with this Ordinance, the statutes or the University Ordinances:

Provided that before making any such order, he shall through the Vice- Chancellor call upon the authority concerned to show cause why such an order should not be made.

(5) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to conformation by the Chancellor.

(6) The Chancellor may, if he is satisfied that exceptional circumstances seriously interfering with the normal activities of the University exist, pass such order as he may consider necessary in the interest of the University; and such orders shall be binding on the Authorities and their members and the officers, teachers and other employees of the University, and shall be given effect to by the Vice-Chancellor.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall, by notification in the *Official Gazette*, be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions as the Chancellor may determine.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for 4 years from the date of his appointment and, on the expiry of his term of office, shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(3) When -the office of the Vice-Chancellor falls vacant temporarily by reason of leave illness or other causes, the Chancellor shall make such arrangements for carrying one the duties of the office of the Vice-Chancellor, as he may think fit.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall if present, preside at the meeting of the syndicate, the Academic Council, the faculties the committees for Advanced Studies and research, the selection board, the finance committee, and the planning and development committee. In the absence of the Chancellor, he shall preside at the convocation of the university. He shall be entitled to attend and preside at any meeting and any authority or other body or committee of the university.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall ensure that the provisions of this ordinance, the statutes and the university ordinance are faithfully observed and carried out, and he shall exercise all powers necessary for his purpose.

(3) In an emergency arising out of the business of the university, and requiring in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor immediate action, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem necessary and shall report the action so taken to the authority concerned as early as possible.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to appoint, punish, and dismiss the employee of the university as may be prescribed by the statutes.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to create temporary post and to make appointments thereto for a period not exceeding six-month.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor may subject to such condition as may be prescribed by the statutes, delegate any of his powers to such officers and employees of the university as he may determined.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other power as may be prescribed by the statutes.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the powers and duties of other officers of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

14. The following shall be the Authorities of the University -

- (i) the Syndicate,
- (ii) the Academic Council,
- (iii) the Faculties,
- (iv) the Boards of Studies,
- (v) the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research,
- (vi) the Selection board,
- (vii) the finance committee,
- (viii) the planning and development committee, and
- (ix) such other authorities as may be prescribed by the statutes to be the authorities of the university.

15. The syndicate shall consist of the following members -

- i) The Vice-Chancellor – chairman.
- ii) The director of public instruction, East Pakistan,
- iii) The director of Technical education, East Pakistan,
- iv) Two deans, nominated by the chancellor, and
- v) Six persons nominated by the chancellor.

16. Subject to the other provision of the ordinance, the syndicate shall have the general management of, and superintendence in accordance with the provision of the Ordinance, the statutes and the University Ordinance.

In particular, it -

- a) Shall determine the form, provide for the custody, and regulate for the use of the common seal of the University;
- b) Shall hold, control and administer the property and fund of the university, and make contract on behalf of the university;
- c) Shall have the power to transfer and accept the transfer of any movable or immovable property on behalf of the university in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes;

- d) Shall manage and regulate the finance, account and investment of the university;
- e) May invest nay monies belonging to the university, including any unapplied income, in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Trust Act, 1882 or in the purchase of immovable property in Pakistan, may very such in the investment and may placed on fixed deposits, in any approved a bank, any portion of such money not required for immediate expenditure;
- f) Shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the university for specific purposes;
- g) Shall consider and pass the budged of the university;
- h) Shall arrange for and direct the inspection of collages and teaching department;
- i) May institute such teaching or administrative posts as it may consider necessary;
- j) May abolish or suspend any existing teaching or administrative post in the university;
- k) Shall, subject to the other provisions of this ordinance and the statutes, appoint officers on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor and teachers on the recommendation of the selection board and shall determine their duties and condition of their appointment;
- l) May confer and grant degrees and diplomas
- m) Shall, subject to the other provision of this ordinance, regulate, determine and administer all matters concerning the university, and, to this end, shall exercise all other powers not otherwise provided for by this ordinance, or the statutes and the university ordinance; and
- n) May delegate any of its power on an officer of an authority of the university or the committee or sub-committee appointed for a specific purpose.

17. The term of office of the nominated members and the quorum for the meetings of the syndicate shall be such as may be prescribed by the statutes.

18. The academic council should consist of the following:

- i) The Vice-Chancellor - Chairman,
- ii) The deans of the faculties,
- iii) The heads of the teaching faculties,
- iv) The professors,
- v) The Associate Professors
- vi) The directory of advisory, extension and research services;
- vii) The directory of students, welfare and
- viii) Five persons to be nominated by the Chancellor.

19. Subject to the other provision of this ordinance and the statutes, the academic council has the power -

- a) To advice the syndicate on all academic matters;
- b) To make university ordinance for the proper conduct of teaching, research and examination and for promoting academic life in the university and college;
- c) To lay down condition under which the students may be given admission to the various courses of studies and the examination held by the university;
- d) To propose to the syndicate scheme for constitution of university department and board of studies;
- e) To deal with university teaching and to make proposal for the planning and development of teaching and research in the university;
- f) To prescribe, subject to the approval of the syndicate and upon the recommendation of the boards of studies and the facilities, the courses of studies, the syllabuses and the outlines of texts for all the examination: Provided that all the recommendation of a board of studies or faculty are not available to the academic council by the tenth of April by each year and the syndicate, continue the next year the courses of studies prescribe for an examination.
- g) To recognize the examination of the universities of boards of institutes or equivalent to the corresponding examination of the university; and
- h) To make University Ordinance for the award Fellowships, Scholarships, Medals and Prizes.

20. The term of office of the nominated members and the quorum for the meetings of the Academic Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the statutes.

21. Subject to the Provisions of this Ordinance, the its opinion on Constitution, powers and duties of the Faculties, Boards of studies of Studies, Committee for Advanced Studies and Research, Selection Board, Finance Committee, Planning and Development Committee and other Authorities, shall be such validity until it has been as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

22. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the shall be Submitted to the for his assent there to. Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely -

- a) The construction, power and duties of the authorities,
- b) The construction of pension and provided funds fro the benefit of the officers, teachers and other employees of the university,
- c) The designation, power and duties of the officers and teachers of the university,
- d) The condition of services of the officers, teachers and other employees of the university,
- e) The mode of appointment the officers, and teachers of the university,
- f) The duration of courses,
- g) The medium of instruction and examination;
- h) The fees to be charged for the coerces of studies in the university and for admission to the examination held on by the university;
- i) The creation and abolition of posts;
- j) The establishment of teaching Departments and Colleges; and
- k) All other matters, which according to the ordinance may be prescribed by the statutes

23. 1) on the commencement of this ordinance, the statutes set forth in the schedule shall be the statutes of the university.

2) The statutes may be amended, replaced or added to by statutes made by the syndicate by the manner in the manner here in after appearing.

3) The syndicate may propose to the Chancellor the draft of any statutes to be assented by him:

Provided that no statutes to any matter mentioned in classes f), g), h), l) and j) of section 22 shall be composed unless it has first been referred to the council and the Academic council has expressed its opinion on it.

4) A statute shall proposed by the syndicate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor. The Chancellor may assent, or may refer to back to the syndicate to consider and the statute should re-submit to the Chancellor for his assent thereto.

24. The Academic council may subject to the provision of this ordinance and the statute, frame University Ordinance providing for all or any of the following matters, namely:

- a) Registration of students in the university and admission of the students in the university and colleges.
- b) Equivalence of examination conducted by other universities, boards and institutions.
- c) Framing of detailed syllabuses of the examination held by the universities.
- d) Conditions of admission to the examination held by the university.
- e) Conduct of examination.
- f) Subject comprised in a faculty.
- g) Condition of residents of the university.
- [(gg) conduct and discipline of the university, and punishment including rustication and expulsion of misconduct and breach of discipline.]
- h) Condition of admission to the teaching department.
- i) All other matters which, by the ordinance, any be prescribed by the university ordinance.

25. 1) when a university ordinance has been framed under section 24, it shall be submitted to the syndicate which may approved or reject it, or may refer it back to the academic council for reconsideration and resubmission of the syndicate.

2) a university ordinance framed by the academic council shall have no validity until it has received the approval of the syndicate.

26. 1) The authority of the university may make regulation not inconsistent with this ordinance, the statutes and the university ordinance -

a) Lying down the procedure to be followed at their meetings, and

b) Providing for all matters solely concerning such authority and not provided by this ordinance, the statutes and the ordinance

2) Every authority of the university shall make regulation providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority, of the dates of meeting and for the keeping of records and proceeding of the meetings

3) The syndicate may direct the amendments, in such manner as it may specify of any other regulation, made under sub-section (1) or (2) or the annulment of any regulation made under sub-section (1).

Provided that any authority, which is dissatisfied with any such direction, may appeal to the Chancellor whose decision shall be final.

27. 1) the university shall have a fund to be called the university fund and to which shall be credited -

a) Its income from fees, donation, trust, bequest, endowment and other grants, and

b) Any contribution or grant by the Central or the Provincial Govt.

2) The Provincial Government shall for the purposes of this ordinance, contribute annually to the university such sum of money as it determine.

28. The statements of the account of the university shall, once a year, be submitted before the Provincial Govt for the purpose of the annual audit.

29. If any question arises regarding the interpretation of any provision of this ordinance or of any statute, university ordinance or regulation, or as to whether any person has been nominated as or entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the university the matter to be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon be final.

30. All casual vacancies among the members of any authority or other body of the university shall be filled, as soon as may be, by the person who, or the authority or body which appointed or nominated the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed or nominated to a casual vacancies to the member of such authority or body for the unimpaired period of the term for which the reason whose place he fills would have been a member.

31. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the university shall be invalid merely on the ground of the existence of any vacancies in or any defecting the constitutionals maybe prescribed by the statutes.

32. The university shall constitute, for the benefit of its officers, teachers and other employees, such pension and provident fund, in such manner and subject to such conditions of, as may be prescribed by the statutes.

33. No order made under this ordinance, or any statutes, university ordinance or regulation, shall be called in question in any court and no suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for any thing, in good faith, done or intended to be done under the ordinance or any statute, university ordinance or regulation.

34. The members of the authorities, the employees of the university, and other person carrying out the purposes of this ordinance, shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section of 21 of the Pakistan Penal Code.

35. The teacher and the employees of the university shall neither seek nor contest election of any legislature or local body.

36. Notwithstanding anything contained in the statutes the first register may appointed by the Chancellor for a period not exceeding one year in such term and conditions as the Chancellor may determine.

37. The Chancellor may, for the purpose of removing any difficulties in the first giving effect to the provision of the ordinance, particularly in relation to the first constitution of any authority of the university, by order in writing, direct that such action be taken as he may deem necessary or expedient.

THE SCHEDULE

1. In these statutes, unless there is any thing repugnant in the subject -

- a) "Ordinance" means to establish the East Pakistan University of Engineering and Technological University Ordinance;
- b) other words and expression used have the same meaning as in the ordinance.

2. The term of the office of the nominated members of the syndicate shall be two years.

3. 1) The Quorum for the meeting of the academic council shall be one third of the total number of the members, fraction being counted as one.

2) The term of the office of the nominated members of the syndicate shall be two years.

4. 1) there shall be the following Faculties in the university, namely -

- i) the faculty of engineering,
- ii) the faculty of architecture and planning; and
- iii) such other faculties as may be prescribed by the statutes.
- iv) the subject shall be comprised in each faculty shall be such as may be prescribed by the University Ordinance.

2) Each faculty shall consist of -

1. The dean of the faculty to be appointed by the syndicate from among the head of the department comprising the faculty by rotation;

2. The Professor, the Associate Professor, and the head of the department comprising the faculty; and

3. The teachers and students concerned nominated by the academic council.

- i) The Vice-Chancellor shall be an ex-officio member of each faculty
- ii) In absence of Vice-Chancellor, the dean of the faculty shall preside over the meeting of the faculty.

iii) The term of the office of the nominated members shall be two years.

iv) The quorum for the meeting of a faculty shall one-third the number of the member, fractions may be counted as one.

v) The following shall be the function of the each faculty:

- i) To coordinate the work of the board of studies of comprised within the faculty.
- ii) To scrutinizes the courses of studies and syllabuses and prepared by each board of studies and forward them to the academic council for approval, or refer them back.
- iii) To consider thy report of any other matter referred to it by the schedule, the academic council or the Vice-Chancellor.

5. 1) there shall be a board of studies for each subject or each group of subjects.

2) each board of studies shall consist of -

- i) The teachers of the department concerned, not bellow the rank of a lecturer; and
- ii) One or more experts to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

3) the quorum for the meetings of the board of studies shall be half the number of members fraction being counted as one.

4) The term of the office of the nominated members shall be two years.

5) The head of the teaching department concerned shall be the Chairman and Convener of the board of studies.

6) The powers and duties of a board of studies shall be -

- a) To advise the authorities on all academic matters connected with instruction and examination in the subject or subjects concerned;
- b) To prepare curricula and syllabuses for the Bachelor's and Master's degree course in the subject or subjects concerned;
- c) To suggest a panel of names of paper setter and examiners in the subject or subject concerned; and
- d) To do such other things as are assigned or referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

6. 1) The committee for advance studies and research shall consists of the following -

- i) The Vice-Chancellor - chairman;
- ii) The director of advisory, extension and research services;
- iii) Five professors to be nominated by the syndicate;
- iv) Two teachers having research qualification and experience and to be nominated by the syndicate;
- v) Two experts to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

2) The quorum for the meeting of the Committee for Advance Studies and Research shall be four years.

3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.

4) The functions of the Committee for Advance Studies and Research shall be as follows:

- a) To advise the Authorities on all matters connected with promotion of research and development of advisory and extension services in the university.
- b) To consider the proposals for the for research and advisory and extension services submitted by the different department of the university.
- c) To consider and report to the authority on the introduction of conferment of research courses and degrees in the universities in a particular subject of subjects.
- d) To consider the application of students or administration and research courses and determine the subject of their thesis.
- e) To recommend teachers of supervision of research.
- f) To recommended a panel of names of examiners for research examinations.
- g) To arrange for the publication of research reports and bulletins; and
- h) To do such other act as may be assigned of referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council

7. 1) (a) The selection board for the appointment teachers shall consist of the following -

- i) The Vice-Chancellor - chairman;
 - ii) The dean of the faculties;
 - iii) The director of Technical Education, East Pakistan;
 - iv) Two members to be nominated by the Syndicate.
- (b) For the appointment of professors and Associate Professors, three experts nominated by the Chancellor for the subject concerned shall be co-opted, provided that at least one of them shall be an external expert.
- (c) For the appointment of teachers other than professors and associate professors, the head of the department concerned and one expert on the subject nominated by the Vice-Chancellor shall be co-opted.

2) The quorum for the meeting of the selection board shall be three.

3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be one year.

4) the functions of the selection board shall be as follows:-

- i) to consider the applications from candidates for the post of teachers in the University.
- ii) to recommend to the Syndicate the name of suitable candidate for appointment to the posts of teachers; and
- iii) to suggest the terms and conditions that may be offered to the selected candidates for the posts of teachers.

5) in case of difference of options between the selection board and the Syndicate, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor for final decision.

6) the selection board may, in special case, recommend to the Syndicate that a highly distinguished scholar be invited to occupy the chair of a professor on such terms and conditions as the Syndicate may decide.

8. (1) The finance committee shall consist of the following -

(i) The Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;

(ii) The Director of public instruction, East Pakistan;

(iii) One member to be nominated by the Syndicate;

(iv) One member to be nominated by the Academic Council; and

(v) One member to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The quorum for meetings of the finance committee shall be three.

(3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.

(4) The functions of the finance committee shall be as follows:

a) to consider the annual budget and to advise the Syndicate thereon;

b) to make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the functions of the University, and to review its financial position periodically;

c) to examine, and report on, the financial implications of any proposal, project and scheme; and

(d) to do such other things as may be referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

9. (1) The Planning and Development Committee shall consist of the following-

i) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;

(ii) two members to be nominated by the Syndicate;

(iii) two members to be nominated by the Academic Council; and

(iv) two members to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The quorum for the meetings of the Planning and Development Committee shall be four.

(3) The terms of office of the nominated members shall be two years.

(4) The functions of the Planning and Development Committee shall be as follows -

a) to examine all development projects and schemes in the University and to advise the Syndicate thereon; and

b) to do such other things as may be assigned or referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Council.

10. In addition to the powers and duties mentioned in section 12 of the Ordinance, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the following powers and duties:

a) to appoint, grant all kinds of leave to, punish and dismiss all employees of the University holding posts, the initial basic salary of which is less than Rs.300;

b) to sanction all expenditure provided for in the budget;

c) to re-appropriate funds within the same Major Head of expenditure;

d) to sanction any amount up to Rs. 1000 for an item not provided for in the budget by appropriation and report it to the Syndicate as early as possible;

e) to appoint paper-setters and examiners for all panels of names from the Boards of Studies and Committee for Advanced Studies and Research;

f) to sanction such arrangements for the scrutiny and moderation of papers and the checking of marks and results as he may consider necessary; and

g) to direct teachers, officers and other employees of the University to take up such assignments in connection with teaching, research, examination, administration and extra-curricular activities in the University and to do such things as he may consider necessary for the purposes of the University.

11. (1) The Registrar shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The Registrar shall work under the direct supervision of the Vice-Chancellor, and shall be in charge of the Academic and Examination sections of the office of the University. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of those sections. He shall be the Secretary to the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Selection Board and shall make all arrangements for the conduct of the University Examinations and shall perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

12. (1) The Controller shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The Controller shall work under the direct supervision of the Vice-Chancellor, and shall be in charge of the Accounts, Purchase and Stores Sections and the Establishment Section of the office of the University. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of those sections. He shall be the Secretary to the Finance Committee and the Planning and Development Committee and shall perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

13. (1) The Director of Advisory, Extension and Research Services shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The Director of Advisory, Extension and Research Services shall work under the direct supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and shall be responsible for the execution of the policies of the University for the Promotion of Research, Extension and Advisory Services. He shall be in-charge of the workshop of the University. He shall be the Secretary to the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research and shall perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

14. (1) The Director of Students' Welfare shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(2) The duties of the Director of Students' Welfare shall be as follows -

- a) to make arrangements for the supervision of the hostels and halls of residence for the students;
- b) to provide for health services;
- c) to direct a program of counseling and guidance for students;
- d) to arrange for the employment of students during vacations and placements of Graduates of the University;
- e) to supervise the program of physical education and extra-curricular activities of the students;
- f) to organize and maintain contact with the alumni of the University and to perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

15. (1) The duties of the University teachers shall be as follows-

- a) to teach the students by means of lectures, tutorials, discussions, seminars and demonstrations;
- b) to conduct, guide and supervise research;
- c) to maintain personal contact with the students, give them individual guidance and supervise their extra-curricular activities;
- d) to assist the Authorities in preparing the courses and syllabuses and conducting the examinations and to organize the libraries and laboratories and other curricular and extra-curricular activities of the University; and
- e) to perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to them.

(2) The workload of the teachers and the distribution of work-schedule for the various duties mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph (1) during an academic year of approximately thirty-six weeks shall normally total about fifteen hundred hours:

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may so arrange the distribution of an individual teacher's work-schedule as to make it possible for his special talent, equipment and aptitude to be put to the maximum use.

(3) Every teacher shall give frequent assignments and periodic tests to his students and shall maintain a regular record of their performance at such assignments and tests.

**The Second Statutes of the University
East Pakistan Engineering and Technological University employees
(Efficiency and Discipline) Statutes**

1. These Statutes shall apply to every person in whole-time employment of the University except -

i) persons for whose appointment and condition of employment special provisions have been made in the Ordinance or the First Statutes;

(ii) government servants on deputation to the University; and

iii) persons appointed on contract and whose pay, etc. and terms of service are determined according to the term of the contract:

Provided that in respect of any matter not provided by the provisions special to him, his service or his post, these Statutes shall apply to any person coming within the scope of the exceptions above to whom but for these exceptions the Statutes would otherwise apply.

2. In these Statutes, unless there is any thing repugnant in the subject or context-

a) "authority" means the Syndicate or an officer designated to be an authority in Appendix 1 to these Statutes to exercise powers under these Statutes, and includes the Head of a Department so designated;

b) "employee" or "member of the staff" includes every person in the service of the University whether for the time being in actual employ of the University or on deputation to Government or elsewhere or on leave in or out of Pakistan;

c) "misconduct" means conduct prejudicial to good order or service discipline or unbecoming of an employee of the University or a gentleman;

d) "Ordinance" means the East Pakistan Engineering and Technological University Ordinance, 1961;

e) "Penalty" means a penalty, which may be imposed under these statutes.

3. Where an employee of the University in the opinion of the Authority-

(a) is inefficient or has ceased to be efficient, whether by reason or infirmity of mind or body, or otherwise, and is not likely to recover his efficiency; or

(b) is indifferent to teaching and research work(in respect of members of teaching staffs only); or

(c) is guilty of misconduct; or

(d) is corrupt, or may reasonably be considered corrupt because -

(i) he is, or any of his dependence or any other person through him or on his behalf is in possession (for which he can not reasonably account) of pecuniary resource or of property disproportionate to his known sources of income; or

(ii) he has assumed style of living behind his ostensible means; or

(e) is engaged, or is reasonably suspected of being engaged in subversive activities or activities detrimental to the interest of the University or to the State or if reasonably suspected of being associated with others engaged in such activities, and whose retention in service is therefore considered prejudicial to the interest of the University or National Security; or

(f) becomes a member of or is associated in any capacity with any outside organization of any kind other than those organized by the University or its Union without obtaining the prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor in writing; or

- (g) engaged directly or indirectly in any trade, business or occupation on his own account which may, in the opinion of the Syndicate interfere with due performance by him of the duties of his office, without the prior express permission of the Syndicate in writing; or
- (h) absents or overstays sanctioned leave, without sufficient cause.

4. (l) The following are the minor penalties -

- a) censure;
- b) the withholding of increment or promotion, including stoppage at efficiency bar for a specified period; and

The following are the major penalties -

- c) recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to the University by negligence or breach of orders;
- d) reduction to a lower post or time-scale, or to a lower stage to a time-scale;
- e) removal from service;
- f) dismissal from service;

2) Dismissal from service shall disqualify the University employee from future employment but removal from service need not be considered an absolute disqualification.

3) for misconduct any penalty in paragraph (1) may be imposed, but the penalties to be ordinarily imposed for inefficiency, indifference in teaching or research work, becoming a member of an outside organization without permission, and engaging directly or indirectly in trade without permission and absenting or overstaying sanctioned leave, shall be those set out in clause (b),(c),(d) or (e) and for corruption or subversion those set out in clause (e) or (f) of paragraph (1).

Explanation - The discharge -

- a) of a person appointed on probation during period of probation, or
- b) of a person appointed otherwise they under contract to hold a temporary appointment, on the expiration of the period of the appointment, or
- c) of a person engaged under contract in accordance with the term of his contract, does not amount to removal or dismissal within the meaning of this statute.

5. (1) When an employee of the University is to be proceeded against under clause (e) of Statute 3, the authority -

- a) may by order in writing, require the employee concerned to proceed on such leave as may be admissible to him and from such date as may be specified in the order;
- b) shall, by order in writing inform him of the action proposed to be taken in regard to him and the grounds of that action; and
- c) shall give him a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against that action before an Inquiry Committee to be constituted under paragraph (2) to inquire into the charges:
Provided that no such opportunity shall be given, where the Chancellor is satisfied that in the interest of the security of Pakistan or any part thereof, it is not expedient to give such opportunity.

(2) (a) For the purposes of clause (c) of paragraph (1), an Inquiry Committee consisting of three persons shall be constituted by the Chancellor.

(b) The Inquiry Committee shall inquire into the charge and submit its findings to the Chancellor.

(c) The Chancellor may pass such orders as he thinks fit on the findings of the Inquiry Committee; and the authority shall forthwith give effect to such orders. The Chancellor shall not be required to consult the authority before passing any such orders.

a) Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in these Statute s, no appeal shall lie against an order made by the Chancellor under this Statute, provided, however, the Chancellor may, on the application of the aggrieved employee made within one month of the date on which he was informed of the order, review such order.

b) Nothing in this Statute shall operate to deprive an employee of the University from exercising his right to submitting a petition or memorial to the Chancellor.

6. (1) When an employee of the University is to be proceeded against under clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), (f), (g) and (h) of Statute 3 the procedure in the following paragraph shall be observed.

(2) The authority may, if it thinks fit appoint an officer or a teacher of the office or department to which the employee (hereinafter called the delinquent) belongs or an officer or teacher of any other office or department of the University to examine and report on the allegations against him to enable the authority to decide whether a formal enquiry should be held, and the officer or the teacher may also informally examine the delinquent.

(3) If the authority decides that a formal enquiry should be held it shall decide further whether the allegations, if established, would call for a minor or a major penalty. Procedures for formal enquiry will be as laid down hereunder in Statute 7, 8 and 9.

7. When an employee of the University is charged with an offence the maximum penalty for which is dismissal, the procedure for holding an enquiry shall be as follows:

a) A charge-sheet shall be presented to the delinquent detailing the charge or charges against him and calling upon him to show cause why he should not be dismissed or removed from service or punished with any of the lesser penalties specified in Statute 4. He shall be required to submit a written explanation by a fixed date, which shall ordinarily allow him an interval of seven clear days from the date he receives the charge sheet. If the delinquent is illiterate or semi-literate, the charge sheet shall be read out and explained to him by the Head of the Officer or Department of an officer delegated for the purpose not below the rank of a subordinate administrative officer, who shall record the statement of the delinquent.

b) The charge-sheet with the explanation furnished by the delinquent shall be considered by the officer competent under this Statute to pass an order of dismissal who, unless he takes steps for holding a departmental inquiry, shall thereupon pass such orders as he thinks fit.

c) If the delinquent asks to be heard in person or if the officer competent to pass an order of dismissal considers that the delinquent should be examined in person, he shall cause a departmental inquiry to be held. The delinquent, if he so desires may be accompanied by another University employee and the officer or the Committee of Inquiry shall give the delinquent all reasonable facilities for the conduct of defense including the cross-examination of witnesses.

d) At such an inquiry a definite charge in writing shall be framed and explained to the delinquent in respect of each offence which has not been admitted by him, and the evidence in support of it, as well as his defense, shall be recorded in his presence: Provided that for special reasons to be recorded in writing the Officer or the Committee of Inquiry may refuse to call any witness suggested by the delinquent and may decide whether the evidence of any witness should be taken and recorded otherwise than in the presence of the delinquent.

e) The result of the departmental inquiry with the recommendations of the Officer or the Committee holding the inquiry, shall be placed before the authority competent to pass an order of dismissal, who shall thereupon pass such orders as he thinks fit.

f) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing clauses formal inquiry may be dispensed with when the order of dismissal is passed on the strength of facts or conclusion arrived at by a judicial trial or trial by a Court Martial or when the accused is absconding, or adopting means to prolong or delay the conclusion of the enquiry with a view to gain undue advantage.

8. (1) When an employee of the University is charged with an offence meriting removal from service, the procedure outlined in Statute 7 shall be applied: Provided that the officer competent to pass the order of discharge may dispense with the departmental inquiry and may make an inquiry in any manner deemed proper by him, recording his considered opinion before passing the order of discharge. When a departmental inquiry is dispensed with and if, therefore, the employee asks to be heard in person, the officer competent to pass order of discharge shall grant a personal interview.

(2) When an employee absents himself from duty for more than a week or when an employee does not return to work within one week after the expiry of sanctioned leave, he shall be written to under registered cover (acknowledgement due) and asked to explain the

reasons for his absence and informed that his reply should be received within a specified reasonable time, which should not be less than 10 days in any case. He should be told that failure on his part to reply within the specified time will result in his removal from service. If the reply is not satisfactory or if no reply is received within the specified time, he shall be removed from the service by issue of a notice of discharge under registered cover (acknowledgement due) in the notice forms at Appendices 3 and 4.

9. Before an order imposing a penalty specified in clauses (a) to (d) or paragraph (1) of Statute 4 is passed against an employee of the University, he shall be informed of the definite offences or failures on account of which it is proposed to impose the penalty and called upon to show cause why that or any lesser penalty should not be imposed. He should also be given three days' timing in which to submit his explanation and be allowed reasonable facilities for the preparation of his defense. Form in Appendix 2 should be used for this purpose. If no explanation is received within the prescribed time, it will be assumed that the employee concerned has no grounds to submit in his defense against the disciplinary action being taken.

10. (1) Where it is proposed to proceed against an employee of the University on the ground of inefficiency by reason of infirmity of mind or body the authority may at any stage require the employee to undergo a medical examination by Medical Board, as the authority may direct, and the report of the Medical Board shall form part of the proceedings.

(2) If the employee refuses to undergo such examination his refusal may, subject to the consideration of any grounds he may give in support of it, be taken into consideration against him as showing that he had reason to believe that the result of the examination would prove unfavorable to him.

11. In ordering the withholding of an increment, the authority passing the order shall state the period for which it is withheld and whether the postponement shall have the effect of postponing future increments.

12. When an employee of the University is reduced for inefficiency or misconduct to a lower post or time-scale or to a lower grade or to a lower stage in a time-scale, the authority ordering the reducing shall state the period for which it is effective and whether, on the expiry of that period it shall operate to postpone future increments. When an employee's increment is withheld his own substantive grade is not affected unless the authority passing the order states that that will have the effect of postponing future increments.

13. Every order imposing a penalty on an employee of the University shall be communicated to him in writing.

14. The authority imposing any penalty under these Statutes shall maintain a record showing-

- a) the offences with which the employee of the University was charged; and
- b) the penalty imposed.

15. (1) An employee of the University shall be placed under suspension when he is arrested or committed to prison pending trial by a court of law, and he shall remain under suspension until judgment is delivered by the Court, unless in the event of his release on bail, the authority competent to suspend him decides to allow him to resume duty pending decision of the Court.

(2) An employee of the University whose conduct is undergoing investigation of a charge, the maximum penalty for which is dismissal or removal from service may, at the discretion of the competent authority, be kept under suspension until his case has been finally decided. The period of suspension should not normally exceed four months.

(3) When an employee of the University is convicted on a criminal charge he shall, according to the merits of the case be punished, removed from service or dismissed from the date of conviction. If it is considered that no penalty should be imposed the case should be referred

to the Syndicate, except that in the case of a member of lower subordinate staff, it shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor.

16. An employee of the University is entitled to the following payments during a period of suspension:

a) The subsistence grant may be made at such rates as the suspending authority may direct, but not exceeding one-third of the pay of the suspended employee.

b) Grant of dearness allowance to University employees under suspension:- When in any case, the officer passing the order for suspension considers that having regard to the present high cost of living the amount admissible is not sufficient for the subsistence of the suspended employee and his family, he may allow him to draw the dearness allowance at the rate at which he drew it prior to his being placed under suspension. Authorities competent to suspend an employee of the University showed in **Appendix 1**.

17. (1) When any of the penalties specified in Statute 4 is imposed upon an employee of the University an appeal shall lie to the authority next above that imposing the penalty or to such other higher authority as the Syndicate may prescribe in respect of employees under its control. An appeal shall be to the Chancellor only on original orders passed by the Syndicate.

(2) When an appellate authority imposes a higher penalty than the one appealed against second appeal shall lie to the next authority above such appellate authority, provided that no such second appeal shall lie if the higher penalty imposed by the appellate authority is within the competence of the authority who imposed the original penalty on the employee.

18. (1) Every employee preferring an appeal shall do so separately and in his own name.

(2) Every appeal shall contain all material statements and argument relied on by the appellant and shall contain no disrespectful or improper language and shall be complete in itself.

(3) Every such appeal shall be addressed to the authority to whom the appeal lies through the authority from whose order the appeal is preferred and shall be submitted through the usual channel and no action shall be taken on an appeal submitted otherwise.

19. (1) The appellate authority shall consider -

a) whether the facts on which the order was based have been established;

b) whether the facts established afford sufficient ground for taking action; and

c) whether the penalty is adequate, inadequate or excessive.

(2) The authority to which, an appeal lies under these Statutes shall decide it himself and shall pass such orders on the appeal as he thinks fit.

(3) If the appellate authority proposes to enhance the penalty imposed by the subordinate authority, the former shall before passing such order, ensure that the procedure prescribed in these Statutes as being necessary before such penalty may be imposed, is or has been complied with.

20. An appeal may be withheld by an authority not lower than the authority from whose order it is preferred if -

i) it is an appeal in a case in which under these Statutes no appeal lies; or

ii) it is not preferred within one month of the date on which the appellant was informed of the order appealed against and no reasonable cause is shown for the delay; or

iii) it does not comply with the procedure laid down in Statute 18; or

iv) it is a repetition of a previous appeal and no new facts or circumstances are adduced which afford grounds for consideration of the case:

Provided that when an appeal is withheld the appellant shall be informed of the fact and the reasons for it:

Provided also that an appeal withheld only on account of failure to comply with the procedure laid down in Statute 18 may be resubmitted at any time within one month of the date on which the appellant has been informed of the withholding of an appeal.

21. No appeal shall lie against the withholding of an appeal by a competent authority.

22. (1) The Syndicate shall have the power, on its own motion or otherwise, to revise any orders passed by an authority subordinate to it: Provided that when an appellate authority has considered and passed order on an appeal, such appellate authority shall not be entitled to initiate further action in respect of the same offence under this Statute.

(2) When the authority referred to in paragraph (1), proposes to enhance the penalty imposed on an employee of the University, otherwise than as an appeal preferred to it, it shall communicate its intention to the University employee concerned with the reasons therefore, and call upon him to show cause as to why the enhanced penalty should not be imposed. After considering the reply of the employee to this communication, it shall pass such orders, as it thinks fit.

23. Nothing in these Statutes -

a) shall be deemed to preclude the Chancellor from revising whether on his own motion or otherwise any order passed under these Statutes by any authority of the University; or

b) shall operate to deprive an employee of the University from exercising his right to submitting a petition or memorial to the Chancellor;

c) whether the facts established afford sufficient ground for taking action; and

d) whether the penalty is adequate, inadequate or excessive.

(2) The authority, to which an appeal lies under these Statutes, shall decide it he and shall pass such orders on the appeal as he thinks fit.

(3) If the appellate authority proposes to enhance the penalty imposed by the subordinate authority, the former shall, before passing such orders, ensure that the procedure prescribed in these Statutes as being necessary before such penalty may be imposed, is or has been complied with.

APPENDIX 1

[See Statute 2(a)]

Authorities and their powers

Authorities with their respective powers to the extent to which they can impose penalties detailed in column I -

Syndicate	Full powers	Vice-Chancellor	Other Heads of Offices/ Heads of Departments
(i) Censure ..	Ditto	Full powers in respect of members of subordinate administrative staff, Ministerial / Technical and M.L.S.S.	Full powers in respect of members of the Ministerial/ Technical staff and M.L.S.S. working under them.
(ii) Withholding of increment or promotion including stoppage at efficiency bar for a specified period.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
(iii) Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to the University by negligence or breach of orders.	Ditto	Full powers in respect of Ministerial/ Technical staff and M.L.S.S.	Full powers in respect of M.L.S.S. working under them.

(iv) Reduction to a lower post or time scale or to a lower stage in a time scale.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
(v) Removal from Service	Ditto	Full powers except that in case of Ministerial / Technical staff it is subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.	Ditto
(vi) Dismissal from Service.	Ditto	Ditto	Full powers except that it is subject to confirmation by the Vice-Chancellor.
vii) Suspension.	Ditto	Full powers in respect of subordinate administrative staff, Ministerial / Technical staff and M.L.S.S.	Full powers in respect of M.L.S.S. working under them.

APPENDIX 2

[See Statutes 7 and 9]

Charge Sheet

To

You are charged with the following offences or failures and you are hereby called upon to show cause why you should not be punished with the penalty specified in item I

Or punished with any of the lesser penalties specified in the said list (see overleaf)-

(a) inefficiency;

(b) Indifference towards teaching and research work (in respect of members of teaching staff only);

(c) Misconduct;

(d) (i) corrupt practices,

(ii) Assuming style of living beyond ostensible means;

(e) Engaged in subversive activities or activities detrimental to the interest of the University;

(f) Becomes a member of, or is associated with any outside organization without obtaining prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor in writing;

(g) Engages directly or indirectly in any trade, business or occupation without permission of the Syndicate in writing;

(h) Absents and overstays sanctioned leave without sufficient cause. Reasons for the charges are that on you.

Your defence to the above charges are required to be submitted to my office through within seven days from the date of receipt of this letter.

If the employee has left the station, the charge sheet should be sent direct under registered cover with acknowledgement due.

Strike out item or items, which are irrelevant.

The statement under these headings should be started here and continued, if necessary, to the reverse of this form or to a separate sheet by enclosure.

Here insert the item number in the following list of the highest appropriate penalty, which may be imposed in the particular case. The list, which is based on Statute 4 of the Second Statutes, shows all the penalties which may now be imposed on the University employees and which required the issue of Charge-sheet:

(a) censure,

(b) Withholding of increment or promotion, including stoppage at efficiency bar for a specified period,

(c) Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to University by negligence or breach of orders,

- (d) Reduction to a lower post or time scale, or to a lower stage in a time scale,
- (e) Removal from service,
- (f) Dismissal from service.

Strike out the entry, which is not applicable.

Three clear days should be allowed for items (a) and (b) above. In other cases, seven clear days should be allowed.

APPENDIX 3

[See Statutes 8 and 13]

Communication of orders serving notice.

From.

To.

Your explanation or reply to the charge-sheet is not accepted and that you have been held responsible for or guilty of the offence or offences you are charged with.

Dated

Signature.

Designation.

APPENDIX 4

[See Statutes 8 and 13]

Notice of imposition of the penalty or removal from the service.

No.

From.

To.

As your services are no longer required by the University you are hereby removed from service by my order in terms of your agreement and conditions of service and you are hereby given one month's notice with effect from as One month's pay in lieu of notice provided for therein.

Your services will accordingly terminate on the forenoon of --

Dated

Signature.

Designation.

APPENDIX 5

[See Statutes 8 and 13]

Notice of imposition of the penalty of dismissal from service.

No.

From.

To.

You are hereby informed that, in accordance with the orders passed you are dismissed from service with effect from. ...

Dated

Signature.

Designation.

.....

Defence

Signature.

Designation.

FURTHER STATUTES

Powers of the 16. The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to convent meetings of the Vice-Chancellor, Syndicate and the Academic Council.

Officers of the University

- 1.** In addition to the list of officers defined in Section 9 of the Ordinance, the following shall be officers of the University
 - (I) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering,
 - (ii) Dean of the Faculty of Architecture and Planning.
 - (iii) Librarian.
- 2.** (i) The Dean of each Faculty shall be the Executive Officer of the Faculty and shall hold office for two years.
 (ii) The Dean shall issue the lecture list of all the Departments comprised in the Faculty.
 (iii) In the absence of the Dean, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an acting Dean, who shall exercise all the powers and enjoy all the privileges of the Dean.
- 3.** Each Faculty shall comprise such departments of teaching as may be prescribed by the Statutes. The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint the Head of such a department. The Head of a department shall be a Professor of the department. If there is no Professor in a department, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint temporarily as the Head of the department, a teacher of the highest available rank in that department as he thinks fit, The Head of the department shall be responsible for:
 - (i) Organization of the teaching department,
 - (ii) Tutorial work.
 - (iii) Organization and up keep of laboratories and equipments of the department.

Amended Vide No. 430 dt.01.04.1969

- 4.** Each Faculty shall comprise such departments of teaching as may be prescribed by the Statutes. The Head of such a department shall be a Professor of the department or if there is no Professor an Associate Professor of that department, appointed by the Vice-Chancellor as he thinks fit. The Head of the Department shall be responsible for:
 - (i) Organization of teaching department,
 - (ii) Tutorial work
 - (iii) Organization and upkeep of laboratories and equipments of the Department.
- 5.** In addition to the powers and duties of the Academic Council laid down in Section 19 of the Ordinance, 1961, the Academic Council shall:
 - (i) Publish the results of the examinations of the University.
 - (ii) Make proposals to the Syndicate for the institution of the Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships, Lectureships and Fellowships or other Teaching posts.
- 6.** Where any Authority of the University is given power by this Ordinance or the Committees to appoint Committees, such Committees shall, unless otherwise provided, consists of one outside those or more members of the Authority concerned and such other persons, if any, as the established Authority in each case may think fit by the ordinance.
- 7.** The Academic Council shall, within the provisions of the Ordinance, appoint an Admission Committee in each Faculty, which shall: (i) Recommend conditions of admission of students to the University;
 (ii) Prescribe and conduct admission tests, if any, in accordance with conditions of admission of students of the University.
- 8.** The Academic Council shall within the provisions of the Ordinance appoint an Examination Committee, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, prepare results of the examination and to report such results to the Academic Council for publication.

9. The nominated members shall hold office in the different Authorities for the period specified in the Ordinance and Statutes, and thereafter, till their successors have been nominated.

10. (i) the courses of study for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering shall extend over four academic years. The courses of study for the Degree of Master of Science in Engineering shall extend for at least one academic year;

(ii) The courses of study for the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture shall normally extend over a period of five academic years:

(iii) Exemptions from specific subjects may be allowed by the Academic Council upon the recommendation of the Faculty concerned. No Bachelor of Science in Engineering or Bachelor of Architecture Degree shall ordinarily be granted to a student who has less than one year's stay as a regular student in the University.

11. The medium of instruction and examination shall be English.

12. (i) The following teaching Departments shall be established in the faculty of Engineering

1. Chemical Engineering
2. Civil Engineering
3. Electrical Engineering
4. Mechanical Engineering
5. Metallurgical Engineering
6. Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering
7. Water Resources Engineering
8. Mathematics
9. Chemistry
10. Physics

(ii) The following Teaching Departments shall be established in the Faculty of Architecture and Planning

1. Architecture
2. Physical Planning
3. Humanities

(iii) Each Teaching Department may be constituted of a number of Divisions

According to the scope and field of the subjects offered in that Department. Each Division so constituted shall ordinarily be under the charge of a Professor and where there is no Professor, an Associate Professor of that Division.

13. The Annual Report of the University for each fiscal year shall be prepared under the direction of the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor within the first quarter of the following year.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

14. (i) Every salaried employee of the university shall be appointed on a written contract. The contract shall be lodged with the Comptroller of the University, and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the employee concerned.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any contract entered into by the University, every salaried employee of the University shall be appointed on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the appointing authority and he shall be governed by the Ordinances, Statutes, Rules and Regulations of the University.

15. (i) Posts of Officers and Teachers shall ordinarily be advertised, when vacancies arise.

(ii) Temporary appointments, for a period not exceeding six months, to posts of teachers other than Professors and Associate Professors and employees other than the officers of the University can be made by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of the Department or the Officer of the University concerned, and reported to the Syndicate.

16. The Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor as the case may be, may prescribe a probationary period of not more than two years for any appointment to a University post. In case of the appointee having already served a probationary period in an earlier post of similar nature to the one, which he is appointed, the Syndicate may waive the conditions of Probation. The Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor, however, may extend the probationary period, as the case may be, if considered necessary.

17. A declaration of age, supported by an attested document, made by an applicant for the purpose of entry into the University service shall be deemed to be binding on the person who has made it and no revision of such a declaration shall be allowed to be made by him at a later date for any purpose whatsoever.

Note: Attested document for this purpose means the Matriculation certificate or domicile certificate attested by the University Medical Officer or a certificate issued by the University Medical Officer.

18. At the time of making an appointment the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor where he has the authority to appoint, may in exceptional cases and for reasons to be recorded in writing, condone an excess in age over the prescribed limit, if any.

19. Any member of the Public Services in Pakistan whom it is proposed to appoint to a post in the University shall, subject to the approval of such appointment by the Government under which he is serving, have the option (i) of having his services transferred to the University for a specified period, under Foreign Service Rules of the Government, and remaining liable to recall to the service of the Government at the end of that period; or (ii) of retiring from the service of the Government on entering the service of the University.

20. Any member of the Public Services in Pakistan, appointed substantively to a permanent post in the University, with the approval of Government, and joining the University appointment without break of service shall:

(i) retain a right to all leave earned by him while in Government Service ;

(ii) have the amount accrued to his pension account and any other assets held by the Government for him, transferred to the University and deposited in his account in the University pension and provident fund;

(iii) have his previous services counted towards qualifying service for the purpose of pension benefits under section 58 (ii), provided, satisfactory arrangements can be made with the Government and without additional costs to University.

21. (a) The employees of the erstwhile Ahsanullah Engineering College appointed by this university against a permanent post without break of service and with the approval of the Government shall retain a right to all leave earned by him while in Government service and shall have the right to have previous service in the erstwhile Ahsanullah Engineering College counted towards earning of recreation allowance.

22. Unless in any case it is otherwise distinctly provided, the whole time of a University employee is at the disposal of the University and he may be employed in any manner required by proper authority without claim for additional remuneration.

23. The Vice-Chancellor may, in the interest of the University authorize any University employee to proceed on duty, including attendance at conferences, to any part of Pakistan.

24. (i) Two or more University employees cannot be appointed substantially to the same permanent post at the same time.

(ii) A University employee cannot be appointed except as a temporary measure to two or more posts at the same time.

(iii) A University employee cannot be appointed substantively to a post on which another University employee holds a lien.

25. A University employee holding substantively a permanent post retains a lien on that post -

- (i) While performing the duties of that post
- (ii) While on deputation
- (iii) While on leave and
- (iv) While under suspension.

26. Unless it is otherwise provided in these Statutes, a University employee on substantive appointment to any permanent post acquires a lien on that post and ceases to hold any lien previously acquired on any other post.

27. (i) For every employee serving in a permanent post in the University, a service book, duly filled in and attested by the Vice-Chancellor or by officers deputed by him for the purpose, shall be maintained.

(ii) There shall be maintained a permanent Register, in which also appointment, promotions, leave, suspension, fines, reduction or enhancement of pay and emoluments regarding all University employee are entered.

28. The Syndicate shall form Committees to review annually the meritorious achievements in the field of teaching, student guidance, research and academic activities of the teachers serving at the University and recommended the name of deserving teachers for enhanced increments in pay and to higher posts. These recommendations shall be forwarded to the appropriate Selection Board for consideration

29. The age of retirement of University teachers and non-teaching employees be 60 (sixty) years and that extension of employment up to a period not exceeding two years for those holding academic appointment be subject to the approval of the Chancellor.

All employees of the University shall normally retire at the end of the session in which they attain the age of sixty years provided that extension may be granted beyond this age, subject to the following conditions.

- (i) No extension shall exceed two years at a time
- (ii) No extension shall be granted beyond this age of sixty-five;
- (iii) No extension shall be granted except on a certificate of physical and mental fitness by the medical authority determined by the Syndicate.

30. (i) An appeal may be made by petition to the Chancellor against an order of any Office or Authority of the University affecting any class of persons in the University. The Chancellor shall send a copy of any such petition to the Officer or Authority concerned, and shall give such Officer or Authority an opportunity to show cause why the appeal should not be entertained.

(ii) The Chancellor may reject any such appeal or may, if he thinks fit, appoint a Commission constituted of persons, not being Officers of the University or members of any Authority thereof, to enquire into the matter and to report to him thereon. On receipt of the Commission's report, the Chancellor shall send a copy thereof to the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall take such report into consideration and shall, within three months of receipt thereof, pass a resolution thereon which shall be communicated to the Chancellor and the Chancellor shall then take such action on the report of the Commission and resolution of the Syndicate as he may think fit.

(iii) A Commission appointed under Sub-Section (ii) above may require any officer or authority of the University to furnish it with any papers or information which are, in the opinion of the Commission, relevant to the matter under enquiry, and such officer or authority shall be bound to comply with such requisition.

PAY

31. The initial pay of a University employee in the pay scale of a post will be determined by the Syndicate at the time of appointment and for candidates having qualifications higher than those prescribed for the post, this may be above the minimum of the pay scale.

32. (a) Pay means the amount drawn by the University employees as:

(i) The pay other than the special pay or pay granted in view of his personal qualification which has been sanctioned or a post held by him substantively or in an officiating capacity or to which he is entitled to by reason of his position in the cadre.

(ii) Technical pay, special pay and personal pay and other emoluments, which may be specially classed as pay.

33. Subject to any exceptions specifically made in these Statutes, a University employee shall begin to receive the pay and allowances attached to his tenure of a post with effect from the date when he assumes the duties of that post, and shall cease to draw them as soon as he ceases to discharge these duties.

Note: A University employee will begin to draw the pay and allowances attached to his tenure of a post with effect from the date on which he assumes the duties of that post, if the charge is transferred before noon of that date. If the charge is transferred in the afternoon he commences to draw them from the following day.

34. In the case of a member of the Public Services whose services have been transferred to the University or who is appointed substantively to a permanent Post of the University without break of service, he shall receive a pay not less than the basic pay which he was receiving at the time of his joining the University, subject to the maximum of the pay scale of the post he joins.

35. An increment in a time-scale of a post shall ordinarily be drawn as a matter of course unless it is withheld.

36. The following provisions prescribe the conditions on which service counts for increments in a time scale of a post:

(i) All duty in that post

(ii) Service on deputation and Leave other than extra-ordinary leave, in the post on which the University employee holds a lien;

Provided that

(a) The Syndicate may, in any case where they are satisfied that the extraordinary leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the employee's control or for higher studies, research, or appearing in an Examination for which leave with pay was denied, direct that the whole or any portion of such leave shall count for increments,

(b) period of overstayed of leave without sanction shall not count towards increments.

ALLOWANCES AND FEES

37. Every University employee is entitled to a Dearness Allowance at the rates admissible under the rules as compensation for the dearness of provisions.

38. When a University employee is appointed to perform, in addition to his own duties, duties of University in a post other than his and not normally included in the terms of his appointment, he may be given an additional allowance, the amount of which shall be decided by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, and it shall not ordinarily exceed one fifth of the basic pay drawn by him in his substantive appointment.

39. A University employee, when required by the Vice-Chancellor to perform duty necessitating personal expenditure by the special circumstances in which duty is performed, shall be granted a compensatory allowance to meet such expenditure.

40. A University employee receiving a monthly basic pay of not more than Rs. 300/- when required to perform duty under special circumstances, approved by the Vice-Chancellor and

beyond the normal hours of work in vogue at the time, will be paid compensatory overtime allowances as permissible under the rules.

41. When a university employee is directed by an order of the vice-chancellor to travel in the interest of the university, he shall be granted traveling allowance to cover the expenses, which he incurs at the rates admissible to him under the rules.

42. A University employee will, only with the previous sanction of the Vice-chancellor, be allowed to undertake work with or without remuneration attached to it outside his regular duties.

43. A University employee may, however without sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, undertake work in connection with the examination of the University and other recognized Universities and Colleges in Pakistan, Secondary and Technical Education Boards, Public Service Commission and the Institute of Engineers (Pakistan) and accept fees on that account provided that, approval of his superior officer is obtained who shall ensure that such work is performed without detriment to his regular duties.

PROVIDENT FUND AND PENSION BENEFITS

44. Employees of the University, other than:

(i) Persons who are in receipt of pension from the Government:

(ii) Persons whose basic pay is not more than Rs. 100/- per month:

(iii) Part-time employees: and

(iv) Members of the Public Services of Pakistan

(a) whose services have been transferred to the University and under Foreign Service rules of Government,

(b) who, on appointment to the University elect to opt for pension benefit under Section 58 (ii); shall subscribe to the University Contributory Provident Fund at the rates prescribed under the Statutes, except when on leave without pay.

45. Any member of the Public Services in Pakistan holding pensionable posts, when appointed substantively to a permanent post in the University under section 35, and has the amount accrued to his pension account and any other assets held by the Government for him transferred to the University and deposited in his account in the University pension and provident fund, shall have the option of either

(i) subscribing to the University Contributory Provident Fund and on retirement or resignation of receiving his pension account and assets together with such University Provident Fund accumulations due to him under the rules; or

(ii) contributing in the University Service as it is in a pensionable appointment and receiving pension benefits as prescribed by Government under their Service Rules.

46. A University employee subscribing to the Contributory Provident Fund, who has not served in a permanent post continuously for a period of three years, shall not receive anything beyond his own deposits in the fund, plus any such amount transferred and deposited in his account by the Government, if any, with interest accrued thereon.

47. Any member of the Public Services in Pakistan, holding a pensionable post when appointed substantively to a permanent post in the University as in Section 35 and has opted for being its pensionable service, under Section 68 (ii), shall be permitted to subscribe to a General Provident Fund of the University in the manner he had been subscribing to while in the services of the Government.

48. (i) University employees, who receive a monthly basic pay not more than Rs. 100/- per month., shall be exempted from subscribing to the Contributory Provident Fund. The University however, shall contribute Rupees eight per month in the provident fund account of such an employee without requiring any subscription from him. After five years of continuous employment, the contribution of the University shall be raised to Rs. 12 per

month till the basic pay of the employee is more than Rs. 100/- per month provided that the University shall not make any such contribution for any period during which the employee is on leave without pay.

(ii) For University employees permitted under section 57 and 58 to subscribe to the contributory Provident Fund, the rate of monthly subscription shall amount to a minimum of 5 percent and maximum of 10 percent of the pay of the employees, which shall be paid into the University Provident Fund, and the University shall contribute an equal amount in respect of each subscriber in each month. The University shall make a further monthly contribution on a sliding scale at a rate of Rs. six to one for such University employees whose monthly basic pay ranges from Rs 101 to Rs. 250 respectively. Contributions by the University shall not be paid in respect of any period in which the subscriber has not paid his subscription.

(ii) The university employees permitted under section 57 and 58 to subscribe to the Contributory Provident Fund the rate of monthly subscription shall amount to a minimum of 5 percent and maximum 10 percent of the basic pay of the employee which shall be paid into the University Provident Fund and the University shall contribute an equal amount in respect of each subscriber in each month. University shall make a further monthly contribution on a sliding scale, at the rate of Rupees six to nil for such University employees whose monthly basic pay ranges from Rs. 101 to Rs. 250 respectively. Contributions by the University shall not be paid in respect of any period in which the subscriber has not paid his subscription.

49. In calculating the monthly pay on which deduction are to be made and contributions are to be paid any fraction of a rupee of such monthly pay shall be omitted.

50. Notwithstanding the provisions in these Statutes, the Syndicate may, at the time of making a particular appointment, decide that the individual appointed to that particular post shall or shall not be a subscriber to the University Contributory Provident fund.

LEAVE RULES

51. Leave cannot be claimed as a matter of right, When the exigencies of University service so require, discretion to refuse or evoke leave of any description is reserved to the Syndicate or the Vice-chancellor as the case may be.

52. Every employee of the university shall be entitled to avail himself to the full vacation of the University and, such leave on average pay shall not be permissible in respect of duty performed in any year provided that, if in any year he is prevented from availing himself of: (i) whole of the vacation, leave on average pay shall be permissible to him at the rate one eleventh of the period spent on duty in any year leave on average pay shall be permissible to him in such proportion of thirty days as the number of days of vacation not taken bears to the full vacations.

53. The maximum leave on average pay that may be accumulated by an employee of the University shall be one hundred and twenty days. Any period earned in excess of 120 days shall be credited to a Separate item in the leave account from which leave may be allowed on average pay on medical grounds or for the purpose of pilgrimage outside Pakistan.

54. Leave on half-average pay shall be earned at the rate of one-twelfth of the period spent on duty and accumulation of such leave shall without limit. It shall be permissible to convert leave so allowed into leave on average pay on medical grounds up to a maximum of three hundred and sixty five days on average pay. This conversion will be allowed at the rate of one day of leave on average pay for two days of leave on half average pay.

55. Vacation counts as duty for purposes of earning leave on half average pay.

- 56.** The maximum amount of leave that may be taken at a time shall be 365 days, but on medical grounds it may be extended to 730 days and in the case of study leave it may be extended to 1095 days.
- 57.** For the purpose of leave salary, average pay for every period of leave shall be at the rate equal to the pay last drawn by him before the commencement of leave.
- 58.** For the purpose of leave salary, average pay shall be calculated on the basis of the average of the pay drawn during the 12 complete months proceeding the month in which the leave is taken.
- 59.** Leave salary during leave on half-average pay shall be equal to half of the average pay calculated under Section 70.
- 60.** University employees on leave, including study leave, shall draw their salary in Pakistan and in Pakistan currency, irrespective of the country where they spend their leave.
- 61.** Study leave may be granted to a University employee on such terms and conditions as prescribed by the Statutes to enable him to undertake, in or outside Pakistan, a course of higher studies, or practical training approved by the Syndicate.
- 62.** No leave shall be carried during study leave period.
- 63.** Study leave shall not affect any leave, which may already be due to a University employee or may be earned by him in the future.
- 64.** For a University employee proceeding on study leave:
(i) Where the leave does not exceed six months, excluding vacations that may be combined with such leave, leave salary shall be the average pay as defined in section 70;
(ii) Where the leave extends over six months, the leave salary shall be:
(a) the average pay as defined in Section 70 if the amount is less than Rupees six hundred per month ,
(b) half average pay or Rupees six hundred per month which ever is greater.
- 65.** Study leave shall not ordinarily be granted to a University employee who has completed less than one academic year's service with the University.
- 66.** The period of a University employee's journey to and from the place of study or training, as decided by the Syndicate, shall be considered as part of his study leave.
- 67.** A University employee proceeding on study leave shall be entitled to enjoy the leave salary due to him under Section 76, along with any scholarship, fellowship or any other considerations offered to him from any outside source or sources.
- 68.** A University employee to whom study leave has been granted shall be required to execute a bond undertaking to serve the university for a period not less than two years in the case of study leave of one year, and one additional year for each additional half years study leave or part thereof, after his, return, failing which the total amount of leave salary paid to him shall be repaid in one installment with interest or if Syndicate approves on more than one installment and the University contribution towards his provident fund account shall stand forfeited.
- 69.** A University employee, to whom study leave has been granted shall be required to execute a bond undertaking to serve the University for a period not less than four years the case of a study leave of one year, and two additional years for each additional year study leave or part thereof, after his return, failing which the total amount of leave salary paid to him shall be repaid in one installment with interest and the university contribution towards his provident fund account shall stand forfeited

70. A university employee to whom deputation/study leave has been granted in contribution of deputation/study leave previously sanctioned shall be required to execute a bond undertaking, in addition to the bond already executed by him for grant of deputation/study leave to him to serve the University for a period not less than one year for each half year or part thereof for grant of additional deputation/study leave to him, after his return, failing which the entire amount spent by the University for his higher study shall be repaid in one installment with interest or if Syndicate approves in more than one installment and the University contribution towards C. P. Fund account shall stand forfeited.

DEPUTATION

71. Deputation means employment on special duty outside the University.

72. The period of deputation shall not affect any leave, which may be due to the deputy or may be earned by him in the future.

73. A University employee shall be considered to be on deputation when, with the approval of the Syndicate, he is engaged in carrying out advanced research, investigation of specific problems in area of technology, or participation in field projects of direct interest to the University

a) assigned to such work by the university

b) employed by an approved authority, provided that the deputy prior to deputation has been in the service of the University for at least five years.

74. The period of deputation shall not exceed 3 years. For the purpose of higher studies inside and outside Pakistan only those teachers possessing Master's degree may be allowed deputation for a period not exceeding 3 years, from the date they are released from their duties in this University. The requirement of qualification of Master's Degree, are however be relaxed for the teachers in the field where facilities of Master's Degree program does not exist in Pakistan.

75. The period of deputation shall not ordinarily exceed one year.

76. Notwithstanding anything contrary to the context in Section 83 and 84, a University employee when appointed by the government to serve it in the national interest shall, with the approval of the Syndicate, be considered to be on deputation. The period of such deputation shall not ordinarily exceed two years.

77. The University employee on deputation on assignment made by the University shall draw his pay against the post, which he would hold if he were not so deputed. In all other cases, the Syndicate shall require such financial arrangements to be made by the authority to which the University employee is deputed, whereby the pay of the employee, contribution to his leave salary and contribution to the University Provident Fund, are in the interest of the depute, borne by that authority for the period of deputation.

78. Proposal for the creation and abolition of a I teaching post or posts shall be made by the Head of the Department concerned to the Faculty showing the work load of all the teachers of the Department. Faculty concerned with scrutinize the proposal, and if satisfied may forward the proposal with comments to the Academic Council for recommendation. Such post may be created or abolished by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Academic Council.

The Head of the Office concerned will make proposal for creation or abolition of administrative posts to the Vice-Chancellor, who, if satisfied, shall place it before the Syndicate for approval.

The Vice-Chancellor may bring proposal directly for abolition of any teaching post before the Academic council and of any administrative post before the Syndicate.

**ORDINANCES RELATING TO ADMISSION, EQUIVALENCE OF EXAMINATIONS,
CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS ETC.**

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Departments

1. The Faculty of Engineering shall be comprised of the following teaching departments

- (1) Chemical Engineering
- (2) Civil Engineering
- (3) Electrical Engineering
- (4) Mechanical Engineering
- (5) Metallurgical Engineering
- (6) Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering
- (7) Water Resources Engineering
- (8) Chemistry
- (9) Mathematics
- (10) Physic

2. The courses offered shall lead to the Examinations awarding degree of B. Sc. Engineering and higher degrees.

3. B. Sc. Engineering Degree shall be offered in the following branches

- (1) Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering abbreviated as B. Sc. Engg. (Chem.)
- (2) Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering abbreviated as B. Sc. Engg. (Civil)
- (3) Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering abbreviated as B. Sc. Engg. (Elect.)
- (4) Bachelor of Science in Metallurgical Engineering abbreviated as B. Sc. Engg. (Mat.)
- (5) Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering abbreviated as B. Sc. Engg. (Mech.)
- (6) Bachelor of Science in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering abbreviated as B. Sc. Engg. (NAME)
- (7) Bachelor of Science in Water Resources Engineering abbreviated as B. Sc. Engg. (WRE)

4. The B. Sc. Engineering courses shall extend over four years, divided for the purpose of academic program.

5. The Curriculum of the B. Sc. Engg. Degree in the different branches, shall be as proposed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty and the Academic Council. The Boards of Studies shall review from time to time and recommend to the Faculty for change of curriculum and syllabuses, as considered necessary.

6. Academic Council shall frame rules regarding admission into the University on the recommendation of the Admission Committee to be framed by the Academic Council for each academic (session) year.

(i) No students will be admitted in the first year class four weeks after the class starts.

(ii) The admission of the newly admitted student/ students in the 1st year class will be cancelled if he/they remains/remain absent for two weeks without permission. The B. Sc. Engg. course shall extend over four academic year and students shall give their choice for selection of branch of Engineering at the beginning of the 2nd year class on the dates as announced by the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

(iii) The candidate concerned should apply to the Head of the Department in which he seeks admission and the Head of the Department should give his recommendation to the Equivalence committee, in case both agree for giving admission, the student may be admitted without referring to the Academic Council, but if the Head of the Department and the Equivalence Committee are of different opinion, the matter should be referred to the Academic Council for decision.

7. Every applicant before being admitted to the University shall be examined by the Medical Officer of the University as provided in admission rules.

8. Every student admitted into the University shall be required to be registered in the University on payment of the prescribed fees

9. (i) The students who have attended at least 75% of the total number of periods of Lecture / Lab / Shop / Fieldwork offered during the session in every subject as defined in the curricula shall be admitted to the Part B Examination as regular students.

(ii) The students whose attendance fall short of 75% but not below 60% in any subject/sub-jects as mentioned above maybe allowed to appear at the Part B Examination as irregular - students, and he shall not be eligible for the award of university merit scholarship/Shortage in attendance shall not be condoned for any reason. Subject mentioned above shall mean a subject of study described in the curricula. The subject may be Theoretical or Sessional with or without any examination in it.

(iii) a candidate other than a private candidate described in section 20 shall not be allowed to appear at the Part B examinations unless, he has attended 60% of the total classes held in every subject of the class.

(iv) Branch change: If a student is admitted in a different department on transfer from other his regularity or irregularity will be determined on the percentage of attendance in the classes he is admitted on such transfer.

10. The names of the students shall be struck off and removed from the rolls on the following grounds:

(i) Non-payment of University fees and Hall dues within the prescribed period. The names shall be struck off or remove immediately after the expiry of the last date prescribed for payment of fees and dues.

(ii) Failing to get himself promoted to the next higher class.

(iii) Forced to discontinue his studies under disciplinary rules.

(iv) Withdrawal of name from the rolls of the University by written application and on the grounds acceptable to the Dean after having cleared all University fees, Hall and other dues to the University. The period of withdrawal shall not be less than the remaining period of the current Academic Session.

(v) Every student whose name has been struck off the rolls by exercise of sub-section (ii), (iii) and (iv) of section 10 seeking readmission shall submit an application in the prescribed form within 15 days of the commencement of the session to which he seeks readmission along with the original marks-sheet of the previous examination and no dues Certificate from the Accounts Section, Library and provost of the Hall concerned to the D. S. W. who shall forward the application along with a report on the conduct and character of the student of the Chairman of the Readmission Committee which shall be constituted by the Academic Council for each session, for necessary action in case the applicant is allowed by the Readmission Committee to take readmission, he will be required to pay within one week of the receipt of the permission from the Re-admission Committee, the Readmission fees and all other fees and he shall be readmitted on payment of all the dues. Information to this effect shall be sent by the Registrar to the Head of the Deptt, and the D.S.W.

11. In case a student, whose name has been struck off the rolls by the sub-section (i) of section 10, seeks re-admission within the session in which his name was struck off he shall be readmitted on payment of all the arrear fees and dues. But if he seeks readmission not within the session in which his name was struck off, the procedure for his readmission will be same under (i) of the section.

(i) The application of a student for readmission will only be considered if he applies within two years from the date he discontinues his studies in this University.

(ii) Students will not be readmitted if he fails to get promoted to the next higher class starting for a maximum period of three years in a particular class.

(iii) This rule will be applicable to the students who have been admitted in this University in the Academic Session 1975-76 and afterwards.

(iv) In case the Re-admission Committee rejects any application for readmission, the applicant may appeal to the Academic Council of this University for reconsideration. The Academic Council may allow/reject such appeal on its merit.

12. Equivalence of examination conducted by other Universities and institutions shall be decided by the Academic Council for the purpose of -

- (a) admission.
- (b) prosecution of higher studies and training and
- (c) employment of the University.

13. (a) The B. Sc. Engineering Degree course shall be divided for the purpose of the University examination and promotion as follows :

1st year, 2nd year, 3rd year and the 4th year; and each year will extend over one academic session. For the purpose of examination a course will be divided into two approximately equal parts, Part A and Part B. These divisions will be approved by the Academic Council and will not normally change from session to session. Part A and Part B Examination shall be held in the theory subjects.

(b) (i) Examination on the material of Part A will be held in the session and will carry 40% of the total marks allotted for the courses/subjects.

(ii) Examination on materials of part B only will be held at the end of the session and will carry 40% of the total marks allotted for the courses/subjects.

(c) There shall be continuous assessment of performance of student's theory class tests in all theory courses and 20% of total marks of that course (10% of total marks in each of part A and part B) shall be allotted for these class tests. In each part of the session, the teacher (s) concerned shall take at least two, but not more than three class tests and shall prepare mark sheet which he shall submit separately at the end of each part of the session.

(d) In order to pass an examination, a candidate shall be required to obtain not less than 40% of the total number of marks in each of the theory, sessional/practical subjects described in the curricula. A subject of an examination may be divided into one or more papers of the examination as described in the curricula and passing in a subject will mean getting the prescribed percentage of marks in the aggregate of the total marks of all the papers of the subject. Also where a paper of examination is taken on more than one distinctly different subject mentioned in the curricula, the paper shall be divided into requisite number of parts and it shall be obligatory to pass of the parts separately.

(e) A preparatory leave of two to three weeks will be allowed before Part A and Part B examinations.

(f) Marks obtained in the Part A examination, Part B examination and the class Tests will be added to calculate the total marks obtained by a student in that subject. This total will decide whether the student has passed or not in the subject. Absence in any paper will be considered equivalent to securing zero in that paper.

(g) A student will be promoted to the next higher class when he passes in all the subjects.

(h) A mid-Session grade will be awarded for sessional/lab, courses to enable a student to know his position in the subject (Lab reports should preferably be submitted on the day of the experiment is performed).

(i) A candidate shall be admitted to Part B examination unless he has been debarred from appearing at such an examination and provided that he has paid all the dues of the University.

(j) Examination fees paid in respect of any examination by a student who subsequently leaves the University before taking that examination be refunded to the student and that in similar cases such fees as have not already been paid by the student need not be realized from him.

14. Distribution of marks of different courses will be as follows:

Perio	Week	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
-------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----

d		year	year	year	year
1 period	per week	50	100	100	100
2 period	per week	150	150	200	200
3 period	per week	200	250	300	300
4 period	per week	300	300	400	400

Theory subjects

For sessional/practical for all years for a course of 3 hours per week marks will be 100 and for courses of 3 hours per alternate week, marks will be 50.

15. A candidate may not be admitted to any university examination unless:

(a) submitted an application for appearing in the examination in the prescribed form to the Controller of Examinations.

(b) Paid the prescribed examination fees and all outstanding University and Hall dues.

16. (a) On special circumstances the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation from the Provost concerned may permit a student to appear at the examination who could otherwise be debarred under clause 15(b) but his result shall be published after all University and Hall dues have been paid.

17. The dates of various examinations shall be announced by the Dean at the beginning of each session dates of examinations shall not be changed except by a specific decision of the Academic Council on the recommendation of the faculty concerned. The dates of postponed examinations shall be announced by the Controller of examination not less than one week before the date of commencement of the examination.

18. (a) A student who fails in not more than two theory subjects, provided that he has already obtained at least 40% marks in aggregate (i.e. total of all theory and sessional courses for that year), will be allowed to sit for examination called Referred Examination to clear those subjects to be held normally in the 2nd week from the beginning of classes of the next academic session. A student taking a referred examination will be provisionally allowed to attend classes of the next higher class until the result of referred examination is published. A student who will pass the subject/subjects he has been referred shall be declared to have passed in the relevant examination. The marks obtained by a candidate in the Referred Examination will not be considered for determination of the class or division. The marks obtained by the candidate in the regular examination only will be considered for determination of the class/or division. A student who will not be able to obtain pass marks in any of the referred subjects shall be deemed to have failed in Referred Examination and shall be required to repeat all the courses of the previous academic year.

b) Where a candidate takes referred examination and fails to pass in that examination will be declared failed.

(i) Such a candidate may get himself re admitted in the same class in the next academic session within 15 days of the publication of the results of the referred examination or he may get himself readmitted in the same class in a later session (subject to clause ii, iii of section 11) within 15 days from the beginning of that session.

(ii) He may appear as private candidate provided he has passed in all sessional subjects.

19. Merit position of students will be determined among the students who passed in all subjects in regular examinations.

(a) Class of a student shall be decided on the marks be obtained in the regular examinations and class tests.

(b) The classes will be determined on the basis of the aggregate of marks obtained by a candidate in all theory/sessional examination of the four-year courses.

(c) A candidate securing 75% or above in the aggregate of marks in all the papers for all the four years classes shall be placed in the First Class with Honours. If the aggregate is below 75% but 60% or higher he/she shall be declared to have obtained First Class. If the aggregate is below 60% but 50% or higher, he/she shall be declared to have obtained Second Class (Upper). Other successful candidates shall be placed in the Second Class.

20. (a) A student who fails in the examination as per rule 18 (b) (ii) above and who has passed in all sessional / practical subjects, may, appear in the examination in which he failed when it is next or subsequently held as private student on payment of examination fees. He shall be required to pass in all theory subjects for promotion to next higher class. Marks obtained by him in the sessional/practical subjects in which he has already passed in the earlier session shall be counted deciding the result of his examination.

(b) A private candidate who passed in all subjects must get himself readmitted in the next higher Class within two weeks from the beginning of the session.

21. If a student fails to get himself promoted to the next higher class, he may seek readmission in the class in which he failed. He may, however, be exempted from attending the sessional/practical courses in which he has already passed and theory course/courses, in which he secured 60% or more marks. The Head of the department concerned may, however, disallow such exemption if he considers that repetition of the course in which he would be normally exempted according to this rule will be of benefit to the student.

FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

Departments

1. The Faculty of architecture and Planning shall be comprised of the following Departments-

- (a) Architecture,
- (b) Urban and Regional Planning,
- (c) Humanities.

2. (i) Bachelor of Architecture, abbreviated as B Arch.

(ii) Master of Architecture, abbreviated as M. Arch.

(iii) Master of Urban and Regional Planning, abbreviated as M. U. R. P.

Ordinance for B. Arch. Degree Program

3. (a) On the recommendation of the Admission Committee, which will be formed every year by the Academic Council, rules for admission into the University shall be framed by the Academic Council.

(b) No students will be admitted in the first year class two weeks after the class starts.

4. Every applicant before being admitted to the University shall be examined by the medical Officer of the University as provided in the admission rules.

5. Every student admitted in to the University shall be required to be registered in the University in payment of the prescribed fees.

6. (i) B. Arch. : The B.Arch. course shall extend over five years, divided for the purpose of Academic Program and examinations into ten parts.

(ii) The detailed curriculum shall be proposed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Syndicate on the recommendations of the faculty and the academic Council. The Board of Studies shall review them time to time and recommend to the Faculty for change of curriculum and syllabus considered necessary

7. (i) A candidate must have attended at least 75% of the total lectures delivered during the year and the practical/sessional/studies (hereinafter referred to as sessional) classes held in every subject of the class in order to be eligible for appearing at the Part B examination as a

regular student. The term 'Subject' occurring anywhere in the Academic Regulations means the subject/subjects of study described in the curriculum.

(ii) Any student whose attendance falls short of 75% but not below 60% in any subject/subjects may be allowed to appear at the Part B examination of the year as an irregular student and shall not be eligible for the award of any University Merit Scholarship.

(iii) A candidate (including all readmitted candidates all repeaters) shall not be allowed to appear at the part B examination unless he has attended at least 60% of the total classes held in every subject of the class.

8. The names of the students shall be struck off and removed from the rolls on the following grounds:

(i) Non payment of the University fees and hall dues within the prescribed period. The names shall be struck off or removed immediately after the expiry of the last date prescribed for payment of fees and dues.

(ii) Failing to get him promoted to the next higher class.

(iii) Forced to discontinue his studies under disciplinary rules.

(iv) Withdrawal of name from the rolls of the University by written application and on the grounds acceptable to the Dean after having cleared all University fees, Hall and other dues to the University. The period of withdrawal shall not be less than the remaining period of the current academic session.

9. (i) Every student whose name has been struck off the rolls by exercise of sub-section (ii), (iii) and (iv) of Section 8 seeking readmission shall submit an application in the prescribed form within fifteen days of the commencement of the session to which he seeks readmission along with the original marksheet of the previous examination and no dues Certificate from the Accounts Section, Library and Provost of the Hall concerned to the D. S. W. who shall forward the application along with a report on the conduct and character of the student to the Chairman of the Readmission Committee which shall be constituted by the Academic Council for each session, for necessary action. In case the applicant is allowed by the Readmission Committee to take re-admission, he will be required to pay within one week of the receipt of the permission from the Readmission Committee, the Readmission fees and all other fees and he shall be readmitted on payment of all the dues. Information to this effect shall be sent by the Registrar to the Head of the Department and the D. S. W.

(ii) In case a student, whose name has been struck off the rolls by exercise of the subsection (i) of Section 8, seeks readmission within the session in which his name was struck off he shall be readmitted on payment of all the arrear fees and dues. But if he seeks readmission not within the session in which his name was struck off, the procedure for his readmission will be the same as under sub-section (i) of this Section.

(iii) The application of a student for readmission will only be considered if he applies within two years from the date he discontinues his studies in this University. The maximum period of discontinuance will, under no circumstances, exceed two Years till the degree is received.

(iv) Students will not be readmitted if he fails to get promoted to the next higher class starting for a maximum period of three years in a particular class.

This rule will be applicable to the students who have been admitted in this university in Academic session 1975 -76 and afterwards.

(v) In case the Readmission Committee rejects any application for readmission, the applicant may appeal to the Academic Council of this University for reconsideration. The Academic Council may allow/reject such appeal on its merit.

10. Equivalence of examination conducted by other Universities and institutions shall be decided by the Academic Council for the purpose of: (a) Admission, (b) Prosecution of Higher Studies and Training and (c) Employment of the University.

(a) The Bachelor of Architecture degree course shall be divided for the Purpose of the University examination and promotion as follows: 1st year, 2nd year, 3rd year, 4th year and 5th year and each year will extend over one Academic Session. For the purpose of examination a course will be divided into two approximately equal parts. i.e. Part A and Part B examinations shall be held in the theory subjects.

(b) Examination on the material of Part A will be held in the middle of the Session and will carry 40% of the total marks allotted for the courses/subjects.

(c) Examination on the materials of Part B only will be held at the end of the session and will carry the remaining 40% of the total marks allotted for the course/subjects.

(d) There shall be continuous assessment of performance of students through class tests in all theory courses and 20% of total of that course (10% of total marks in each of part A and B) shall be allotted for those class tests. In each part of the sessions, the teacher concerned shall take at least two but not more than three class and shall prepare marksheet, which he shall submit separately at the end of each part of the session.

(e) In sessional / practical / studios subjects marks shall be determined on the basis of the sessional / practical / studio work done by the students during the year and two assessment will be done, one about the middle of the year and another at the end of the year each counting for 50% of the total marks in the subject. The aggregate of marks obtained by a student in this two assessment of the year will be considered for the purpose of the promotion to the next higher class.

(f) A student must secure at least 40% of the total marks in each subject of a year for being promoted to the next higher class. Marks obtained in the Part A examination, Part B examination and the Class Test will be added to calculate the total marks obtained by a student in that subject

(g) A preparatory leave of two to three weeks will be allowed before Part A and Part B Examination.

(h) A student will be promoted to the next higher class when he thus passes in all the subjects.

(i) A mid-session grade will be awarded for sessional/practical/studio courses to enable a student to know his position in the subject.

(j) A candidate shall be admitted to Part B Examination unless he has been debarred from appearing at such an examination and provided that he has paid all the dues to the University.

(k) A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself at the examination shall not be entitled to get a refund of the examination fees.

11. A candidate may not be admitted to any University examination unless

(a) Submitted an application for appearing at the examination in the prescribed form to the controller of examinations.

(b) Paid the prescribed examination fees, and all outstanding University and Hall dues.

12. In special circumstances the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation from the provost concerned may permit a student to appear at the examination who could otherwise be debarred under clause 12(b) but his result shall be published after all University and Hall dues have been paid.

13. The dates of various examinations shall be announced by the Dean of the Faculty at the beginning of each session. Dates of examinations shall not be changed except by a specific order of the Vice-chancellor. The dates of postponed examinations shall be announced by the Controller of Examinations not less than one week before the date of commencement of the examination.

14. (a) A student who fails in not more than two theory subjects provided that he has already obtained at least 40% marks in aggregate i.e. total of theory and sessional courses for that year will be allowed to sit for an examination called Referred Examination to clear those subjects to be held normally in the 2nd week from the beginning of classes of the next academic session. A student taking a referred examination will be provisionally allowed to attend classes of the next higher class until the result of Referred Examination is published. A student who will pass in the subject/subjects he has been referred shall be declared to have passed in the relevant examination. The marks obtained by a candidate in the Referred Examination will not be considered for determination of the class or division. The marks

obtained by the candidate in the regular examination only will be considered for determination of the class or division. A student who will not be able to obtain pass marks in any of the referred subjects shall be deemed to have failed in Referred Examination and shall be required to report, all the courses of the Previous academic year.

(b) When a candidate takes referred examination but failed to pass in that examination will be declared failed.

(i) Such a candidate may get himself readmitted in the same class in the next academic session within 15 days of the publication of the results of the referred examination or he may get himself readmitted in the same class in a later session (subject to Clauses ii and iii of 11) within 15 days from the beginning of that session.

(ii) He may appear as private candidate provided he has passed in all sessional subjects.

15. (a) Merit positions of students will be determined from among the students who passed in all the courses in regular examinations (Part A and Part B) and class tests.

(b) For the award of the degree of Bachelor of Architecture, a candidate shall be required to pass all the examinations every year successively numbered on through five, including an acceptable thesis at the end of the fifth year.

(c) The Classes/division will be determined on the basis of the aggregate of marks obtained by a candidate in all theory/sessional examinations of the five years course.

(d) A candidate securing 75% or above in the aggregate of marks in all the papers for all the four years classes shall be placed in the First Class with honours. If the aggregate is below 75% but 60% or high he/she shall be declared to have obtained First Class. If the aggregate is below 60% but 50% or higher, he/she shall be declared to have obtained second Class (Upper). Other successful candidates shall be placed in the Second Class.

16. A student who fails to get himself promoted to the next higher class, unless he is debarred permanently from prosecution of his studies at the University, shall have to get himself readmitted as provided in section 9. He may be exempted from attending the sessional subject/subjects in which he has already passed, and theory subjects in which he secured 60% of the total marks or above. The students desirous of having an exemption should make an application to that effect to the Head of the Department concerned. The Head of the Department, may, however, disallow such exemption if he considers that repetition of the subject/subjects in which he may be exempted, either theory or sessional under the above rules, will be beneficial to the student. The marks of the exempted subject/subjects and once he repeats will be considered together to determine his result for the purpose of promotion to the next higher class but the marks will not be considered for the award of any scholarship that may be based on the result of that academic year only.

ORDINANCE FOR MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAM

(M. Sc. Engg. / M.Arch. / MURP)

1. The postgraduate degrees to be offered under this ordinance are as follows

1.1. Master of Science in Engineering in -

Chemical Engineering abbreviated as M. Sc.Engg. (Chem)

Civil Engineering abbreviated as M. Sc. Engg. (Civil)

Electrical & Electronic Engineering abbreviated as M. Sc. Engg. (EE)

Industrial & Production Engineering abbreviated as M. Sc. Engg. (IP)

Mechanical Engineering abbreviated as M. Sc.Engg. (Mech)

Metallurgical Engineering abbreviated as M. Sc. (Met)

Water Resources Engineering abbreviated as M.Sc. Engg. (WR)

1.2. Master of Engineering in -

Chemical Engineering abbreviated as M. Engg. (Chem)

Civil Engineering abbreviated as M. Engg. (Civil)

Electrical & Electronic Engineering abbreviated as M. Engg. (EE)
 Industrial & Production Engineering abbreviated as M. Engg, (IP)
 Mechanical Engineering abbreviated as M. Engg (Mech)
 Metallurgical Engineering abbreviated as M.Engg. (Met)
 Water Resources Engineering abbreviated as M.Engg. (WR)

1.3. Master of Architecture abbreviated as M. Arch.

1.4. Master of Urban & Regional Planning abbreviated as M. URP

2.1. For admission to the courses leading to the award of the degree of M. Sc. Engg./M. Engg. in any branch, a candidate must have obtained with good academic record a B.Sc. Engg. degree in the relevant branch or an equivalent degree from any recognized institution.

2.2. For admission to the course leading to the award of the degree of M. Arch., a candidate must have obtained with good academic record a B. Arch. or its equivalent degree from any recognized institution with good academic record.

2.3. For admission to the course leading to the degree of M. URP. a candidate must have either Bachelor's degree with good academic record in Planning / Architecture / Engineering / Agricultural Economics or its equivalent. OR
 Master's degree with good academic record in Sociology/Social Welfare/Social Work./Geography/Economics or its equivalent from any recognized institution.

2.4. Applications for admission to the above courses shall be invited through regular means of advertisement and shall be received by the Registrar.

2.5. On the recommendation of the appropriate Board of Post Graduate Studies (BPGS), the rules for admission into the University for Post Graduate Studies shall be framed from time to time by the Academic Council.

2.6. Before being finally selected for admission a candidate may be required to appear at a interview by a Selection Committee as constituted by the BPGS. He will be required to take pre-requisite courses as may be prescribe by the Committee.

2.7. Every selected candidate, unless he has already been registered, shall get himself registers with the University.

2.8. After admission each candidate (student) shall be assigned, by the appropriate BPGS, a adviser from among the teachers of the relevant department, not below the rank of an Assistant professor. In advance of each enrolment and course registration for any semester, the adviser/Supervisor (as appointed by Art. 7.1 & 8.1 of this Ordinance) shall check and approve his students' schedule for subjects, prerequisites as recommended by the Selection Committee and total hours. The student is expected to consult his adviser on all academic problems but it is the responsibility of the individual student to see that his schedule conforms to the academic regulations.

2.9. Every registered candidate shall get himself enrolled on payment of prescribed fees and other dues as per Appendix 1 before the commencement of each semester. Course registration must be completed within two weeks from the start of the semester otherwise the student shall be allowed to continue the course in the semester.

3.1. The minimum duration of the M. Sc. Engg./M. Engg. and M. Arch. course shall normally be three semesters and that for MURP shall be four semesters. A candidate for the Master's degree must complete all requirements for the degree within five calendar years from the date of his first admission.

3.2. Academic progress shall be measured in terms of credit hours earned by a student. One credit hour subject shall normally require one hour of class attendance per week for one semester; while one credit hour for thesis/project/laboratory should normally require three hours of work per week for one semester. The number of credit hours for each subject shall be as specified in the syllabus of the respective department.

3.3 1. For the degree of M. Sc. Engg. a student must earn a minimum of 36 credit hours including a thesis for which 18 credit hours shall be assigned.

3.3.2. For the degree of M. Engg. a student must earn a minimum of 36 credit hours including a project for which 6 credit hours shall be assigned.

3.3.3. For the degree of M. Arch. a student must earn a minimum of 36 credit hours including a thesis for which 18 credit hours shall be assigned.

3.3.4. For the degree of MURP a student must earn a minimum of 48 credit hours including a thesis for which 18 credit hours shall be assigned.

3.4. There shall be two categories of students, namely, full time students and part time students.

3.4.1. Students serving in different organizations may be admitted as part time students with a written consent of the employer. A part time student may be assigned a maximum of 9 credit hours of course work in any semester.

3.4.2. Full time students must register for a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours per semester. A full time student shall not be allowed to be in the employment of any organization (even as part time employee). However, they may be employed as teaching/research assistant at the University.

3.5. The subjects of study in the different departments shall be as recommended by the respective BPGS and approved by the Committee of advanced Studies and Research (CASR) and the Academic Council. The BPGS may review the curriculum from time to time and recommend any changes as may be considered necessary.

3.6. The subjects that shall be offered in any semester shall be as determined by the relevant department.

4. Final grades for courses shall be recorded as follows:

Grade	Merit description	Grade points
A+	Excellent	4.0
A	Very good	3.5
B+	Good	3.0
B	Average	2.5
C	Pass	2.0
*F	Failure	-
** I	Incomplete	-

* Subjects in which the student gets F grades shall not be counted towards credit hour requirements and for the calculation of Grade point Average (GPA).

** Given only when a student is unable to complete the course because of circumstances beyond his control. It must be made *Bangladesh University of Engineering & Technology* up by the close of next two semesters or the incomplete grade becomes a failure. He may, however, be allowed to register without further payment of tuition fees for that course.

Satisfactory or Unsatisfactory. Used only as final grades for thesis/project and noncredit courses. Grade for thesis/projects "in Progress" shall be so recorded. If, however, thesis is discontinued, "incomplete" grade shall be recorded.

Officially withdrawn from a course. A student must withdraw officially from a course within two working weeks of the commencement of the semester or else his grade in that course shall be recorded as failure unless he is eligible to get a grade of I (incomplete). A student may be permitted to withdraw and change his course within the specified period with the approval of his adviser, Head of the department and the respective teacher (s) concerned.

Numerical marking may be made in answer, scripts, tests etc. but all final gradings to be reported to the Controller of Examinations shall be in the letter grade system as detailed below :

90%	and	above	A+
80%	to	below 90%	A
70%	to	below 80%	B+
60%	to	below 70%	B
50%	to	below 60%	C
		below 50%	F

5.1. In addition to tests, assignments and/or examinations during the semester as may be given by the teacher (s) concerned, there shall be a written examination and/or other tests for each of the subjects offered in a semester at the end of that semester, the dates of which shall be announced by the Dean of the respective Faculties at least two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The final grade in a subject shall be based on the performance in all tests, assignments and/or examinations.

5.2. The Controller of Examinations shall keep up-to-date record of all the grades obtained by a student in individual Academic Record Card. Grades shall be announced by the Controller of Examinations at the end of each semester. In addition each student is entitled to one official transcript of the University record without any fee at the completion of his academic program from the office of the controller of Examinations on production of statement of clearance from all departments /offices.

5.3. The BPGS of the department shall recommend the names of the paper setters and examiners for the semester examinations at least two weeks before the date of commencement of the examination to the Vice-Chancellor for approval.

6.1. The qualifying requirement for graduation is that a student must earn a minimum grade point of 2.65 based on the weighted average in his course work.

6.2. The C grades up to a maximum of two subjects may be ignored for calculation of grade point average (GPA) at the written request of the student, provided the student has completed the total course credit hour requirement with a minimum weighted GPA of 2.65 in the remaining subjects. No subject shall be repeated unless it is a compulsory requirement for the degree as determined by the BPGS. Performance in all the subjects shall be reflected in the transcript.

6.3. If the cumulative number of F grades obtained by the student is three or more shall not be allowed to continue in the program.

6.4. If at the end of the second or any subsequent semester, the cumulative GPA falls below 2.5 (including C grades) he shall not be allowed to continue in the program.

6.5. In addition to successful completion of course works every student shall submit a thesis on his research work or report on his project work, fulfilling the requirements as detailed below.

7.1. Research work for a thesis shall be carried out under the supervision of a full-time member of the staff belonging to the relevant department. A Co-supervisor from within or outside the department may be appointed, if necessary. The title of thesis and the supervisor and Co-supervisor (if any) shall be approved by the CASR before the end of the

second semester of studies of the student concerned on the recommendation of the Head of the department.

7.2. The Research work must be carried out in this University or at a place(s) approved by the supervisor in consultation with the BPGS.

7.3. Every student shall submit to the Head of the department through his supervisor required number of type written copies of his thesis in the approved format on or before a date to be fixed by the head of the department in consultation with the supervisor concerned.

7.4. The student shall carry that the research work was done by him and that work has not been submitted elsewhere for any other purpose (except for publication).

7.5. The thesis should demonstrate an evidence of satisfactory knowledge in the field of research undertaken by the student.

7.6. The Head of the department, in consultation with the supervisor shall suggest to the Vice Chancellor through CASR a panel of examiners for thesis and oral examination. The Examination Committee shall be constituted as follows

- i. Supervisor -- Chairman
- ii. Co-supervisor (if any) -- Member
- iii. Head of the Department -- Member
- iv. One external member outside the student's relevant department - Member
- v. One or two members from -- Member within the department

7.7. If any examiner is unable to accept the appointment or has to relinquish this appointment before/during the examinations, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint another examiner in his place, without further reference to the BPGS or the CASR.

7.8. Every student submitting a thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements of a degree, shall be required to appear at an oral examination on a date or dates fixed by the Head of the department and must satisfy the examiners that he is capable of intelligently apply the - results of this research to the solution of problems, of undertaking independent work and also afford evidence of satisfactory knowledge related to the theory and technique used in - his research work.

8.1. Project work shall be carried out under the supervision of a full-time member of the staff belonging to the relevant department. The title of the project and the supervisor shall be recommended by the BPGS for approval of the Vice-Chancellor. This Approval will be reported to the CASR.

8.2. The project work must be carried out in this University or at a place approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Head of the department.

8.3. Every student shall submit to the Head of the department, through his supervisor required number of type written copies of his report in the approved format on or before a date to be fixed by the Head of the department in consultation with the supervisor concerned.

8.4. The student shall certify that the project work was done by him and that this work has not been submitted elsewhere for any other purpose (except for publication).

8.5. The BPGS shall approve the names of examiners for the project work. The Examination Committee shall be constituted as follows:

- i. Supervisor --- Chairman
- ii. One or two members from within or outside the department-- Member

8.6. Every student submitting a project report in partial fulfillment of the requirement of a degree shall be required to appear at an oral examination, on a date or dates fixed by the Head of the department and must satisfy the examiners that he has gained satisfactory knowledge related to the project work.

9.0 The name of the student shall be struck off and removed from the rolls of the University on the following grounds.

9.1. Non-payment of dues within prescribed period, post graduate students residing in the halls of residence shall be subject to the same condition as followed in the Ordinance regarding Board of Residence and Discipline.

9.2. Failing to proceed with the program by the exercise of Articles 3.1 and/or 6.3 or 6.4 of this Ordinance.

9.3. Failing to make satisfactory progress as reported by the adviser/supervisor through the BPGS and approved by CASR.

9.4. Forced to discontinue his studies under disciplinary rules.

9.5. Withdrawn officially from all the course including thesis/project.

10. Academic fees shall be as per **Appendix- I**.

11. A student withdrawing officially from all courses including project/thesis as per Art. 9.5 is entitled to get a refund of 50% of the course registration fees provided he withdraws in writing through the respective Head of the department before the expiry of two working weeks from the commencement of the classes and in that case his grade in the courses registered shall be recorded as 'W'. If withdrawal is made after the expiry of two weeks from the commencement of classes no refund shall be allowed and the grade should be recorded as failure unless he is eligible to get a grade of "Incomplete" as per Art. 4. Thesis/project registration fees in any case are not refundable.

APPENDIX 1

Academic Fees

University Registration Fee	Taka 10.00
Admission/Enrolment Fee	Taka 50.00
Course Registration Fee	Taka 20.00 per credit hour with a maximum of Taka 200.00 per Semester, Payable in 2 installments.
Thesis / Project Registration Fees	Taka 100.00 (on 1 st thesis / Project registration)
Fees for each additional copy of Transcript	Taka 25.00
Medical Fees Taka 5.00 per semester
Caution Money at first enrolment Taka 200.00*
Library caution Money Taka 500.00*

*Caution Money may be refunded if the student withdraws officially from all the courses including thesis/project or at the end of his academic program and the amount will be determined from the statement of clearance from all Departments/offices.

ORDINANCE FOR M.PHIL. DEGREE PROGRAM

1.0 The Post Graduate degree to be offered under this Ordinance are as follows:

1.1. Master of Philosophy in Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics abbreviated as M. Phil.

2.1. For admission to the Course leading to the award of M. Phil. in Applied Mathematics, candidate must have obtained Master degree in Mathematics or Applied Mathematics.

Candidate with Master's degree in Physics or B.Sc. Engineering degree are also eligible. Provided he completes some prerequisite courses in Mathematics as determined by a Selection Committee as constituted by art. 2.6 of this Ordinance. The minimum qualification for admission is that a candidate must have at least Second Class in both M.Sc./M.A. and B.Sc. (Hons) B.A (Hons.) in. Mathematics with good academic record. Candidates with M.Sc. in physics must have at least a Second Class in both Honours and Masters (Candidates not having an Honours degree should have a first class in M.Sc.) with good academic record and provided that the candidate has completed the prerequisites as mentioned above.

2.2. For admission to the course leading to the award of M. Phil. in Chemistry a candidate must have obtained M. Sc, in Chemistry (Organic, Physical, @ Inorganic) or applied Chemistry with a Second Class in both B. Se. Hons. and in M. Sc. level (Candidates not having an (Hons) degree a First Class in M. sc. with good academic record or B. Sc.Engg in Chemical Engineering with good academic record.

2.3. For admission to the course leading to the a ward of M. Phil. in physics a candidate must have an M.Sc. degree in physics or applied physics with at least a Second Class in both B.Sc. Hons. and M.Sc. level (Candidates not having an honours degree should have a First Class in M.Sc.) with good academic record or B.Sc. Engg. in Electrical & Electronic Engg. or B.Sc, Engg, in Metallurgical Engg. with good academic record.

2.4. Applications for admission to the above courses shall be invited through regular means of advertisement and shall be received by the Registrar.

2.5. On the recommendation of the appropriate Board of Post Graduate Studies (BPGS) the rules for admission into the University for Post Graduate studies shall be framed from time to time by the Academic Council.

2.6. Before being finally selected for admission a candidate may be required to appear at an interview by a Selection Committee as constituted by the BPGS. He shall be required to pass the prerequisite noncredit courses as may be prescribed by the Committee.

2.7. Every selected candidate, Unless he has already been registered, shall get himself registered with this University.

2.8. After admission each candidate (student) shall be assigned, by the appropriate BPGS, an Adviser from among the teachers of the relevant department not below the rank of an Assistant professor. In advance of each enrolment and course registration for any semester the adviser/supervisor (as appointed by Art. 7.1. of this Ordinance) shall check and approve his students schedule for subjects, prerequisites as recommended by the selection committee and total hours. The student is expected to consult his adviser on all academic problems but it is the responsibility of the individual student to see that his schedule conforms to academic regulations.

2.9. Every registered student shall get himself enrolled on payment of prescribed fees and other dues as per Appendix I of Masters Degree Ordinance of the University before the commencement of each semester. Course registration must be completed within two week from the start of the semester otherwise the student shall not be allowed to continue the course in the semester.

3.1. The minimum duration of the M. Phil. Courses shall normally be four semesters. A candidate for the M. Phil. degree must complete all requirements for the degree within five Calendar years from the date of his first admission.

3.2. Academic progress shall be measured in terms of credit hours earned by a student. One credit hour subject shall normally require one hour of class attendants per week for one semester while one credit hour for thesis/laboratory work should normally require three

hours of work per week for one semester. The number of credit hours for each subject shall be as specified in the syllabus of the respective department.

3.3.1. For the degree of M. Phil. In Physics and Chemistry a student must earn a minimum of 48 credit hours including a thesis for which 30 credit hours shall be assigned.

3.3.2. For the degree of M. Phil. in Mathematics a student must earn a minimum of 48 credit hours including a thesis for which 24 credit hours shall be assigned.

3.4. There shall be two categories of students, namely, fulltime students and part-time students.

3.4.1. Students, serving in different Organization may be admitted as part-time students with a written consent of the employer. A part-time student may be assigned a maximum of 9 credit hours of course work (10 Cr. hrs. for Physics) in any semester.

3.4.2. Full-time students must register for a minimum of 12 credit hours and a maximum of 15 credit hours per semester.

A full-time student shall not be allowed to be in the employment of any Organization (even as a part-time employee). However, they may be employed as teaching/research assistant at the University.

3.5. The subjects of study in the different departments shall be as recommended by the respective BPGS and approved by Committee of Advanced Studies and Research (CASR) and the Academic Council. The BPGS may review the curriculum from time to time and recommended any changes as may be considered necessary.

3.6. The subjects that shall be offered in any semester shall be as determined by the relevant department.

Final grades for courses shall be recorded as follows:

Grade	Merit description	points
A+-	Excellent	4
A	Very good	3.5
B+	Good	3.0
B	Average	2.5
C	Pass	2.0
* E	Failure	--
** I	Incomplete	--

*Subjects in which the student gets F grades shall not be counted towards credit four requirements and for the calculation of Grade point Average (GPA).

**Given only a student is unable to complete the course because of circumstances beyond his control. It must be made as by the close of next two semesters or the incomplete grade becomes a failure. He may, however, be allowed to register without further payment of tuition fees for that course.

Satisfactory or Unsatisfactory used only final grades for thesis and non-credit prerequisite courses. Grade for thesis in progress shall be so recorded. If however thesis is discontinued, incomplete grade shall be recorded.

Officially withdrawn from a course - A student must withdraw officially from a course within two working weeks of the commencement of the semester or else his grade in that course shall be recorded as failure unless he is eligible to get a grade of I (incomplete). A student may be permitted to withdraw and change his course within the specified period with the approval of his adviser, Head of the department and the respective teacher (s) concerned.

Numerical marking may be made in answer scripts, tests etc. but all final gradings to be reported to the Controller of Examinations shall be in the letter grade system as detailed below:

90%	and	above	A+
80%	to	below 90%	A
70%	to	below 80%	B+
60%	to	below 70%	B
50%	to	below 60%	C
		below 50%	F

5.1. In addition to tests, assignments and/or examinations during the semester as may be given by the teacher (s) concerned, there shall be a written examination and/or other tests for each of the subjects offered in a semester at the end of that semester, the dates of which shall be announced by the Dean of the respective Faculties at least two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The final grade in a Subject shall be based on the performance in all tests, assignments and/or examinations.

5.2. The Controller of Examinations shall keep up-to-date record of all the grades obtained by a student in individual Academic Record Card. Grades shall be announced by the Controller of Examinations at the end of each semester. In addition each student is entitled to one official transcript of the University record without any fee at the completion of his academic program from the office of the Controller of Examinations on production of statement of clearance from all departments/offices.

5.3. The BPGS of the department shall recommend the names of the paper setters and examiners for the semester examinations at least two weeks before the date of commencement of the examination to the Vice-Chancellor for approval.

6.1. The qualifying for graduation is that a student must earn the minimum grade point of 2.65 based on the weighted average in his course work.

6.2. The C grades up-to a maximum of two subjects may be ignored for calculation of grade point average (GPA) at the written request of the student provided the student has completed the total credit hour requirement with a minimum Weighted GPA of 2.65 in the remaining subjects. No subject shall be repeated unless it is a compulsory requirement for the degree as determined by the BPGS. Performance in all the subjects shall be reflected in the transcript.

6.3. If the cumulative number of F grades obtained by the student is three or more shall not be allowed to continue in the program.

6.4. If at the end of the second or any subsequent semesters, the cumulative GPA falls below 2.5 (considering all grades including F grades) he shall not be allowed to continue in the program.

6.5 In addition to successful completion of course works every student shall submit a thesis on his research work, fulfilling the requirements as detailed below.

7.1 Research work for a thesis shall be carried out under the supervision of full-time member of the staff belonging to the relevant department. A Co-supervisor from within or outside the department may be appointed, if necessary. The title of thesis and the Supervisor and Co-supervisor (If any) shall be approved by the CASR before the end of the second semester of studies of the student concerned on the recommendation of the Head of the department.

7.2. The Research work must be carried out in this University or at place approved by the supervisor in consultation with the BPGS.

7.3. Every student shall submit to the Head of the department, through his supervisor required number of type written Copies of his thesis in the approved format on or before date to be fixed by the Head of the department in consultation with the supervisor concerned.

7.4. The student shall certify that the research work was done by him and that this work has not been submitted elsewhere for any other purpose except for publication.

7.5. The thesis should demonstrate an evidence of satisfactory knowledge in the field of research undertaken by the student.

7.6. The Head of the department in consultation with the supervisor shall suggest to the Vice-Chancellor through CASR a panel of examiners for thesis and peal examination. The Examination Committee shall be constituted as follows

- i. Supervisor ----- Chairman
- ii. Co-supervisor (If any) ----- Member
- iii. Head of the department ----- Member
- iv. One external member outside the Student's relevant department ---Member
- v. One or two members from within the department---- Member

7.7. If any examiner is unable to accept the appointment or has to relinquish his appointment before/during the examinations, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint another examiner in his place, without further reference to the BPGS or the CASR.

7.8. Every candidate submitting a thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements of a degree, shall be required to appear at an oral examination, on a date or dates fixed by the Head of the department and must satisfy the examiner that he is capable of intelligently applying the results of this research to the solution problems, of undertaking independent work and also afford evidence of satisfactory knowledge related to the theory and technique used in this research.

8. The name of the student shall be struck off and removed from the rolls of the University on the following grounds:

8.1. Non-payment of dues within prescribed period. Post graduate students residing in the halls residence shall be subject to the same condition as followed in the Ordinance regarding Board of Residence and Discipline.

8.2. Failing to proceed with the program by the exercise of Article 3.1 and/or 6.3 and/of 6.4 this Ordinance.

8.3. Failing to make satisfactory progress in his program as reported by the advisor/supervisor through the BPGS and approved by CASR.

8.4. Forced to discontinue his studies under disciplinary rules.

8.5. Withdrawn officially from all the courses including thesis.

9. Academic fees shall be as per Appendix- I of Master Degree ordinance of the University.

10. A student withdrawing officially from all courses including thesis as per Art. 8.5 is entitled to get a refund of 50% of the course registration fees provided he withdraws in writing through the respective Head of the department before the expiry of two working weeks from the commencement of the classes; and in that case his grade in the courses registered shall be recorded as if withdrawal is made after the expiry of two weeks from the commencement of classes no refund shall be allowed and the grade should be recorded as failure unless he is eligible to get a grade of "Incomplete" as per Art. 4. Thesis registration fees in any case are riot refundable.

ORDINANCE FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy shall be offered by the University in the following Departments:

Department of Chemical Engineering
 Department of Civil Engineering
 Department of Electrical & Electronic Engineering
 Department of Industrial and Production Engineering
 Department of Mechanical Engineering
 Department of Metallurgical Engineering
 Department of Water Resources Engineering
 Department of Physics and

Such other department as may be approved by the Syndicate of the University. Degree of Doctor of Philosophy shall be abbreviated as Ph. D.

2.1.1. For engineering the minimum qualification for admission shall normally be an M. Sc. Engg./M. Engg. Degree with good academic record in the appropriate branch of Engineering or its equivalent from any recognized institution.

2.1.2. For Physics the minimum qualification for admission shall normally be an M. Phil. Degree in Physics/Applied Physics or its equivalent with good academic record from any recognized institution.

2.1.3 A student already working for a M.Sc. Engg., M. Phil. degree at this University and showing excellent progress and promise in thesis work may be provisionally transferred to the Ph. D. Degree program after completion of M. Sc. Engg./M.Phil course work on approval of the Committee of Advance Studies and Research (CASR) on the recommendation of the relevant Board of Post Graduate Studies (BPGS).

2.2. Applications for provisional admission to the Ph.D. program shall be received by the Registrar.

2.3. There shall be a Selection Committee in each department as constituted by the relevant BPGS on recommendation of the Head of the department.

2.4. Candidates shall be provisionally selected by the Committee and may be required to pass the prerequisite non-credit courses as prescribed by the Committee.

3.1. Every selected candidate, unless he has already been registered, shall get himself registered with the University.

3.2. Every registered candidate (student) shall get himself enrolled on payment of prescribed fees and other dues as per Appendix I of Masters Degree Ordinance of the University before the commencement of each semester. Course registration must be completed within two weeks from the start of the semester otherwise the student shall not be allowed to continue the course in that semester.

4. On provisional admission, the departmental selection committee shall submit a name of a Supervisor who shall be a full-time member of the staff belonging to the relevant department and a Co-supervisor from within or outside the department if necessary. These Selections have to be approved by the CASR. The supervisor shall prescribe a plan of study to be undertaken by the student and supervise the progress of the candidate's work.

5. A provisionally selected candidate shall be deemed to be eligible for final registration as a Ph. D. student with effect from the date of his provisional admission if and when he qualifies the comprehensive examination (Art. 11.2 of this Ordinance).

6.1. The minimum duration of the Ph. D. course shall be four semesters from the date of provisional admission. A student must complete all requirements for the Ph. D. degree within six calendar years from the date of his provisional admission.

6.2. Academic progress shall be measured In terms of credit hours earned by a student. One credit hour subjects shall normally require one hour of class attendance per week for one semester while one credit hour for thesis work should normally require three hour of research work per week for one semester. The number of credit hours for each subject shall be as specified in the syllabus of the respective department.

6.3. A student must complete a minimum of 54 credit hours of which a maximum of 45 credit hours shall be assigned for a thesis.

6.4. There shall be two categories of students namely, full-time students and part-time students.

6.4.1. Students, serving in different organizations, may be admitted as part-time students with a written consent of' the employer. A part-time student may be assigned a maximum of 9 credit hours of coursework in any semester.

6.4.2. Full-time students must register for minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours per semester. A full-time student shall not be allowed to be in the employment of any organization (even as a part-time employee). However they may be employed as teaching/research assistant at the University.

6.5 The subjects of study in the different departments shall be as recommended by the respective BPGS and approved by CASR. The BPGS may review the curriculum from time to time and recommend any changes as may be considered necessary.

6.6 The subjects that may be offered, in any semester shall be as decided by the relevant department.

7. Final grades for courses shall be recorded as follows:

Grade	Merit description	Grade points
A+	Excellent	4.0
A	Very good	3.5
B+	good	3-0
B	Average	2.5
C	Pass	2.0
F	Failure	0.0
*I	Incomplete	

*Given only when a student is unable to complete the course because of circumstances beyond his control. It must be made up by the close of next two semesters or the incomplete grade becomes a failure. He may, however be allowed to register without further payment of tuition fees for that course.

Satisfactory or Unsatisfactory used only as final grades for thesis and non-credit courses. Grade for thesis in progress shall be so recorded. If, however, thesis is discontinued, 'Incomplete' grade shall be recorded.

Officially withdrawn from a course. A student must withdraw officially from a course within two working weeks of the commencement of the semester or else his grade in that course shall be recorded as failure unless he is eligible to get a grade of I (incomplete). A student may be permitted to withdrew and change his course within the specified period with the approval of his supervisor, Head of the department and the respective teacher (s) concerned.

Numerical marking may be made in answer scripts, tests etc. but all final gradings to be reported to the Controller of Examinations shall be in the letter grade system as detailed below:

90%	and	above	A+
80%	to	below 90%	A
70%	to	below 80%	B+
60%	to	below. 70%	B
50%	to	below 60%	C
		below 50%	F

8. A Doctoral Committee for every student shall be set up by the Head of the department in consultation with the supervisor and approved by the CASR. The committee shall be formed within six month from the date of the student's provisional admission. The committee shall consist of at least four members including the Head of the department and the supervisor. The Doctoral committee should meet from time to time at the request of the supervisor to review the progress of the student. In special circumstances CASR may approve any addition and/or alteration in the Doctoral Committee on the recommendation of the supervisor through the Head of the department. The supervisor shall be the Exofficio Chairman of the Doctoral Committee.

9. The student shall submit a research proposal to the Doctoral committee, which shall examine the proposal and recommend it for the approval of the CASR through the Head of the department. In special circumstances the Doctoral Committee may recommend through the Head of the department to CASR for approval for any change of research topic.

10.1. In addition to tests, assignments and/or examinations during the semester as may be given by the teacher (s) concerned, there shall be a written examination and/or other tests for each of the subjects offered in a semester at the end of that semester, the dates of which shall be announced by the Dean of the respective Faculties at least two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The final grade in a subject shall be based on the performance in all tests, assignments and/or examinations.

10.2. The controller of examinations shall keep up-to-date record of all the grades obtained by a student in individual Academic Record Card. Grades shall be announced by the - Controller of Examinations at the end of each semester. In addition each student is entitled to one official transcript of the University record without any fee at the completion of his academic program from the office of the Controller of Examinations on production of statement of clearance from all departments/offices.

10.3. The BPGS of department shall recommend the names of the paper setters and examiners for the semester examination at least two weeks before the date of commencement of the examination to the Vice-Chancellor for approval.

11. The following are the qualifying requirements for the degree of Ph.D.

11.1. To qualify for the degree a student must earn a minimum grade point of 2.65 based on the weighted average in his course work.

11.2. The date and time of the comprehensive examination shall be fixed by the Doctoral Committee on the request of the supervisor. Comprehensive Examination shall ordinarily be held after the completion of the course work by the student. The comprehensive examination shall comprise a written examination and/or an oral examination to test the knowledge the student in his field of study. The Doctoral Committee shall conduct the comprehensive examination. If a student fails to qualify in a comprehensive examination he shall be given one more chance to appear in the examination as Scheduled by the Doctoral Committee.

12.1. Research work for a thesis shall be carried out in this university or at a place approved by the Doctoral committee with the supervisor.

12.2. At the end of the student's research work the student shall submit a thesis, which must be an original contribution to engineering sciences and worthy of publication. At least five type written copies of the thesis in the final form must be submitted to the Head of the department through the supervisor in the approved format.

12.3. The student shall certify that the research work was done by him and that this work has not been submitted elsewhere for any other purpose (except for publication).

12.4. On completion of the research work and submission of the thesis an oral examination shall be arranged on a date or dates fixed by the Head of the department in which the student shall defend his thesis. The student must satisfy the examiners (as constituted in Art. 12.5 that he is capable of intelligently applying the results of this research to the solution of problems, of undertaking independent work, and afford evidence of satisfactory knowledge related to the theory and technique used in his research work.

12.5. The Board of examiners shall consist of the Doctoral Committee and one or more external examiner (s) to be appointed by the CASR on recommendation of the Head of the department in consultation with the thesis supervisor. The supervisor shall act as Chairman of the Board of Examiners. Atleast one external examiner shall be appointed from outside the University. If the external examiner is appointed from outside the country a copy of the thesis may be sent to him for his evaluation and his written opinion.

12.6. If any examiner is unable to accept the appointment or has to relinquish his appointment before/during the examinations the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint another examiner in his place, without further reference to the Doctoral Committee or the CASR.

12.7. In case a student fails to satisfy the Board of Examiners in thesis and/or Oral examination, the student shall be given one more chance to resubmit the thesis and/or appear in Oral examination as recommended by the Board.

A student who has been transferred to the Ph.D. program from the M. Sc. Engg./M.Phil program may be awarded an M. Sc. Engg. /M. Phil degree on recommendation of the supervisor if the student fails to qualify for the award of the Ph. D. degree.

13. The name of the student shall be struck off and removed from the rolls of the University on the following grounds:

13.1. Non payment of dues within prescribed period, Post graduate students residing in the halls of residence shall be subject to the same conditions as allowed in the ordinance regarding Board of Residence and Discipline.

13.2. Failing to proceed with the program by the exercise of Art. 6.1 or 11.2 of this Ordinance.

13.3. Failing to make satisfactory progress in his program as reported by the supervisor through the BPGS and approved by CASR.

13.4. Forced to discontinue his studies under disciplinary rules.

13.5. Withdraw officially from all the courses including, thesis.

14. A student withdrawing officially from all courses including thesis as per Art. 13.6 is entitled to get refund of 60% of the course registration fees provided he withdraws in writing through the respective Head of the Department before the expiry of two working weeks from the commencement of the classes; and in that case his grade in the courses registered shall be recorded as 'W'. If withdrawal is made after the expiry of two weeks from the commencement of classes no refund shall be allowed and the grade should be recorded as failure unless he is eligible to get a grade of 'Incomplete' as per Art. 7. Thesis registration fees in any case are not refundable.

15. Academic fees shall be as per Appendix 1 of the Master degree Ordinance of the University.

REGULATIONS REGARDING EXAMINERS AND PAPER-SETTERS

16. The appointment of paper-setters and examiners for both the part A and Part B examinations shall be made and Communicated to the persons concerted at least one month before that date of examination for which their services are required.

17. There shall be two examiners for each course of both, Part A and Part B examinations, one of whom shall be the teacher of the subject.

If any examiner is unable to accept the appointment or has to relinquish his appointment before/ during the examination the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint another examiner in his place without further reference to the Board of Studies.

18. All question papers of both Part A and Part B examinations shall be sent in doubly sealed insured covers so as to reach the Controller of examinations by a date determined and intimated by him. The Controller of examinations shall have the papers moderated by the members of the Examination Committee. No copy of any question paper shall be retained by the paper-setter or any member of the examination Committee.

19. The answer books of the examinations shall not be shown to the students nor re-examined for the purpose of re-assessing the answers but may be scrutinized for errors and omissions only. Such scrutiny may be made on receipt of formal application from a candidate, together with the prescribed fee. No application for scrutiny shall be entertained unless it reaches to the Controller of Examinations within one month from the date of publication of the results of the examinations at which the candidate appeared. The scrutiny shall be arranged in a manner as may be considered appropriate by Chairman of the Examination Committee.

20. The marks of the all examinations shall be submitted to the Controller of Examinations, either personally or in a doubly sealed insured cover, if sent by post.

21. The paper-setters and examiners should be requested to observe scrutiny measures in support of all papers and documents in connection with the examination and treat all information in regard to the examination as strictly confidential. The question papers, marks, scripts and any other documents in connection with the examination should be handed over personally or sent by insured post to the Controller of Examinations or to the Chairman of the respective examination committee as the case may be.

22. All corrections and alterations in the manuscripts, question papers, marks placed in the scripts and marks entered in the mark-sheets must invariably be initialed by the person making the correction. Over-writing in case of marks should be avoided. The wrong figures should be crossed out and the correct figures written in the convenient places. Doubtful entries should be indicated by words as well. No question shall be set at any examination, which may require an expression of religious belief on the part of the candidates.

23. Paper-setters shall as far as practicable, avoid in marked changed of standard from year to year but shall not required to set at the same type of questions every year. The question shall be framed that there shall be no ambiguity also to their meaning. The question should be set in such a way that originality and individuality of the candidates may be encouraged.

23.1 The paper-Setters shall be guided as to the standard, extent of knowledge required and scope of the subjects of examination by the syllabus prescribed and the text book, if any, recommended by the University from time to time.

23.2 In each theoretical subject of examination the candidates shall be allowed a choice of question to the extent of at least 20% and not more than 25% of the total number of questions set.

23.3 The paper setting shall be such as candidates can reasonably be expected answer within the time allotted.

24. The paper-setters are particularly requested:

(a) to make sure that the manuscripts of questions are as clear and legible as possible, taking special care in writing proper noun and technical words so as to ensure accuracy in printing;

(b) not to retain any copy of the questions paper framed by him and all rough draft and memorandum connected therewith should be destroyed immediately after being done way with;

(c) to sign at the bottom of each sheet of the manuscript question paper set by him.

25. If a paper-setter or an examiner is unable to accept the appointment before or during the examination, he should immediately intimate the fact to the Controller of Examinations. In case an examiner cannot finish marking the scripts received by him within the specified time he should immediately return the scripts to the Controller of Examinations.

26. Immediately on receipt of each packet containing answer books of candidates, the examiner should count its contents and verify the figures given in the statement regarding the details of the answer books sent. Should any discrepancy be discovered it should at once be brought to the notice of the Controller of Examinations with a report of the statement which should be filled in and returned to the Controller of Examinations immediately after receipt of the answer papers, so that prompt action may be taken in the matter. If no report is received within three days of receipt, it will be assumed that the statement sent by the Controller of Examinations is correct.

27. If any answer book or packet of answer books be miss-sent to an examiner, he should return it immediately to the Controller of Examinations/ the right examiner.

28. In respect of scripts, the examiners are requested to take special care to see that marks are assigned to each answer and that the marks are correctly entered and added up and shown on the cover of each script and that the corresponding marks are, in all cases, correctly entered in the printed mark-sheets. The total marks in each subject of examination or a section thereof shall be a whole number.

29. If in the course examining the answer books the examiner should have reason to suspect that unfair means have been used by any candidate he should at once submit confidential report to the Chairman of the respective Examination Committee giving the grounds for his suspicion

30. Any attempt made to secure preferential treatment in the matter of examination of answer books by or on behalf of a candidate must at once be reported to the Chairman of the respective Examination Committee.

31. All scripts after having been examined, graded and initialed to the examiner on the covers should be returned to the Controller of Examinations for scrutinization.

32. The marks of each subject of examination or section thereof entered in the mark-sheets in ink (not typewritten) are to be submitted to the Chairman of the respective Examination Committee. The paper-setters and examiners should send their remuneration bills to the Controller of Examinations through the Chairman of the respective Examination Committee. All Postal and other incidental expenses incurred by the examiners in connection with the

examination will be paid by the University on Presentation of duly signed bill for the same, supported by vouchers.

REGULATION REGARDING ISSUE OF CERTIFICATES, DIPLOMAS, MARKSHEETS, AND CHANGES OF NAME, ETC.

- 1.** Certificates and Diplomas shall be issued in form approved by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the academic Council.
- 2.** An application for issue of transfer and migration certificate must be made over the signature of the student himself.
- 3.** A prescribed fee shall be charged for the issue of the transfer and migration certificates.
- 4.** Students taking migration certificate must have cleared fees and dues of the University and those of Hostels or Halls of Residence.
No certificate of any kind shall be issued to a student whose name has been struck off from the rolls of the University till he is readmitted.
- 5.** If a student applies for transfer, against whom serious disciplinary action has been taken by the University this fact shall on the direction of the Director of Students' Welfare, be noted in this transfer certificate.
- 6.** If a student applies for transfer who has been refused permission to appear at a University Examination the fact of such refusal with the reasons, shall be noted on the transfer certificate.
- 7.** Successful candidates at a Degree examination shall be entitled to receive a Provisional Certificate after the publication of the results, pending the issue of the formal Diploma. Such a certificate shall be issued on payment of the prescribed fee, which will be deducted from the fees payable for obtaining the formal Diploma, on production of this Provisional Certificate.
- 8.** Fees as prescribed shall be charged for the issue of the formal Diploma.
- 9.** Mark-sheets may be supplied on payment of fees prescribed.
- 10.** Duplicate copy of any document (certificates, diplomas, mark. sheets etc.) may be issued on payment of fees equal to that prescribed for the issue of the original.
- 11.** As student of a recognized University shall be required to produce a Migration Certificate from the University concerned before he is admitted to this University.
- 12.** Where there are discrepancies in name of a student as recorded in the University, the discrepancies arising not due to any fault of a University employee, the name may be corrected on submission on an application stating the circumstances in which the discrepancies occurred and on payment of the prescribed fees.

RULES REGARDING THE AWARD OF SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, MEDALS, BOOKS AND OTHER PRIZES

- 13.** Besides the scholarships awarded by the Government and different other bodies/institutions. The Bangladesh University of Engineering & Technology, Dhaka, awards every year scholarships, stipends, medals, books and other prizes, to the students who pass with distinctions/credits.

THE UNIVERSITY MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS

- 1.** The University Merit Scholarships at the rate of Tk. 400/-Per month awarded to the students of both the Faculties viz: The Faculty of Engineering and the Faculty of Architecture and Planning on the basis of the results of the University examinations of previous years. The total number of the University Merit Scholarships is 136 of which 120 are meant for the students of the Faculty of Engineering and 16 for the Faculty of Architecture and Planning. 120 Scholarships are distributed, 40 for each year, among the students of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th year B. Sc. Engineering classes and 16 scholarships are distributed, 4 for each year, among the students from the 2nd to the 5th year Architecture classes. The scholarships for the 3rd year and 4th year B. Sc. Engineering classes are distributed on the basis of the rolls strength of different departments and are awarded on the results of the 2nd year and 3rd year respectively, and the scholarships for the 2nd year B. Sc. Engineering classes are awarded on the results of the 1st year class. Each Department must have at least one scholarship provided eligible candidate is available.
- 2.** The students who satisfy the following conditions are considered eligible for University Merit Scholarship:
 - i) he should be a regular student (must not be a repeater).
 - ii) he must have requisite percentage of attendance for a regular student; and
 - iii) he must pass in all the subjects having 60% marks in aggregate.
- 3.** In case, an eligible candidate for the University Merit Scholarship have already been awarded University stipend and/or other scholarships of less value by other Institutions, he will be paid the difference of the scholarship money after deducting the scholarship/stipend of lesser value.
- 4.** The University Merit Scholarship holders are allowed free-tuition.

UNIVERSITY STIPEND

- 1.** 185 University Stipends at the rate of Tk. 150/- per month are awarded among the students of the 1st year to the 4th year B. Sc. Engineering classes and the 1st year to the 5th year Architecture classes.
- 2.** 40 stipends are awarded to each of the 1st year to the 4th year engineering classes and 5 stipends are awarded to each of the 1st year to the 5th year Architecture classes.
- 3.** The students who have been awarded Boards grade merit scholarships or the scholarships for technical students (D.T.E.) are not considered for award of the University Stipend.
- 4.** The stipends for the students of the 2nd year, 3rd Year and 4th year B. Sc. Engineering classes are distributed on the basis of the roll strength of different classes and awarded on the basis of the results of the previous years.
- 5.** The stipends for the students of the 2nd to 5th year Arch. classes are distributed on the basis of the results of the previous years. The stipends for the 1st year engineering classes and 1st year Arch. are awarded on the basis of the results of the admission test.
- 6.** The students who satisfy the following conditions are considered eligible for award of the University Stipends:
 - (i) he must be a regular student (must not be a repeater and must not have repeated in the previous year);
 - (ii) must have requisite percentage of attendance for a regular student.
- 7.** For award of a stipend to the 1st year class, a candidate who has passed the HSC examination in 2 years, from the date of admission is considered as regular and preferences

are given to the students who passed the HSC examination previous year closer to the year of admission.

8. The University Stipend holders will be allowed free-tuition.

9. (a) In case the number of University stipend for any class is more than the eligible students (who neither get referred nor admitted in the 4th year class with carry over subjects) in that class the excess number of these stipends may temporarily be diverted to other classes/department if eligible students (neither got referred nor admitted into the 4th year class with carry over subjects) are available in those classes/departments and awarded on the basis of percentage of marks obtained in the regular examination.

(b) If after awarding the University stipend to all the students who neither got referred nor have been admitted into the 4th year classes with carry over subjects, any stipend remains un-awarded in any department the students who get referred in one or two subjects and passed the subjects in the referred examination and the students, who have been admitted into the 4th year class with Carry over subject/subjects will be considered for, the award of these University Stipends.

(c) The students who got referred and ultimately passed in the failed subjects in the referred, examination and the 4th year students who have been admitted into the 4th year class with one or two carry over subjects are considered eligible for award of the University Stipend provided they satisfy all other conditions and University Stipends are available for their respective classes. For such students these stipends are awarded on the basis of the marks obtained in the regular examination.

RULES REGARDING FELLOWSHIP/TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIP FOR THE POST GRADUATE STUDENTS

1. For the Fellowship/Teaching Assistantship a full-time Postgraduate student is to apply in the prescribed form to the secretary CASR through the Head of the Department.

2. A Post-Graduate student will be treated as a full-time student if he registers his name for at least 12 credit hours.

3. Generally Fellowship/Teaching Assistantship is awarded for one year. If a student enjoying a Fellowship/Teaching Assistantship fails in any course in any semester, will not be allowed to enjoy the same in the next semester.

4. A student of the M. Sc. Engineering class may be considered eligible for a Fellowship/Teaching Assistantship for a maximum period of 18 months.

5. In order to continue thesis work after completion of the Post-Graduate course satisfactorily a student may get extension of his Fellowship by the CASR on recommendation of the Head of the Department concerned without having his name registered for 12 credit hours. But this extension, will under no circumstances, exceed 18 months as referred to above in 4.

6. The CASR will be entitled to award the approval Fellowship/ Teaching Assistantship.

7. In order to drawing the amount awarded for the Fellowship/ Teaching Assistantship a student will require to submit a report from the Head of the Department to the effect that he has worked satisfactorily during the month.

8. A student awarded Fellowship/Teaching Assistantship will not be considered as an employee of the University.

9. Student awarded fellowship/teaching Assistantship will have to execute a bond to the effect that he is neither serving anywhere nor he will undertake any employment during the term of his Fellowship / Teaching Assistantship.

ORDINANCE RELATING TO BONAFIDE STUDENT

1. One, who has been admitted/re-admitted into this University and has also been admitted/readmitted as a resident student of any Hall of Residence or has been attached to any Hall of Residences and attends classes of this University, will be considered to be a bonafide student.

Hereinafter a student will mean a bonafide student:

2. A Student will cease to be a student as soon as he/she:

- (i) completes any final year examination of this University;
- (ii) has failed to get promotion to the next higher class ;
- (iii) has been expelled from this University;
- (iv) has withdrawn his name from the University Register;
- (v) has discontinued his/her study;
- (vi) whose name has been struck off from the rolls.

One who ceases to be a student also ceases to:

- (i) be a member of any students Organization, such as Central Students' Union, Athletic Club etc.;
- (ii) be a resident of any Hall of Residence or attached thereto;
- (iii) have the right to borrow books from the Library, reside in the Hall and Medical and other facilities and privileges as enjoyed by a student.

3. If a member of the Executive Committee of any students' Organization cease to be a student, his/her office in that Committee automatically falls vacant, and in such a case, the President of the Organization concerned will entrust any other member of the Executive Committee with the responsibility of that office and he/she will work in both the capacities for the rest of the term or till President entrusts somebody else to do the work.

ACADEMIC COSTUME

1. The academic costume for the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall be as follows:

Chancellor:

Gown: Dark blue silk with lace and tufts of heavy golden jory as specified or will be specified by the Academic Council.

Cap: Dark blue academic cap with tassel and jory as specified or will be specified by the Academic Council.

Vice-Chancellor:

Gown: Dark blue silk with face and tufts of heavy golden jory as specified or will be specified by the Academic Council.

Cap: Dark blue academic cap with tassel and jory as specified or will be specified by the Academic Council.

In addition Vice-Chancellor may wear the Sash of the Syndicate and the Academic Council.

2. The academic costume for the members of the Syndicate and the Academic Council shall be as follows:

For members of the Syndicate:

Gown: Black stuff or silk.

Sash: Navy blue satin silk 4 inches wide with golden jory fringe 5 Inches long.

For members of the Academic Council:

Gown:Black stuff or silk.

Sash: Navy blue satin silk 4 inches wide with silver jory fringe 5 Inches long.

Note: (a) Members of the Syndicate and academic Council may, at their option, wear the academic costume of their own Universities but they must wear the distinctive Sashes of the Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology, Dhaka as prescribed above.

(b) As a Secretary to both the Syndicate and Academic Council, the Registrar of the University shall wear a black Gown and Sash of the Syndicate and the Academic Council.

3. The academic costume for the teachers of the University shall be as follows:

(i) **For Doctorate Degree holders.**

Gown: Red scarlet silk.

Hood: Red silk with two inches silk border on the outside beneath a 1/4 inch breadth of white silk.

(ii) **For the teachers other than Ph.D.**

Gown: Black silk or stuff of full sleeves with 4 inches white silk border lining.

Hood: Black silk or stuff with white silk full lining.

4. The academic costume for the different degrees of the University shall be as follows:

(i) **For different Master's Degrees** (same as in item 3. ii):

Gown: Black silk or stuff of full sleeves with 4 inches white silk border lining.

Hood: Black silk or stuff with white silk full lining.

(ii) **For Bachelor's Degrees:**

(a) The gown for the different Bachelor's Degrees shall be of black silk or stuff of full sleeves.

(b) The hood for the different Bachelor's Degrees shall be as follows:

(iii) **For Bachelors of Chemical Engineering:**

Of black silk or stuff with orange silk full lining.

(iv) **For Bachelors of Civil Engineering:**

Of black silk or stuff with yellow silk full lining.

(v) **For Bachelors of Electrical Engineering:**

Of black silk or stuff with green silk full lining.

(vi) **For Bachelors of Mechanical Engineering:**

Of black silk or stuff with mauve silk lining.

(vii) **For Bachelors of Metallurgical Engineering:**

Of black silk or stuff with pink silk full lining.

(viii) **For Bachelors of Architecture:**

Of black silk or stuff with golden silk full lining.

5. The other Statutory Officers who are not included in any other capacity and the Sub-ordinate Administrative Officers of the University, who may be attached with Convocation duty, shall wear a black Gown with Master's Hood.

6. The wearing of a Cap with Gown except the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall be optional.

7. Gown and Hoods will be hired to Graduates at the Convocation Ceremony at a fee of Tk. 5.00 (Take five) only in addition to the prescribed fee of Tk. 5-00 for taking delivery of Diploma at the Convocation.

ORDINANCE RELATING TO THE BOARD OF RESIDENCE AND DISCIPLINE

(Amended and approved by the Academic Council in its meeting held on 31-07-1989)

1. There shall be a Board of Residence and Discipline to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the university.

2. The Board shall consist of the following members:

(i) The Vice-Chancellor - Chairman.

(ii) Two Deans, to be nominated by the Academic Council.

(iii) Two Heads of Departments, to be nominated by the Academic Council.

(iv) Two Provosts, to be nominated by the Academic Council.

(v) One member of the Syndicate not receiving salary from University, to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(vi) The Director of Student's Welfare: Member-Secretary.

(vii) Five members shall form a quorum.

3. Members of the Board other than the ex-officio members, shall ordinarily hold office for two academic sessions but they shall continue to be members till their successors are nominated and they shall be eligible for reappointment.

4. All incidents which appear to be acts of indiscipline and misconduct committed by any student, including immediate action taken, if any, shall be reported to the Vice-Chancellor by the Provosts through the Director or Students welfare in respect of indiscipline and misconduct in the Halls of Residence and their premises, and by the Head of Department in respect of indiscipline and misconduct in class rooms, laboratories, workshops, studios and all parts of the academic premises, by the invigilator through the Chief Supervisor in respect of indiscipline and misconduct in the examination halls, and by the person concerned from among the students and employees of the University in respect of misconduct committed outside the University campus.

5. (a) A student, who neglects his studies, disobeys and/or denounces orders, rules and regulations, ordinances, statutes of the University, shows misbehavior towards the members of the staff or Officers of the University or commits any other offence which will be deemed by the Vice Chancellor or Director of Students' Welfare or Teachers of the University as misconduct and breach of discipline, will be liable to disciplinary action which may range from warning, imposition of fines, suspension, to expulsion for good from the University depending on the magnitude of the offence as will be deemed fit by the authorities competent to take disciplinary action as defined in 5(b).

(b) Authorities to take disciplinary action with their respective powers to the extent to which they can impose punishment on any student or group of students are:

Column- 1	Column-2	Column-3
Authorities for taking disciplinary action.	Power	Appellate Authority
Board of Residence and Discipline.	Warning, imposing fine, suspension for any length of time expulsion for good.	Academic Council
Vice-Chancellor	Warning, imposing fine, suspension up to six month.	Board of Residence.
Director of Students' Welfare.	Warning, imposing fine up to Tk. 200/- suspension and expulsion from the Halls.	Vice-Chancellor.
Provosts, (On students of his suspension from Hall of Residence).	Warning, imposing fine up to Tk. 100/- the Hall for a period of one year.	Director of Students' Welfare.
Head of Department (On students of his Department).	Warning, imposing fine up to Tk. 200/- with a report to the Director of Students' Welfare for record.	Vice-Chancellor
Teachers & Assistant Provosts, and Director of Physical Education.	Warning, imposing fine, up-to Tk. 50/- with a report to the Director of Students' Welfare (through the Head of the Department) for record.	Head of the Department, Provosts, Director of Students' Welfare.

6. If the Vice-Chancellor feels that the action taken against a student or a group of students (by any of the above authorities other than Board of Residence and Discipline) on an offence brought to him is not appropriate or that no action has been taken on any offence observed by him, he will take appropriate disciplinary action against a student or a group of students. If however, in any case of breach of discipline the Vice-Chancellor is of the opinion that a

punishment more than a suspension of six months is required he shall refer the matter to the Board of Residence and discipline for a decision.

7. A student or a group of students against whom an action has been taken by appropriate authority mentioned in Column 1 of Section 5 (b) may prefer an appeal to the appropriate appellate authority mentioned in Column 3 of Section 5(b).

8. The Director of Students' Welfare will be responsible for enforcement of the disciplinary action taken against a student or group of students. He shall maintain a register and shall record therein all actions taken against a student for indiscipline and misconduct and also shall record in all character certificates issued by the Director of Students' Welfare to offenders, these actions taken against them if so indicated by the Vice-Chancellor and the Board of Residence and Discipline unless allowed to be expunged/condoned by the Vice-Chancellor on written prayer from the offenders.

9. Character certificates issued by the Director of Students' Welfare shall be produced by the students when the teachers and the Registrar of the University are requested for character certificate. If there is any adverse comment in character certificate issued by the director of student's welfare, this shall invariably be mentioned in all character certificates issued by the Teachers and the Registers of the University. No person other than the Vice-Chancellor, the Register, the Director of students' Welfare and the Teachers of this University shall issue any certificate to a student of this University in his official's capacity in the University.

10. In an emergency, the Director of students' Welfare may request any employee of the University to help him in the discharge of his duties in the University or outside at all hours and it shall be the duty of the employee or employees concerned to give him every reasonable assistance.

11. The Provost of a Hall will have under his charge the furniture and other property of the Hall used in the Hall.

12. The Provosts of the Halls, will frame suitable rules for the management of students' mess and maintenance of students' rooms neat and clean for observance by the students.

(i) Such rules will be reported to the D.S.W. in writing and reviewed from time to time in a meeting of the Provosts and D.S.W. All resident students must be members of the mess. Hall Provost with the approval of the D.S.W. may allow exceptions for reasons acceptable to him (D.S.W.)

(ii) The Assistant Provosts will act under the control and supervision of the Provost and will perform such functions as may be delegated to them by the Provost.

(iii) If a Student resident in one of the Halls is found guilty of a breach of discipline in any other Hall, the Provost of the latter Hall may report the matter to the Provost of the Hall to which the student belongs. Thereupon, the latter shall take such action as he may think fit as if the breach of discipline occurred in his own Hall and inform it to the Provost of the Hall in which the breach of discipline occurred. If the first Provost is not satisfied with the action taken by the other Provost, he may bring the whole matter to the notice of the Director of Students' Welfare who shall taken under the provision of this Ordinance such action as he may think fit in consultation with the provosts concerned.

13. If a student resident in a Hall is found guilty of breach of discipline or if his conduct is not satisfactory, the Provost may with the approval of the Director of Students' Welfare, require him to leave the Hall and reside outside the University campus for a period to be specified by him.

14. No clubs or societies or students' Organizations other than the University Students' Union and the Departmental or Hall Associations whose constitutions have been embodied in the Ordinances of the Board of Residence and Discipline shall be formed without the

Permission of the Director of Students' welfare in writing. No meetings, parties or entertainment by students shall be held within the premises.

15. Of the University nor shall a student play any musical instrument in the University premises during University hours without previous permission of the Director of Students' Welfare.

16. No student or students of the University shall declare a strike at the University nor shall a Student interfere with the free movement of the University students willing to attend classes, laboratories, library and field work; nor shall students organize and/or stage a demonstration in any part of the University campus or its neighborhood.

17. A student or students found guilty of violation of the provisions of Section will be liable to disciplinary action including expulsion from the University. Students absenting themselves from the classes on the days of strike will lose their percentage of attendance and will be liable to forfeiture of their scholarships and stipends and to other disciplinary action as the authorities may think fit.

18. Certain areas or places in the city may be declared by the University as out of bounds for students either permanently or for a prescribed period and cases of breach of this rule will be reported by the Director of Students' Welfare to the Vice-Chancellor for such action as he may think fit.

19. The draft of the publication of each issue of Hall Union Magazines, Central Union magazines or any of the students' bulletins and posters, hand written, printed or cyclostyled must be approved by the Director of Students' Welfare. Each publication from the different Departmental Associations must have prior approval of the Presidents of the respective Associations.

20. The Vice-Chancellor at any time may stop temporarily or permanently publication of any journal or magazine or any printed or cyclostyled matter, which he thinks detrimental to the general interest of the University.

21. A student who willfully destroys or damages University property shall be called upon to make good the loss to the loss to the University and will also be liable to other penalties, such as fines and forfeiture of caution money.

22. Any student found (by any of the Teachers, Provost, D.S.W, V.C.) guilty of misconduct towards any person within the University campus shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action ranging from fine to expulsion for good from the University as may be decided by the appropriate authority of the University mentioned in the above sections.

23. Any student found by the Board of Residence and Discipline guilty of moral turpitude shall ordinarily be expelled from the University for good. The Academic Council on appeal from the delinquent student may show mercy to deserving cases by imposing less severe punishment.

24. The University authority shall have the right to take disciplinary action against any student for any act considered as unethical and/or social crime in the eyes of law of the country.

ORDINANCES REGARDING RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS

25. (i) Every full-time student of the University shall reside in or be attached to a Hall of Residence under such conditions as may be allowed in those Ordinances.

(ii) A student who is attached to but does not reside in a Hall of Residence of the University shall be styled as an attached student.

(iii) An attached student shall inform the Provost of the Hall in which he is attached of the address of his parent or guardian. Any change of residence of guardian will be immediately reported to the respective Provost.

(iv) Provisions for residence in the Halls and the allotment of seats and rooms therein to the students shall be freshly made from session to session, provided that if a student's name is struck off the rolls of the University, he will automatically cease to be a resident/attached student of the Hall of residence.

(v) All admission to the Halls made in the beginning of the academic session together with names and postal addresses of the guardians and local guardians shall be reported by the Provosts of the Halls to the Director of Students' Welfare within 15 days from the last date of admission. Every subsequent admission and change of address shall be reported to the Director of Students' Welfare within 10 days from the date thereof.

(vi) All resident student shall intimate the Provost incase he leaves Dhaka during term time stating the purpose and destination of his visit.

(vii) If a resident student is expelled from a Hall, he shall not be admitted into any other Hall of the University as a resident student during the period of expulsion during which period he will remain attached to a Hall as decided by Director of Students' Welfare.

(viii) The Halls shall be closed during the vacation during which every resident student shall vacate the Hall. On recommendation from the Provosts, the Director of Students' Welfare, however, may permit a student in special cases to stay in a Hall on grounds acceptable to him (D.S.W.)

(ix) At all other time when classes are suspended the Vice-Chancellor shall have the right to close the Halls of Residence and ask the boarders to vacate within a specified time.

26. (i) All applications for allocation of seats or change of seats should be made to the Provost.

(ii) Students shall not change their allotted seats without the permission of the Provost.

(iii) The resident students must be in their Halls before 12 midnight and must not leave before 5 A.M. except with the permission of the Provosts. The gate of each Hall shall be closed during the above period (between 12 midnight and 5 A.M.)

27. (i) Guest shall not be allowed to stay in the Hall. Provost, however, may allow the guardian of the boarders to stay for one day in the Hall.

(ii) No outsiders excepting those indicated in the preceding paragraph or visiting students invited by the University shall be allowed to stay in the Hall.

(iii) No private servants may be employed by the student No servants may be appointed in the Hall for mess and other duties without the approval of the Provost. The Provost shall have the right to dismiss any servant employed in the Hall.

(iv) The Provost in consultation with the Director of students' Welfare will fix visiting hours in the Halls of residence.

(v) No female visitors/female students or BUET of female guardians shall be allowed to enter into any room of the men's Hall except the visitor's room.

(vi) Women shall not normally be employed in men's Halls. The Provost may, however, appoint women staff only on casual or temporary basis, if necessary.

(vii) No clubs or societies shall be formed and no meeting shall be held within the Hall premises or Hall compounds without the previous permission of the Provost.

(viii) No students shall give a party or entertainment within the Hall without the previous permission of the Provost nor he will play any musical instrument without the permission of the Provost.

No alcoholic beverage, intoxicants/or-narcotics shall be consumed or stored within the Hall premises. Defaulters shall be liable to disciplinary action including expulsion from the University for good.

Inter-Hall meetings and functions can only be held with the express previous permission of the Provost concerned. The Program of the Hall and inter Hall meetings, functions etc., shall be approved by the provost.

28. (i) A student who willfully destroys or damages University property shall be called upon to make good the loss to the University and will also be liable to other penalties.

(ii) Any case of assault on a Hall servant or an M.L.S.S. employed in a Hall will be severally dealt with.

(iii) Cycling in the verandahs of the Halls is prohibited.

(iv) Students shall keep their rooms clean and in good order.

(v) All students are expected to take part in some form of outdoor exercise.

29. (i) All resident students must be members of the mess. Hall Provosts with the approval of the D.S.W. may allow exemption for reasons acceptable to him (D.S.W.)

(ii) Hall mess dues are payable in advance within the date specified by the Provost.

(iii) Dues are payable without any deduction even though the student did not join the mess, from the beginning of month or was absent from any portion thereof, provided that the Provost may exempt any student from payment or the proportionate share of mess dues if the student comes into residence after first 7 days, messing adjustments will be made in the 1st week of the following month and in any case before the next dues become payable. Refunds for absence in the mess shall be paid at the rate decided by the Provost.

(iv) If full dues of a month are not Paid Within the specified time, fines shall be paid at the rates as decided by the Provost.

(v) The Provost of Hall can excuse the delay fines for non-payment of mess dues in special cases for reasons acceptable to him.

(vi) In case of habitual defaulters the Provost may inform the guardian of the defaulting student and demand an extra hall deposit for messing dues.

(vii) Candidates at all University examinations shall clear up all dues to their Hall 14 days before the commencement of the examinations and all the library books must be returned as notified by the Librarian of this University after each examination.

(viii) Every resident shall deposit a sum as determined by the Director of Students' Welfare as Hall caution money before he is allowed to occupy a seat in a Hall. This advance shall be collected by the Provost/Asstt. Provost in charge of collection and the balance remaining after subsidizing the dining hall expenses and making refunds in each session shall be deposited in a Bank in the name of the Provost of the Hall in a separate account. This amount less out standing dues if any shall be refunded to the student concerned, when he leaves the Hall.

(ix) The Asstt. Provosts or in-charge of dining Hall management in each Hall will act as Treasurer of the dining hall funds who will be the custodian of the dining hall dues and who will pay out money to the mess committee or the person.

(x) If full dues of a month are not Paid: Within the specific time, fines shall be paid at the rates as decided by the Provost.

(xi) The Provost of Hall can excuse the delay fines for non-payment of mess dues in special cases for reasons acceptable to him.

(xii) In case of habitual defaulters the Provost may inform the guardian of the defaulting student and demand an extra hall deposit for messing dues.

(xiii) Candidates at all University examinations shall clear up all dues to their Hall 14 days before the commencement of the examinations and all the library books must be returned as notified by the Librarian of this University after each examination.

(xiv) Every resident shall deposit a sum as determined by the Director of Students' Welfare as Hall caution money before he is allowed to occupy a seat in a Hall. This advance shall be collected by the Provost/Asstt. Provost in charge of collection and the balance remaining after subsidising the dining hall expenses and making refunds in each session shall be deposited in a Bank in the name of the Provost of the Hall in a separate account. This amounts less out. Standing dues if any, shall be refunded to the student concerned, when he leaves the Hall.

(xv) The Asstt. Provosts or in-charge of dining Hall management in each Hall will act as Treasurer of the dining hall funds who will be the custodian of the dining hall dues and who will pay out money to the mess committee or some person authorized by it, out of the funds

actually in hand, in accordance with the budget approved by the mess committee. The mess committee shall have the responsibility for managing the dining hall of the Hall and for fixing the rate.

(xvi) The fines realized from students of each Hall other than those in connection with the admission or payment of University fees, shall be placed at the disposal of the respective Provosts for expenditure on any purpose which in their opinion would further the corporate activities of the students of their Hall.

(xvii) At the end of session, the Treasurer as mentioned in Subsection ix) shall prepare a balance-sheet of the expenditure incurred in respect of Mess and other funds and a copy of the same shall be submitted to the Director of Students' Welfare for information and record.

(xviii) No meals shall be served to anyone who not on the roll of the resident students unless he can produce a guest ticket, which will be issued by the Treasurer.

30. There shall be a Pesh Imam for each of the Hall where Muslim students reside to arrange for the calling of the Azan at the appointed hours to lead the five daily Prayers in the designated prayer room and to conduct the Taraviah during the month of Ramzan and to perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the University.

31. All applications, representations about residence must be signed and addressed to the appropriate authority and submitted to the Provost or the Asstt. Provost who shall forward them to the authority with his recommendation thereon.

32. Any notice concerning students shall be published on the Hall Notice Boards and shall be considered as having been brought to the notice of the students, both resident and attached. Failure to read a notice will not be accepted as an excuse for non-compliance with such notice.

No notice shall be placed in the Notice Board of a Hall without the permission of the Provost.

33. The Controller of Examinations shall, on receipt of reports from Provost concerned, withhold the publication of the results of candidates who do not comply provision of article 29 (vii) above.

ORDINANCES REGARDING DISCIPLINE IN THE EXAMINATION

34. Chief Supervisor shall be responsible for maintenance of discipline in the Examination Halls.

(i) A supervisor on duty in examination hall shall report to the Chief Supervisor in case of breach of discipline in the examination hall. The Chief Supervisor may expel the examinee concerned from the Hall debarring him from appearing in that particular examination.

(ii) Breach of discipline in the examination halls shall be reported by the invigilator through the Chief Supervisor to the Vice-Chancellor.

35. The candidates shall strictly follow the following instruction:

(i) Candidates are strictly forbidden to write their names on the cover or in any part of the answer book. If any candidate does so, his answer book will not be assessed.

(ii) Each candidate must write legibly on the cover his Examination Roll Number. If any candidate omits to write his Examination Roll Number and the University Registration Number on the cover of his answer book the paper may not be assessed.

(iii) When more than one answer book is used each additional book should be stitched to the first book immediately after it is supplied and the Examination Roll Number and the University Registration Number should also be written by the candidate on the cover of additional book or books immediately.

(iv) No loose paper will be provided for scribbling, and no paper is to be brought in for this purpose. Any candidate found with loose paper in his possession will be expelled from the examination hall. All works must be done in the book provided and pages must not be torn out. The book provided must be submitted; it cannot be replaced by another. But, if

necessary, an additional book will be given. All works intended for assessment by the examination should be written on both sides of the paper.

(v) Candidates are forbidden to write anything whatsoever on the question paper or on the blotting paper.

36. In any matter not specifically mentioned in these rules candidates are required to abide by the decision of the invigilator in the examination room. No candidate will be allowed to leave the examination room until an hour has elapsed from the time when the question papers are given out.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

37. Disciplinary action will be taken against candidates reported to have violated the instructions under Article 38 or resorted to unfair means and/or acts or indiscipline at the different University examinations as follows. (The term whole examination in this article means all examinations, including sessionals and class tests conducted during the academic year).

38. (i) Attempts to communicate with other examinee or examinees in the examination Hall, first time warning which may be accompanied by a change of seats. The second time deduction of 5% of the total marks of that paper. Third time expulsion from the examination hall for that paper and reduction of a total of 10% of total marks of that paper.

(ii) Possession of writings related to the particular subject of examination or copying/receiving information from any other source expulsion from examination hall and cancellation of whole examination expulsion from the University for the rest of that session and in addition expulsion from the University for one to two Academic year. (Writings in the person of the examinee or in his apparels, in papers, drawings & instrument scales found with him or on the desk, bench or chair will be considered as writings in possession of the examinee for this sub-clause.)

(iii) Use of violent language and holding out threats to examiners and invigilators cancellation of the whole examination and expulsion from the University for good.

(iv) Attempts to get possession of the question papers or examinations scripts before the examination cancellation of the whole examination and expulsion from the University for one to two Academic years.

(v) Writing related to that particular subject on loose papers (viz. blotting paper, question paper etc) seizure of the writings and cancellation of that paper and expulsion from the examination hall.

(vi) Attempts to influence the examiner-cancellation of that paper.

(vii) Impersonating or causing to impersonate in the examination hall-cancellation of the whole examination and expulsion from the University for good.

(viii) Insertion in the examination script, answer to any question or questions written outside the examination hall-cancellation of the whole examination expulsion from the University for the rest of that session and in addition expulsion for one to two Academic years.

(ix) Having any question answered by someone else-cancellation of the whole examination expulsion from the University for the rest of that session and in addition expulsion for two Academic years.

39. The invigilator is empowered to warn a student and deduct his mark up-to 10% as mentioned in section 38 (i) above.

(i) The chief invigilator is empowered to expel students from the examination room/hall if he is satisfied after an on the spot enquiry that the student is guilty of this conduct mentioned in Section-38 above

(ii) In all such cases the matter has to be reported by the chief invigilator immediately to the Vice-Chancellor with incriminating documents, if any. Decisions for further disciplinary action including expulsion from the University for a period of not exceeding six months will

be taken by the Vice-Chancellor. For expulsion for a period more than six months, the Vice-Chancellor shall refer the matter to the Board of Residence and discipline as provided in Article 6.

ORDINANCES REGARDING RESIDENCES OF WOMEN STUDENTS

40. (i) Every full time student of the University reside in or be attached to a Hall of Residence under such conditions as may be allowed in these Ordinances.

(ii) A student, who is attached to but does not reside in a Hall of Residence of the University, shall be styled as an attached student.

(iii) An attached student shall reside with her local guardian with written approval from her parent or guardian. If necessary, the parent or guardian shall approve a new local guardian with-whom she shall reside. The original and change of local guardian with his address shall be communicated to the Provost by the parent/guardian.

(iv) Provisions for residence in the Halls and the allotment of seats and rooms therein to the students shall be freshly made from session to session provided that if a student's name is struck off the rolls of the University, she shall automatically forfeit her seat in the Halls.

(v) All admission to the Halls made in the beginning of the academic session together with the names and postal address of the approved local and legal guardians shall be reported by the Provosts of the Halls to the Director of Students' Welfare. Every subsequent admission and change of residence shall also be reported to the Director of Students Welfare.

(vi) No resident shall leave Dhaka during the term time without the previous permission of the provost concerned and this permission shall not be given unless supported by either a letter or an application from the boarder's parent or guardian.

(vii) If a resident student is expelled from the Hall, she shall remain attached to the Hall for the period of expulsion. After that period the Director of Students Welfare may allow her readmission on the recommendation of the Provost.

(viii) The Halls shall be closed during the vacations during which every resident student shall vacate the Hall. On recommendation from the Provosts, the D.S.W., however, may permit a student in special case to stay in a hall on grounds acceptable to him (D.S.W.).

(ix) At all other times when classes are suspended the Vice-Chancellor shall have the right to close the Halls of Residence and ask the boarders to vacate the Halls within a specified time.

41. (i) All applications for allocation of seats or change of seats should be made to the Provost.

(ii) Students shall not change the seats allotted to them by the Provost, without the permission of the Provost.

(iii) The resident students must be in the Hall before 9-00 P.M. and must not leave 6.00 A.M. except with the permission of the Provost.

(iv) Accordingly the gate of the Hall shall be closed at 9 P.M. and it shall not be opened until 6-00 A.M. next morning except with the permission of the Provost. Students who return to the Hall after the gate has been closed shall enter in the Gate Book their names and classes, the time of their return and the place or places where they had been every such entry being countersigned by the Provost with the next 3 days with such remark as he thinks fit to record in each case. Students may be required to produce written evidence of their whereabouts during the time they were out if the Provost is not satisfied with their explanation about their delay in returning to the Hall.

(v) In case the Provost is not satisfied with the evidences furnished the cases of those students shall be referred to Director of Students' Welfare for disciplinary action including expulsion from the Hall, if necessary.

42. (1) Parent/guardian, local guardian and two relatives nominated by parent/guardian, may visit a student in the Women's Hall during the visiting hours as decided by the Provost. Visitors must enter in the Visitor Book his name and relationship to the resident student

visited. No Visitor male or female shall be allowed to enter any room other than the visitor's room.

(ii) No Private servants may be employed by the students.

(iii) No clubs or societies shall be formed and no meeting shall be held within the Hall premises or Hall compound without the previous permission of the provost.

(iv) It is desirable that a local guardian should be a Person with a family in case of emergency his or her ward's infection or other illness he or she must be prepared to remove his or her ward from the Hall as soon as such notice is served on him or her.

43. (i) A student who willfully destroys or damages University property shall be called upon to make good the loss to the University and will also be liable to other penalties.

(ii) Any case of assault on a servant or an M.L.S.S. employed in a Hall will be severely dealt with.

(iii) Students shall keep their rooms clean and in good order.

(iv) No resident student shall be permitted to stay overnight outside the Hall without the prior permission of the Provost on written application of the guardian, or the local guardian if empowered by the legal guardian to do so at the time of admission. In the application the address in which she intends to stay overnight must be clearly mentioned.

(v) No alcoholic beverages, intoxicants or narcotics shall be consumed or stored within the Hall premises. Defaulters shall be liable to disciplinary action including expulsion from the University for good.

(vi) No clubs or societies shall be formed and no meeting shall be hold within the Hall premises or Hall compound without the previous permission of the Provost.

(vii) No student shall give a party or entertainment within the Hall without the previous permission of the provost nor he will play any musical instrument without the permission of the provost.

44. (i) All resident student must be members of the Mess. Hall Provosts with the approval of the D.S.W. may allow exceptions for reasons acceptable to him (D.S.W.).

(ii) Hall Mess dues are payable in advance within the date specified by the Provost.

(iii) Dues are payable without any deduction even though the student did not join the mess from the beginning of month or was absent from any portion thereof provided that the Provost may exempt any student from payment or the proportionate share of mess dues if the students comes into residence after first 7 days, messing adjustments will be made in the 1st week of the following month and in any case before the next dues become payable. Refunds for absent in the mess shall be paid at the rate decided by the Provost.

(iv) If full dues of a month are not paid within the specified time, fines shall be paid at the rates as decided by the Provost.

(v) The Provost of Hall can excuse the daily fines for non-payment of mess dues in special cases for reasons acceptable to her.

(vi) In case of habitual defaulters the Provost may inform the guardian of the defaulting student and demand and extra hall deposit for messing dues.

(vii) Candidates at all university examinations shall clear up all dues to their Hall 14 days before the commencement of the examinations and all the library books must be returned as notified by the Librarian of this University after each examination.

(viii) Every resident student shall deposit a sum as determined by the Director of Students' Welfare as Hall caution money, before she is allowed to occupy a seat in a Hall. This advance shall be collected by the Provost/Asstt. Provost in-charge of collection and the balance remaining after subsidizing the dining hall expenses and making refunds in each session shall be deposited in a Bank in the name of the Provost of the Hall in a separate account. This amount less outstanding dues if any, shall be refunded to the student concerned, when she leaves the Hall.

(ix) The Asstt. Provosts or in-charge of dining Hall management in each Hall act as treasurer of the dining hall funds, who will be the custodian of the dining hall dues and who will pay out money to the mess committee or the person authorized by it, out of the funds actually in hand, in accordance with the budget approved by the mess committee. The mess

committee consists of students only and the committee shall have the responsibility for managing the dining hall of the Hall and for fixing the rate.

(x) The fines realized from students of each Hall other than those in connection with the admission or payment of University fees shall be placed at the disposal of the respective Provosts for expenditure on any purpose which in their opinion would further the corporate activities of the students of their Hall.

(xi) At the end of session, the Treasurer shall prepare a balance-sheet of the expenditure incurred in respect of Mess and other funds and a copy of the same shall be Resubmitted to the Director of Students Welfare for information and record.

(xii) No meals shall be served to any one who is not on the roll of the resident students unless she can produce a guest ticket, which will be issued by the Treasurer.

(xiii) No inter-hall meetings of functions can be held in the hall.

(xiv) All applications representations about residence must be signed and addressed to the appropriate authority and submitted to the Provost or the Asstt. Provost who shall forward them to the authority with his recommendation thereon.

45. (i) Any notice concerning students shall be published on the Hall Notice Boards and shall be considered as having been brought to the notice of the students, both resident and attached. Failure to read a notice will not be accepted as an excuse for non-compliance with such notice.

(ii) No notice shall be placed in the Notice Board of a Hall without the permission of the Provost.

46. The controller of Examinations shall, on receipt of reports from the Provosts concerned, withheld the publication of the results of candidates who have not paid dues of Hall.

STUDENTS' CENTRAL UNION

PART-1

1. The name of the organization shall be "Students' Central Union", Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology, Dhaka.

In the following Sections and paragraph the word, "Central Union" shall stand for the "Students' Central Union" of the Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology, Dhaka. The "University" shall stand for the Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology, Dhaka.

PART-II

2. The aims and objects of the Central Union is to develop the corporate life of the students and inculcate the qualities of integrity, character and leadership through extra-curricular activities.

3. The Central Union shall:

(a) Co-ordinate the activities of the Hall Unions of the University.

(b) Organize Inter-Hall competitions in debates indoor games and other extra-curricular activities.

(c) Undertake such other activities as the advisor may recommend from time to time.

PART-III

4. The Vice-Chancellor or a Teacher or an Officer of the University nominated by the Vice-chancellor will be the President of the Central Union.

5. The Director of Students' Welfare shall be the ex-officio Adviser of the Central Union when he is nominated as the President of the Central Union by the Vice-Chancellor he will act both as the Adviser and the President of this Union.

6. The approval of the Adviser shall have to be taken for holding any extra ordinary meeting, on the subjects for discussion and for undertaking any of the extra-curricular activities not covered in the constitution. The Adviser's approval shall also have to be obtained before any speaker from outside is invited to address in any meeting organized by the Central Union.

7. The Vice-Chancellor on the recommendations of the Adviser shall have the power at any time in the best interest of the students as may be decided by him, to dismiss any office-bearer of the Executive Committee or to dissolve the Executive Committee as a whole and shall call for fresh election or take such other action as he thinks fit for the smooth running of the Central Union. The Vice-Chancellor shall have also power to suspend the Central Union as a whole at any time for such period as he thinks fit if in his opinion the activities of the Central Union at that time are not conducive to the maintenance of academic atmosphere in the University.

8. The Interpretation of the rules of the constitution shall rest with the Adviser whose decision shall be final.

(a) The Director' of Student Welfare shall be the ex-officio Treasurer of the Central Union and shall operate its fund and shall have financial control over the Central Union.

9. Every student shall pay an entrance fee of Tk.1.00 and an annual subscription of Tk.16.00 payable in equal eight installments along with University dues.

(a) The funds to be allotted to the Central Union shall not exceed 20% of the total annual Subscription paid by the students. The balance will be credited to the funds of different Hall Unions as per number of student's resident and attached to the Halls.

(b) The savings left over at the end of the session in the Hall Union funds and Central Union funds shall be credited to the Reserve Fund of the respective Union. Reserve Fund money shall not be included in the Central Union budget. The Adviser may, however, at a time spend a reasonable amount from Reserve Fund to subsidize any important extra-curricular activities of the Hall Unions or the Central Union.

10. The Syndicate in its own initiative, when considered necessary, or on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, may add to, alter or amend the rules of the Central Union or any provision thereunder or a part thereof which will come into effect from the date of passing the resolution by the Syndicate or any other date fixed by the Syndicate.

PART-IV

11. The Executive Committee shall consist of President, Adviser, Vice-President, General Secretary, Editor, indoor Games Secretary, Organizing Secretary and Vice-Presidents of the Hall Union and General Secretary of the Athletic Club.

12. Vice-President, General Secretary, Organizing Secretary, Indoor Games Secretary and Editor shall be elected by all the Students on the rolls of the University on a date fixed by the Adviser and duly notified by the Adviser.

13. As soon as the result of the election has been formally declared, the Adviser shall notify the date on which the members of the outgoing Executive Committee shall make over the charge of their respective office to the members of the new Executive Committee.

14. President will exercise general control over the Central Union.

15. Vice-President shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Union subject to the control over the President. He shall control and co-ordinate activities of the different Sections of the Central Union. At the end of his terms of office, the Vice-President shall prepare with the assistance of the General Secretary, a report of the activities of the Central Union and a statement of the accounts both of which shall be placed before the Executive Committee for approval.

The Vice-President may report to the Executive Committee any case of willful damage to or loss of the Central Union property or any infringement of rules on the part of members. The Executive Committee will decide what steps shall be taken with regard to such cases.

16. General Secretary shall write and keep the proceedings of all meeting of the Executive Committee and the Central Union and shall submit them for approval at the next meeting of the same kind. He shall conduct the correspondence of the Central Union. He shall maintain the accounts of the Central Union. The General Secretary shall also maintain records of property of the Central Union and keep their necessary records.

17. The Editor shall be responsible for the publication of the technical Journal with the help of the Editor board to be nominated by the Adviser.

18. Indoor Games Secretary will organize Inter Hall indoor Games Competitions.

19. Organizing Secretary shall organize meetings and other functions of the Central union. He shall organize (i) Inter Hall Debating Competitions, (ii) Inter-Hall Literary Competitions and (iii) other functions related to approve extracurricular activities.

20. The Director of Students' Welfare shall be the ex-officio Treasurer of the central Union and shall operate funds of the Central Union and shall be responsible for maintaining the records and running accounts.

PART-V

21. There shall be two types of meetings of the Central Union-open meetings, which may include debates, lectures, talks, reading of papers and business meetings, which shall be confined to the members of the Executive Committee.

22. The subject of the debates, lectures, talks, papers etc. organized by the Central Union shall have to be approved by the Adviser.

23. The President usually shall preside over all the business meetings of the Central Union. In his absence, the Vice-chancellor shall reside over the business meetings. Anybody presiding over the meetings of the Central Union or the Executive Committee shall be called Chairman of the Meeting.

24. The Chairman shall give rulings in such meetings which shall be final. The rulings of the Chairman may, however, be over ruled by the President.

25. The first business of any meeting shall be the confirmation or other wise of the previous meeting.

26. One third of the members of the Union shall form a quorum in a private business meeting of the Union and two days notice shall be given for such a meeting provided that no such notice shall be required in adjourned meetings.

27. A requisition for holding a private business meeting may be sent to the Vice-President provided is signed by at least half of the members of the Executive Committee and he shall direct the office bearer concerned to notify such meeting at least two days previous to the date of the meeting.

28. Vice-President will generally preside over the open meeting of the Central Union.

PART-VI

RULES OF DISCUSSION

29. Every motion must be duly proposed by a member and seconded by another.

30. The Chairman has the same right any other member of proposing, of seconding a motion or amendment, and of addressing the meeting.

31. On Putting a Motion or amendment to vote the Chairman shall first call for the expression of the opinion of the Meeting by a show of hands and shall declare the result thereof. Any member dissatisfied with such declaration may then and there demand division by rising in his place. The Chairman shall call for a division in a manner to be decided by him.

32. The Chairman may exercise a casting vote in case of tie.

PART VII

33. Any student whose name is borne on the rolls of University is eligible for election to the offices of the Vice-President, General Secretary, Editor, Indoor Games Secretary and Organizing Secretary.

34. Candidates desiring to be elected must be proposed by a member and seconded by another member in prescribed nomination form in which the candidate shall give his consent in writing.

35. The Adviser will fix and notify the date of holding election and appoint a Returning Officer and other Officers to conduct the election. Such date shall have to be notified at least seven days before the election.

36. The same voter may propose or second to as many nomination papers as there are vacancies but not more than one for each post.

37. Every nomination paper shall be presented to the Returning Officer by the date and time notified by the Adviser.

38. A candidate who has been duly proposed for election may withdraw his candidature by a written and signed communication delivered to the Returning Officer not later than the time notified by the Returning Officer.

39. The Returning Officer shall fix and notify in such a manner as he thinks fit, the date, time and place for the scrutiny of nomination papers as well as for the polling and counting of the votes and related matters.

40. The Returning Officer shall examine the nomination papers and shall decide all objections and may reject any nomination paper on the ground that it was not valid under the regulations. Such decision shall be endorsed by him on the nomination papers and reason for rejections shall be notified. Appeal against such decision may be filed with the Adviser within one day of making such decision. The Adviser's ruling shall be final.

41. During the scrutiny of the nomination as well as the counting of votes, the candidates for election- may be present either in persons or through an authorized agent.

42. The Returning Officer shall submit to the adviser the result of the scrutiny of nomination paper and the Adviser shall declare the list of the candidates eligible to contest the election.

(i) The Returning Officer shall submit to the Adviser the result of the counting of votes and the Adviser shall declare the names of the elected candidates.

(ii) If one or more posts of office-bearer fall or remain vacant after the election, the President will entrust any other member of the Executive Committee with the responsibility of that office and he/she will work in both the capacities for the rest of the term or till the President entrusts somebody Else to do the work.

43. In case of any tie in the election, the President will decide it by lottery.

(i) A student can contest only for one post of either Central Union or Hall Union during the session.

(ii) Any student once elected to a post of office-bearer in the Students Central Union and Hall Union shall not stand as a candidate for any post of office-bearer in the sections of the immediate following session of the same Union.

(iii) The candidate seeking election to the post of office-bearers of the Students' Central Union and the Hall Union shall not include in his election manifesto promises of agitation against the University Ordinance. Canvassing votes from students promising agitation against University Ordinances shall be treated as misconduct and may be punished with expulsion from the University. If a poster appears in support of the candidates and such poster promises active interference with University Ordinance, those candidates whose names appear in the poster shall be debarred from seeking election unless they prove to the satisfaction of the Director of Students' Welfare that such posters were published by the rivals to disqualify them in the election and unless they print new poster denouncing the contents of the incriminating posters.

44. Cessation of Membership:

(i) Students whose names have been struck off or withdrawn from the roll of the University shall cease to be members and office-bearers of the Central Union'.

(ii) A student who is repeating a Semester class or who has repeated the immediate previous Semester Class shall not be eligible for election for the post of the office-bearers of the Student's Central Union.

HALL UNION

PART-I

1. The Union shall be called by the name of the Hall.

2. The aims and objects of the Hall Union are to develop the corporate life of the students of the Hall and to inculcate the qualities of integrity, character and leadership through extra-curricular activities, approved by the Adviser.

3. Functions:

(a) to hold debates and organize lectures,

(b) to maintain a Common Room for reading and indoor games,

(c) to organize literary activities and publish journals and bulletins,

(d) to organize dramatic performances, concerts and other types of social functions approved by the Adviser,

(e) to organize social work and religious activities,

(f) to run the Mess of the Hall, and

(g) to undertake such other activities as the Adviser may sanction from time to time.

PART-II

4. The Director of Students' Welfare or his nominee shall be the Adviser of the Hall Union.

5. The Adviser shall have the right to lay down the policy with regard to extra-curricular activities of the Hall Unions.

6. The Provost of a Hall shall be the president of the Hall Union.

7. The President shall have the right of vote in any subject for discussion in the Union.

8. Subject to the approval of the Director of Students' Welfare, the Provost shall have power, in the best interest in the Hall Union, to dismiss any office-bearer or member of the Executive Committee, or to dissolve the Executive Committee as a whole and shall call for a fresh election or take such other action as he thinks fit for the running of the Hall Union.

9. Subject to the approval of the Director of Students' Welfare, the Provost shall have the authority to suspend the Hall Union for such a period as he thinks fit.

10. Matter which has once been decided by the Executive Committee of the Hall Union shall not be brought up for reconsideration during the current Semester. In case of emergency, however, the President of the Hall Union may refer certain matters for reconsideration to the Executive Committee of the Hall Union within the current Semester.

11. The President shall nominate the Treasurer from among the Assistant Provosts of the Hall.

12. The interpretation of the rules of the constitution shall rest with the Director of Students' Welfare whose decision shall be final.

13. Any rule for the Hall Unions framed by any of the University Authorities defined in the Statute cannot be changed by the members of the Union.

(a) The appropriate authority of the University at its own initiative, when considered necessary; or on the recommendation of the Director of students' Welfare may add to alter or amend these rules or any provision thereunder or a part thereof which will come into effect from the date of passing of the resolution or with retrospective effect from any other date fixed by the authority.

(b) Any student once elected to a post of office-bearer in the Students, Central Union and Hall Unions shall not stand as a Candidate for any post of office-bearer in the next elections of the aforesaid same Unions.

(c) The candidate seeking election to the post of office-bearers of the Hall Unions and the Students Central Union shall not include in his election manifesto promises of agitation against the University Ordinance, Canvassing votes from students promising agitation against University Ordinances shall be treated as misconduct and may be punished with expulsion from the University. If a poster appears in support of the candidates and such poster promises active interference with University Ordinances, those candidates whose names appear in the poster shall be debarred from seeking election unless they prove to the satisfaction of the Director of Students' Welfare that such posters were published by the rivals to disqualify them in the election and unless they bring new poster denouncing the contents of the incriminating posters.

(d) Canvassing by outside persons or group of persons or any outside agency on behalf of any candidate or a group of candidates shall not be allowed. If the Director of Students' Welfare is convinced that there has been violation of this Ordinance, the candidate or candidates shall be debarred from seeking election.

(e) Students not residence In the Halls shall be attached to one of the Hall Unions according to the allotment made by the Director of Students' Welfare.

PART III

14. Regular Members:

All the students of a Hall who are either resident in or attached to the Hall shall be regular members of the Hall Union.

15. Associate Members:

(a) Any ex-student of a Hall or any member of the University Teaching Staff may become associate members on payment of an annual fee of Tk.12.00.

(b) These members shall not have the right:

(i) to vote in any election of the Hall Union.

(ii) to hold any office in the Union.

(iii) to be elected as a representative to an organization from the Hall.

16. Cessation of Membership:

Students whose names have been struck off or withdrawn from the roll of the University shall cease to be a member and office-bearer of the Half Union.

PART-IV

17. The Executive Committee shall consist of the President, Advisers, the Vice-President, the General Secretary, the literary secretary, the Debate Secretary, the Indoor Games secretary, the Entertainment Secretary, the Editor, the mess Secretary, two joint mess Secretaries, Athletic Secretary, Library Secretary and the treasurer.

(a) The members of the Executive Committee with the exception of the President, Advisers and the Treasurer shall be elected at the beginning of the academic session at a date fixed by the Director of Students' Welfare and duly notified

(b) As soon as the result of the election has been formally declared the President in consultation with the Adviser of the Union will notify the date on which the out-going Executive Committee shall make over the charge of office to the new Executive Committee.

18. Extending any invitation to any person or persons from outside the University to take part in any of the Hall Union functions shall require a previous Permission from the Adviser.

19. The Vice-President shall be the Chief-Executive Officer of the Hall Union subject to the control of the Provost. He shall control and co-ordinate activities of the different sections of the Hall Union. The Sectional Secretaries shall submit their estimate of expenditure to the Treasurer and the Vice-President. At the end of his term of office, the Vice-President shall prepare with the assistance of the General Secretary, a report of the activities of the Hall Union and a statement of its accounts both of which shall be placed before the Executive Committee for approval.

20. The Vice-president shall report to the Executive Committee any case of willful damage to or loss of the Hall Union property or any infringement of rules on the part of members. The Executive Committee will decide the steps to be taken in such cases.

(a) The General Secretary shall write and keep the proceedings of all meetings of the executive committee and the Hall Union and shall submit them for approval at the next meeting. He shall conduct correspondence of the hall Union and maintain the accounts of the Hall Union. The Secretary shall also maintain records of property of the Hall Union and keep other necessary records. He shall be in charge of the religious activities of the Hall and he shall arrange other religious functions whenever necessary.

21. The Literary Secretary shall be responsible for Newspaper, Magazine, Book competitions and allied matters.

22. The Secretary, Debates, shall be responsible for arranging debates and lectures.

23. The Secretary, Indoor Games, shall be responsible for arranging indoor games and its competitions.

24. The Entertainment Secretary shall be responsible for organizing dramatic performances, variety entertainments, etc.

25. The Editor shall be responsible for the publication of journal and bulletin.

26. The Mess Secretary shall scrutinize the accounts maintained by the Mess Manager appointed by the Executive Committee every month. He shall also control mess servants and look after utensils. He will be assisted by the two Joint Mess Secretaries.

27. Athletic Secretary shall represent the Hall in the University Athletic Club.

28. The Treasurer shall exercise general supervision and control over the funds of the Union and shall advise regarding its financial Policy. He shall certify all expenditure and shall see that no expenditure is incurred which is not in accordance with the provision of the budget. He shall also see that the General Secretary keep the accounts of the funds of the Hall Union properly.

PART-V

29. There shall be two types of meetings of the Hall Union, open meetings which shall include debates, lectures, talks, reading of papers etc. and business meetings which shall be open to members of the Hall Union only. The Vice-President will generally preside over the open meetings of the Hall Union.

30. The subject for debates, lectures, talks, papers etc. shall have to be approved by the President in consultation with D.S.W and shall be notified at least four days before the date of the function and such notices shall bear the counter-signature of the President.

31. The President usually shall preside over all the business meetings of the Hall Union. In his absence, the Vice-President of the Hall Union, as nominated by the President, shall preside over the business meeting. Anybody presiding over the meeting of the Hall Union or of the Executive Committee shall be called Chairman of the meeting.

32. The Chairman shall interpret the law of the Hall Union and shall give rulings in case no law exists. The rulings of the Chairman- shall be final unless over-ruled by the President.

33. The first business of any formal meeting shall be the confirmation of minutes of the previous meeting of the same kind and minutes so confirmed shall be deemed a correct record of the proceedings.

34. One third of the members of the Union shall form a quorum in a Private business meeting of the House and two days clear notice shall be given provided that no such notice shall be required in adjourned meeting.

35. A requisition for holding a business meeting may be sent to the President provided it is signed by at least half of the members of the Hall Union and he shall direct the Officer concerned to notify such meeting at least two days previous to the date of the meeting.

PART-VI

36. Every motion must be seconded otherwise it will drop.

37. The Chairman has the same right as any other member of proposing or seconding a motion or amendment, and of addressing the meeting.

38. The Chairman shall have a casting vote in case of a tie.

PART-VII

39. Subject to rule 39(a) below:

Every regular member of the Hall Union is eligible for election as a member of the Hall Union, subject to the rules, to all the offices of the Executive committee except the offices of the President and treasurer.

(a) "A student under the Semester system, who is repeating Semester class or who has repeated the immediately previous Semester class shall not be eligible for election for the post of the office-bearers of Students' Central Union and of the Hall Union."

(b) "A student under the annual system, who is repeating a year, or who has repeated the immediately previous year shall not be eligible for election for the post of the office-bearers of the Students' Central Union and the Hall Union."

40. Candidates desiring to be elected must be nominated by one member of the Hall Union and seconded by another.

41. Every candidate shall, at the time of nomination give his consent in writing to such election in the nomination paper.

42. The Director of Students' Welfare will fix and notify the place and time of holding elections and appoint Returning Officers and Polling Officers.

43. The same voter may propose or second as many nomination papers as there are vacancies but not more than one for an office.

44. Every nomination paper shall be presented to the Returning Officer by the date and time notified by the President.

45. A candidate who has been duly nominated for election may withdraw his candidature by a written and signed communication delivered to the Returning Officer not later than the date and time notified by the Returning Officer.

46. The Returning Officer shall appoint and notify in such manner as he think fit, the date time and place for the scrutiny of nomination papers.

(a) The Returning Officer shall examine the nomination papers and shall decide all objections and may reject any nomination paper on the ground that it was not valid under the regulation. Such decision shall be endorsed by him on the nomination papers and the reason for rejection shall be notified. Appeal against such decision may be filled with the President within one day of making such decision.

47. The President's ruling shall be final.

48. During the scrutiny of the ballot paper, the candidates may be present either in person or through an authorized agent.

49. The Returning Officer shall submit to the President the result of the scrutiny of ballot papers and the President shall declare the result.

50. Any objection with regard to the election may be filed with the President within a day of the publication of the results and the President's decision shall be final. No action will lie against this decision in any Court of Law. In case of any tie in the election, the President will decide it by lottery.

51. If one or more posts of office-bearers fall or remain vacant after the election, the President will entrust any other member of the Executive Committee with the responsibility of that office and he/she will work in both the capacities for the rest of the term or till the President entrusts somebody else to do the work.

PART-VIII

52. The Mess budget will be prepared every month before the end of the first week. A balance sheet shall be presented on the last day of the month. The Executive Committee shall prepare a budget for expenditure of other than mess and notify the budget for general information.

PART-IX

53. There shall be an Audit Committee consisting of the Treasurer and two members elected from the Hall Union other than the members of the executive Committee for the purpose of auditing the accounts of the Hall Union. The Treasurer shall be the Chairman of the Committee. The Committee shall submit its report and recommendation to the President who will place these before the Executive Committee for scrutiny and opinion, and then take such action, as he thinks necessary.

ATHLETIC CLUB

1. The Executive Committee of the Athletic Club shall consist of the following:

President	The Director of Students' Welfare	(Ex-Officio)
Adviser	Director of Physical Education	(Ex-Officio)
Assistant	Instructors' Physical Education	(Ex-

Advisers		Officio)
General Secretary	Elected by the all registered playing members of the Athletic Club.	

(a) The Captains of the University, Football, Cricket, Hockey, Tennis, Basketball, Volleyball, Squash, Gymnasium and Swimming.

(b) Elected Athletic Secretaries of different Halls of the University.

(c) General Secretary of the Students' Central Union, Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology Dhaka.

2. (a) General Secretary shall be elected by all the registered playing members of the Club by ballot.

(b) The Captains of Football, Hockey, Cricket, Tennis, Basketball, Volleyball, Softball, Gymnastics and Swimming shall, however, be elected by the bonafide players of the respective games and sports as announced by the Director of Students' Welfare. The voter lists shall be prepared and announced by the Director of Students' Welfare at least one Week before the election.

(c) A separate register shall be maintained by the Physical Instructors to record the playing member of different games, gymnastics and swimming throughout the whole year and the list of eligible voters be submitted to the Director of Students' Welfare for approval before its publication.

(d) The Executive Committee may select the Secretaries to assist the respective Captains for efficient running of the games.

(e) Vacancies in the Committee shall be filled up by nomination by the President in consultation with the Executive Committee.

(f) All elected office-bearers will hold office until next election.

(g) The Captain of individual game must be the regular player of the particular section and he must be one of the players of the Departmental or Hall team of that particular game.

3. (a) The President shall exercise a general control over the Club and its fund and decide complaints.

(b) The Adviser shall advice in all matters regarding athletic activities, indent for gears, financial control and smooth running of the Club. He will act as President in absence of the President and in matters assigned by the President.

(c) Physical Education Instructors: Besides taking physical education classes, they shall maintain stocks of the club up-to date. They shall look after the University ground and have general supervision of the Club activities.

(d) The General Secretary with the help of the Adviser shall prepare a budget-estimate of the whole session and submit the same before the Executive Committee for final approval.

(e) The General Secretary will publish an annual athletic magazine with the help of the Adviser. An editor of the purpose will be co-opted by the Executive Committee. The General Secretary with the approval of the President shall call the meeting of the Executive Committee.

(f) The General Secretary shall assist the Physical Education Instructors in maintaining stock of the gears.

(g) The General Secretary shall be the member of the Students' Central Union.

(h) The Captains of all sections in consultation with Assistant Advisers and General Secretary shall submit the list of proposed matches to the Adviser for approval.

(i) The Captains shall be responsible for respective games-gears issued to them by the Physical Education Instructors.

4. (a) Players must abide by the decision Captains. If there is any unsporting spirit any player, the Captains will bring it to the notice of the President through the Advisor.

(b) No Player of the University will be allowed to play in any outside team except with the special permission of the President. Any breach of such rules is to be submitted to the President.

(c) Teams to represent the University will be selected by a Special Committee consisting of the Captain concerned, General Secretary and Advisers.

(d) Captain shall hand over games-gears to the Physical Instructors when games of the particular section will be over.

5. Annual Sports shall be organized by the General Secretary with the help of the Committee, which may be assisted by staff members and other students.

6. The Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Director of Students' Welfare, has the power, at any time to dismiss any office-bearer of the Executive Committee or dissolve the Executive Committee as a whole, and call for fresh election or take such other action as he may think fit for the general interest of the students of the University.

7. The Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendations of the Director of Students' Welfare may suspend or dissolve the constitution.

(a) An entrance fee of Tk.1.00 and an annual subscription of Tk.12.00 to be paid in eight equal installments along with the University dues.

(b) Subscription from passed students and staff members willing to participate in the activities of the Athletic Club shall be Tk.8.00 per session.

8. In case of tie in the election, the President will decide it by lottery.

9. If one or more posts of office-bearer fall vacant after election, the President will entrust any other member of the Executive Committee with the responsibility of that office and he/she will work in both the capacities for the rest of term or till the President entrusts somebody else to do the work.

10. A student can contest for only one post of the Athletic Club.

RULES RELATING TO HEALTH AND SANITATION

(Approved the Syndicate in its meeting held on 12-11-1968)

1. There shall be a Committee for Health and Sanitation with the following-members:

(i) The Director of Students' Welfare- Chairman.

(ii-vi) The Provost of all Halls on residence.

(vii) The Chief Medical Officer of the University.

(viii) The Executive Engineer of the University.

(ix) A Teacher of the University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

The University Chief Medical Officer will act as Secretary of the Committee.

Four members shall form a quorum.

2. The Committee shall:

(i) Review and report to the Syndicate on rules and regulations affecting general health and sanitary condition within the campus and in the case of an epidemic on the measures to be taken.

(ii) Review and recommend to the Syndicate the medical facilities that can be provided for the employees of the University

3. The Committee shall meet at least once in a calendar year.

4. The Medical officers shall:

(i) Attend the University Dispensary on ambulate (Resident and attached) students;

(ii) Visit bed cases in the University Halls of Residence on requisition by the Provosts or the Assistant Provosts;

- (iii) Attend emergency calls at Halls of Residence during day or night on requisition by the Provosts or Assistant Provosts and attend emergency cases of accident of students and employees within the University Campus;
- (iv) Attend employees of the University and their family members as provided in Section 5 below;
- (v) Examine and report on cases sent for medical report by the Vice-Chancellor or any other office authorized by him;
- (vi) Requisition expert medical aid for resident, students, wherever necessary with the prior approval of the Director of Students' Welfare and remove suspected cases among the students and M.L.S.S. during an epidemic to a segregation ward or a hospital;
- (vii) represent the University, when required by the proper authorities, on bodies and Committees concerned with health and sanitation.

5. The Medical Officers shall treat free of charge:

- (i) all resident students of the University
- (ii) all attached students who come to the dispensary.

6. The Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Director of Students' Welfare shall appoint one of the Medical Officer as the Chief Medical Officer of the University for administrative purpose.

7. The Medical examination of the employee of the University, if desired by the Vice-chancellor or any other authorized officers of the university shall be done by the Medical Officers.

8. The annual medical examination of the newly admitted students shall be done by the Medical officers as part of their ordinary duty.

9. The Medical officers shall reside in the University Quarter assigned to them.

10. The Medical Officers other than the Chief Medical officer shall not leave the University Campus during the dispensary hours on any day without the permission of the Chief Medical officer who may have permission from Director of Students' welfare. For the remaining period, the Director of Students' Welfare shall arrange the presence of at least one Medical Officer in the Campus at any time of day and night.

11. (a) The medical Officers shall not be allowed any private practice.

(b) The Medical Officers shall not undertake any employment outside the University.

(c) The Medical Officers shall get a non-practicing allowance of Rs.175.00 per month.

(d) The Chief Medical Officer shall get an extra allowance of Rs.100.00 per month in addition to the non-practicing allowance.

12. The Chief Medical Officer shall issue instructions from time to time fixing the hours of work and the details of duty to be performed by the Medical Officers and other employees of this department.

13. The University Dispensary shall ordinarily be kept open from 8. A. M. to 11. A. M. and again from 3.20 P. M. to 6.30 P. M. except during the long vacation for classes and on gazetted holidays when the dispensary will remain open from 8 A.M. to 12-noon or any other suitable time as may be determined by the Director of Students' Welfare.

Provided that the University Dispensary shall remain altogether closed for the period and during the holidays as noted below, the exact dates being fixed and notified by the Medical Officers:

(i) 4 days during Eld-ul-Fitr;

(ii) 4 days during Eid-ul-Azha.

14. Provision shall be made by the Chief Medical Officer so that at least one Medical Officer and one Compounder may be available at any time.

15. The University shall supply medicines, other than patent tonic-medicines for improving the general health, prescribed by the Medical Officers to all students, free of charge and shall reimburse the cost of medicines prescribed by the University Medical Officers. And on the recommendation of the Medical Officer shall pay for the cost of treatment including the cost of pathological X-Ray examination and specialist's advice and shall pay for hospital charges (seat-rent, diet charges, etc.) at the rate of rupees 5.00 maximum per day. This will not include provision of spectacles, provision of denture and filling of cavity in the teeth and hearing aids.

16. The following benefits be granted to the various categories of employees in lieu of the present system of free medical service and reimbursement of medical cost etc.

(i) Medical allowance on monthly basis at the rates shown against each category or employees be given with effect from 1st July, 1970.

(a) Teachers and self-drawing officers: One month's basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs.600/- and a maximum of Rs.960/- P. A.

(b) Ministerial and technical staff: One month's basic pay subject to minimum of Rs.360/- P.A.

(c) M.L.S. : Rs300/- per annum.

(ii) For the convenience of the University employees living within the campus, medical staff are permitted to attend calls at their residence outside the normal duty hours on realization of the fees mentioned below:

(a) Medical Officers ...Rs.5/- per call.

(b) Compounders/Nurse ... Rs.1/- per call.

(iii) As the above limited practice of the Medical staff is allowed for the convenience of the University employees, this will not affect their non-practicing allowance.

(iv) The Medical staff shall, however, render free services as and when called upon by the Vice-Chancellor in any emergency and attend to duties assigned by the Vice-Chancellor.

17. (i) The Syndicate may in a very special case contribute towards the cost of special medicine, nursing and diet of any resident student or M.L.S.S. either in the University or outside.

(ii) The Syndicate may in a very special case contribute towards the cost of special medicine to an employee of the University drawing a salary of Rs.100.00 or less per mensem.

18. The Compounders shall attend the dispensary during dispensary hours. All employees of the dispensary will work under the advice and control of the Chief Medical Officer.

19. The Medical Officers shall be entitled to an earned leave for a period of 30 days in a session of one year. Such leave shall be determined and recommended for sanction by the Director of Students' Welfare in such a way that one of them must always be present within the University Campus.

ORDINANCE RELATING TO LIBRARY

I. Definitions: For the purpose of these rules:

(i) "Authority" shall mean the Vice-Chancellor for of the Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology and other Officers authorized by him to take appropriate measures in dealing with the affairs of the library, on his behalf.

(ii) "Due date" shall mean the date by which a borrower is required to return to the library any volume issued to him on loan, either (a) on expiry of the period for which he was entitled to retain the volume, or (b) being asked to do so by the Librarian.

(iii) "Library" shall mean the library, including the reading rooms and stacks owned and operated by the Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology.

- (iv) "Property" shall mean movable and immovable properties of the Library.
- (v) "University" shall mean the Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology,
- (vi) "Volume" shall mean each of books, periodicals, journals and other printed materials in bound form.
- (vii) "Library hours" shall mean the period of each day of the week during which operation of the library for issue and return of books etc., use of the reading rooms and other facilities will take place.

2. (i) The operating hours of the library for issue and, return of volumes, use of the reading rooms and other facilities, shall be as announced by the Librarian from time to time.
(ii) The Librarian may suspend the operation and use of the library or any section thereof at any time, when circumstances call for such an action. Particulars of every such occurrence shall be reported to the authority.

3. (1) All members of the Syndicate, Academic Council and Boards of Studies, all employees, including part-time and honorary teachers, and all students of the University shall be members of the library and shall be entitled to use the library in the manner set forth in these rules.

(ii) Under justifiable circumstances the appropriate authority may suspend or cancel the membership of any member.

4. (i) Members who are regular students of the University shall be issued with Library Cards entitling them to borrow books from the Library.

(ii) The library cards shall be renewed every academic year.

5. (i) The Reading Rooms shall remain open to all members during the library hours.

(ii) Non-members may, however, be allowed to use the reading rooms with prior permission from the Librarian.

6. The users of the library shall refrain from causing inconvenience to other readers or creating hazards to the library property through such acts as smoking, partaking of refreshments, speaking loudly or any other such actions. Any infringement of the above may be stopped by the Librarian on the spot.

7. The maximum number of volumes that can be borrowed by a member and the period for which he is entitled to retain any volume is given in Appendix "A".

8. No one shall be allowed to borrow volumes in more than one capacity.

9. The librarian shall have the right to refuse lending out volumes except to the borrower in person.

10. (i) Encyclopedias dictionaries, periodicals and other reference materials shall not, as a rule, be loaned out of the library.

(ii) Librarian shall decide, taking into consideration the demand, what volumes should be classified as reference materials.

(iii) At least one copy of each of the prescribed books for the courses of study at the University should be retained in the library as a reference book.

11. Unbound and poorly bound volumes which are likely to be damaged unless properly taken care of shall not be issued out on loan except with the permission of the Librarian.

12. The library shall remain closed to all members during the triennial stocktaking and all transactions shall remain stopped.

13. All volumes, irrespective of the dates of issue, shall be returned to the library on or before a date, fixed by the Librarian not more than seven days in advance, before the commencement of the triennial stocktaking of the library.

14. A volume or volumes may be reissued to the same borrower, at the expiry of the period for which the borrower was entitled to retain them on physical presentation and checking of the volume or volumes, provided that there is no demand by other members for t a same.

15. (i) A student borrower failing to return the volume or volumes loaned to him by the due date shall be required to pay a non-refundable penalty of 10 paisa per volume Per day of delay, subject to a maximum amount equivalent to one and half times the cost of the volume or volumes concerned.

(ii) Borrowing privileges shall remain withdrawn from a member until overdue volume or volumes have been returned to the library and the penalty which had accrued according to these rules has been paid up by him.

16. Irrespective of the period for which a borrower could have retained the volume or volumes loaned to him, suspension or cessation of his membership requires that he shall return all volumes to the library, along with his library cards, if any, by the date following the suspension or cessation of membership, which shall be considered as the due date for the purpose of Rule 15.

17. Underlining of passages, writing of notes and remarks on the margin or elsewhere or otherwise defacing the pages of books, periodicals and reference materials are strictly prohibited.

18. All members and users of the library, as a matter of national interest, shall take utmost care of the books and other property of the library used by them. They shall check for any damages in the books, periodicals and reference materials issued to them or being used by them and detection of above damage shall be reported at once to the library official on duty. If no such report has been made, it shall be assumed that the present user of the books, periodicals, reference materials, etc. had received them in good conditions.

19. In pursuance of Rule 18, whenever any damage in any of the library property is detected, unless already reported, it will be inferred that the last user caused the damage or damages and he matter shall be dealt with according to the rules.

20. (i) The user, when declared to have caused repairable damage to any library property equivalent to one and half times the cost of the volume or volumes concerned.

(ii) Borrowing privileges shall remain withdrawn from a member until overdue volume or volumes have been returned to the library and the penalty which had accrued according to these rules has been paid up by him.

21. Irrespective of the period for which a borrower could have retained the volume or volumes loaned to him, suspension or cessation of his membership requires that he shall return all volumes to the library, along with his library cards, if any, by the date following the suspension or cessation of membership, which shall be considered as the due date for the purpose of Rule 15.

22. Underlining of passages, writing of notes and remarks on the margin or elsewhere or otherwise defacing the pages of books, periodicals and reference materials are strictly prohibited.

23. All members and users of the library, as a matter of national interest, shall take utmost care of the books and other property of the library used by them. They shall check for any damages in the books, periodicals and reference materials issued to them or being used by them and detection of above damage shall be reported at once to the library official on duty. If no such report has been made, it shall be assumed that the present user of the books, periodicals, reference materials, etc. had received them in good conditions.

24. In pursuance of Rule 18, whenever any damage in any of the library property is detected, unless already reported, it will be inferred that the last user caused the damage or damages and the matter shall be dealt with according to the rules.

25. (i) The user, when declared to have caused repairable damage to any library property shall bear the Cost of restoration of the same to Useable condition.

(ii) If the damaged Property can not be restored to usefulness, the user, who is declared to have, caused the damage or damages shall be required to make good the loss to the library within one week from the due date, plus a fine of ten paisa for each day's delay in replacing the damaged property counted from the due date; failing which he shall be required to pay a sum equivalent to two times the cost of the original property.

26. (i) When a borrower loses any library property, held in custody by him, the matter shall be reported to the appropriate authority of the University at once.

(ii) A borrower declared to have lost any library property shall be required to make good the lost property within one week from the due date, failing which he shall be required to pay a sum equivalent to two times the cost of the original property.

27. Any person found guilty of pilfering willfully mutilating any library property shall be required to pay the penalty according to the rule 20 (ii) and shall be subjected to disciplinary action by the authority on the recommendation of the Board of Residence and Discipline.

28. Student members, other than those in the final semester classes, shall be required to pay up all dues and penalties accrued against them on accounts of library property before the commencement of each semester, failing which they shall not be enrolled in the relevant class.

29. No volume issued to a member shall be transferred to another member without first returning the volume to the library.

Rental Library

1. The Rental Library shall function as an independent unit under the supervision and control of the Librarian of this University.

2. It shall procure multiple copies of different text books for the purpose of renting out to the students of this University.

3. The multiple copies of textbooks, selected by the Head of the Departments shall be purchased provided such textbooks are kept in use for at least ten semesters.

4. For procuring such textbooks at least six months prior notice shall be given by the Heads of the Departments.

5. The books shall be issued to the students for one semester or one session in batches of single, two or more students on rents as detailed below:

(i) At the rate of 10% of the cost of the book for one session.

(ii) If the books are borrowed for one semester, rent shall be paid at the rate half that for one session.

(iii) Slide rules and other items when available shall be supplied to the students on payment of cost actually incurred in procuring them.

(iv) A member of teaching staff may borrow for one semester/session without rent one book of the subject he teaches.

6. Funds:

(i) Funds shall be operated by the Librarian Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology, Dhaka.

(II) Funds shall be kept in an account to be called Rental Library Fund with the Sonali Bank, Engineering University campus.

(ii) Funds shall be used to purchase new books, to replace and bind old books, for importing slide-rules and other necessary items which are not easily available in the local market, to purchase Library Supplies and such other items as the University authority deems necessary and to pay remuneration of the workers who actually operate the library.

7. Management and honorarium:

(i) The Rental Library shall be run under the direct supervision of the Librarian, Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology, Dhaka.

(ii) The Assistant who will work in the Rental Library shall be paid Tk.100/- per month as honorarium.

(iii) One helper in the Rental Library shall be paid Tk.30/- per month.

8. (i) In case the books are not returned in time, the library facilities shall be withdrawn from the defaulters and they shall have to pay such penalty as may be decided by the University authority.

(ii) Any book damaged or lost by a borrower shall be replaced or the borrower shall have to pay two times the price of the book or books before the next semester or session begins, as the case may be.

REGULATTON FOR TRANSACTING BUSINESS OF THE SYNDICATE

1. The Syndicate shall meet ordinarily once a month. The time of meeting shall be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. The place of meeting shall ordinarily be on the University campus.

2. If at any meeting the Vice-Chancellor is absent, the Syndicate shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

3. The quorum for the meetings of the Syndicate shall be one third of total number of members, fractions being counted as one.

4. At least 7 clear days notice shall be given of all ordinary meetings of the Syndicate and the agenda papers shall be issued at least three clear days before the date of the meeting.

5. The Vice-Chancellor is authorized to bring up before the Syndicate without sufficient notice only such matters as he considers urgent, but matters which may wait and on which there is likely to be difference of opinion among members shall not be brought up without proper notice.

6. Routine matters in which no question of principle is involved or on which it is not likely that there will be differences of opinion, may be brought up without due notice with the permission of the Chair.

Provided that the consideration of matters introduced under Section 5 & 6 above, may be postponed by a majority vote of the Syndicate.

7. The Vice-Chancellor may at any time and within ten days on requisition being made to him in writing signed by not less than six members of the Syndicate convene an extra-ordinary meeting of the Syndicate, provided that the Vice-Chancellor shall not require convening such extra-ordinary meetings during vacations prescribed by the Ordinances or authorized by the Syndicate.

8. Three days' notice shall be given for extra-ordinary meetings of the Syndicate except when the nature of the business to be brought before the Syndicate in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor necessitates an immediate meeting. When in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor an immediate meeting is necessary every member of the Syndicate resident in

Dhaka shall receive a notice of the meeting in time to enable him to attend the meeting and no business that is not of immediate urgency shall be transacted at the meeting,

9. At the meeting of the Syndicate, the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

10. No question which has once been decided shall be brought up for re-consideration within a period of six months unless it is introduced with due notice by the Vice-Chancellor and agreed to by all the members present at the meeting in which it is introduced or a requisition for re-discussion signed by a majority of the members of the Syndicate is received by the Vice-Chancellor and all members present in the meeting agree to discuss the matter.

11. Within two days after a meeting of the Syndicate a draft of the minutes of such meeting shall be submitted by the Registrar to the Chairman and attested by him. The minutes shall then be circulated to all members of the Syndicate, and such of them as were present shall, within one week of the issue of the minutes, communicate to the Registrar any exceptions they may take to the correctness thereof. The minutes, and the exceptions taken, if any, shall be laid before the next meeting of the Syndicate and the minutes in their final form shall then be confirmed.

REGULATION FOR TRANSACTING BUSINESS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1. The Academic Council shall meet at the time and place fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. The place of meeting shall ordinarily be on the University campus.

2. If at any meeting the Vice-Chancellor is absent, the Academic Council shall elect Chairman for the meeting.

3. The quorum for the meetings of the Academic Council shall be one third of the total number of members, fractions being counted as one.

4. At least 10 clear days notice shall be given of all ordinary meetings of the Academic Council and the agenda papers shall be issued at least 6 days before the date of the meeting.

5. The Vice-Chancellor is authorized to bring up before the Academic Council without sufficient notice only such matters as he considers urgent, but matters which may wait and on which there is likely to be difference of opinion among members shall not be brought up without proper notice.

6. Routine matters in which no question of principle is involved or on which it is not likely that there will be differences of opinion, may be brought up without due notice with the permission of the chair. Provided that the consideration of matters introduced under Sections 5 & 6 above, may be postponed by a majority vote of the meeting,

7. The Vice-Chancellor may at any time and shall within ten days on requisition being made to him in writing signed by not less than one third of the total number of members of the Academic Council convene an extra-ordinary meeting of the Academic Council, provided that the Vice-chancellor shall not be required to convene such extra-ordinary meetings during vacations prescribed by the University ordinances.

8. Two days notice shall be given for extra-ordinary meetings of the Academic Council except when the nature of the business to be brought before the Academic Council in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor necessitates an immediate meeting. When in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor an immediate meeting is necessary every member of the Academic Council resident of Dhaka shall receive a notice of the meeting in time to enable him to

attend the meeting and no business that is not of immediate urgency shall be transacted at the meeting.

9. At the meetings of the Academic Council, the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

10. No question which has once been decided shall be brought up for re-consideration within a period of six months unless it is introduced with due notice by the Vice-Chancellor and agreed to by all the members present at the meeting in which it is introduced or a requisition for re-discussion signed by a majority of the members of the Academic Council is received by the Vice-Chancellor and three-fourth of the members present in the meeting agree to discuss the matter. No question which has once been decided shall be brought up for re-discussion in an extra-ordinary meeting.

11. Within two days after a meeting of the Academic Council a draft of the minutes of such meeting shall be submitted by the Registrar to the Chairman and attested by him. The minutes shall then be circulated to all members of the Academic Council, and such of them as were Present shall within one week of the issue of the minutes, communicate to the Registrar any exceptions they may take to the correctness thereof. The minutes, and the exceptions taken, if any, shall be laid before the next meeting of the Academic Council and the minutes in their final form shall then be confirmed.

REGULATION FOR TRANSACTING BUSINESS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

1. The Finance Committee shall meet at time and place fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. The place of meeting shall ordinarily be on the University Campus.

2. If at any meeting the Vice-Chancellor is absent, the Finance Committee shall elect Chairman for the meeting.

3. The quorum for the meetings of the Finance Committee shall be three.

4. At least 7 clear days notice shall be given for all ordinary meeting of the Finance Committee and the agenda papers shall be issued at least 48 hours before the time of the meeting.

5. The Vice-Chancellor is authorized to bring up before the Finance Committee without sufficient notice only such matters as he considers urgent, but matters which may wait and on which there is likely to be difference of opinion among members shall not be brought up without proper notice.

6. Routine matters in which no question of principle is involved or on which it is not likely that there will be differences of opinion may be brought up without due notice with the permission of the Chair. Provided that the consideration of matters introduced under Sections 5 and 6 above, may postponed by a majority vote of the Finance Committee.

7. At the meeting of the Finance Committee, the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

8. Within two days after a meeting of the Finance Committee a draft of the minutes of such meeting shall be submitted by the Comptroller to the Chairman and attested by him. The minutes shall then be circulated to all members of the Finance Committee, and such of them as were present shall, within one week of the issue of the minutes, communicate to the Comptroller any exceptions they may take to the correctness thereof. The minutes, and the exceptions taken, if any, shall be laid before the next meeting of the Finance Committee and the minutes in their final form shall then be confirmed.

REGULATION FOR TRANSACTING THE BUSINESS OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

1. The Planning and Development Committee shall meet at the time and place fixed by Chancellor. The place of meeting shall be on the University Campus.
2. If at any meeting the Vice-Chancellor is absent, the Committee shall elect Chairman for the meeting.
3. The quorum for the meetings of the Planning and Development Committee shall be four.
4. At least 7 clear days notice shall be given for all ordinary meetings of the Planning and Development Committee and the agenda papers shall be issued at least 2 clear days before the date of the meeting.
5. The Vice-Chancellor is authorized to bring up before the Committee without sufficient notice only such matters as he considers urgent, but matters, which may wait and on which there is likely to be difference of opinion among members, shall not be brought up without proper notice.
6. Routine matters in which no question of principle is involved or on which it is not likely that there will be differences of opinion may be brought up without due notice with the permission of the Chair.
Provided that the consideration of matters introduced under Sections 5 and 6, above, may be postponed by a majority vote of the Committee.
7. At the meetings of the Planning & Development Committee the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.
8. Within two days after a meeting of the planning and Development Committee a draft of the minutes of such meeting shall be submitted by the controller to the Chairman and attested by him. The minutes shall then be circulated to all members of the Committee, and such of them as were present shall, within one Week of the issue of minutes, communicate to the Comptroller any exceptions they may take to the correctness thereof. The minutes, and the exceptions taken, if any, shall be laid before the next meeting of the planning and Development Committee and the minutes in their final form shall then be confirmed.

ঢ়পমV নঃqUSঃমঃম ঢহঃঃe J fEকঝঢ়J² ঢhnÄঢ়hcÉঃমু, 1987

(Sylhet Shahjalal Science & Technology University Ordinance, 1987)

ঢ়hm ew **10, 1987** (18C jঃQÑ, 1987)

®kqa¥ EμQ ঢnrঃ J NhoZঃl SeÉ ঢhno Lঢ়luঃ ঢহঃঃe J fEকঝঢ়J²l ®roε EμQ ঢnrঃ J NhoZঃl SeÉ pঃkঃN-pঃঢ়hdঃl hÉhUÛঃLØf ঢপমV নঃqUSঃমঃম ঢহঃঃe J fEকঝঢ়J² ঢhnÄ ঢhcÉঃমু UÛঃfe Lঃl pঃj£Q£e J fEুঃSe£uঃ; ®pqa¥ Haàঃlঃ ঢejÀ²f BCe Lঃl qCm x

1z pwঢ়ঢ় ঢnlঃeঃjঃ J fEhaÑe x

(1) HC BCe 1987 পঃml ঢপমV নঃqUSঃমঃম ঢহঃঃe J fEকঝঢ়J² ঢhnÄঢ়hcÉঃমু BCe eঃj Aঢ়iঢ়qa qChz

(2) Cqঃ 1986 পঃml 25®n BNø aঃঢ়IM qCa LঃkÑLI qCuঃR hঢ়muঃ NZÉ qChz

2z **pwঃ** x

çhou hi fĒp%ol fçlf;Û£ ®Lje çLRα e; biçLm, HC BCe Hhw ac;d£e fĒZ£a pLm pwçhçda -

(L) **Açdi¥š² jqiçhcÉ;mu** AbÑ HC BCe, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl çhdje Aeαk;u£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL ü£L«a Hhw Açdi¥š² ®Lje çnr; fĒçau;je;

(M) **jq;çhcÉ;mu** AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL A%o jq;çhcÉ;mu çqpih ü£L«a ®Lje jq;çhcÉ;mu;

(N) **AdEr** AbÑ ®Lje jq;çhcÉ;mul fĒd;je;

(O) **CeçøçVEV** AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL CeçøçVEV çqpih ü£L«a ®Lje CeçøçVEV;

(P) **HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm** AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm;

(Q) **Ju;XÑe** AbÑ ®Lje ®q;øml fĒd;je;

(R) **LaÑªfr** AbÑ HC BCe EçðçMa çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªfr;

(S) **j"αl£ Lçjne Bcn** AbÑ 1973 pi ml hiwm;cn çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"αl£ Lçjne Bcn (1973 pi ml i;øĒçtal Bcn ew 10);

(T) **j"αl£ Lçjne** AbÑ hiwm;cn çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"αl£ Lçjne;

(U) **çedÑ;çla** AbÑ pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn J fĒçhdje à;li çedÑ;çla;

(V) **fĒi;ø** AbÑ ®Lje qml fĒd;je;

(W) **çhnÄçhcÉ;mu** AbÑ HC BCe ®j;a;hL ÛÛ;çfan;qÚS;m;m çh'ie J fĒkαçj² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu;

(X) **hvpl** AbÑ 1m; Sαm;C qCa BlñL«a ®Lje çnr;-hvpl;

(t) **®lçSø;li¥š² NĒ;SαuV** AbÑ HC BCel çhdje;eαk;u£ ®lçSø;li¥š² NĒ;SαuV;

(Z) **hªqšl çpmV** AbÑ çpmV, pæejN", ®j±mi£h;S;il J qçhN" ®Sm;il A;¹NÑa Hm;L;ipjšq;

(a) **çnrL** AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL hi fĒi;oL Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL çnrL çqpih ü£L«a AeÉ ®Lje hĒçj²;

(b) **çpeV** AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çpeV;

(c) **çpçäLV** AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çpçäLV;

(d) **pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn J fĒçhdje** AbÑ kb;æ²j Bf;aax hmhv çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwæ²;ç¹ pwçhçd, AdÉ;cn J fĒçhdje;

(e) **ú¥m Ah ø;çXS** AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje ú¥m Ah ø;çXS;

(f) **qm** AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;œcl pwOhÛ S£he Hhw pqçnr;æ²çjL çnr;çiel SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hĒhÛÛ; J IrZ;hrZ;d£e R;œ;hip;

(g) **®q;øm** AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;œcl SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hĒa£a AeÉ L;qi- li à;li fçlQ;çma çL;º HC BCe Aeαpi çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL Açdi"j² Hhw m;C- p¾p fĒçš R;œ;hipz

3z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu x

(1) HC BCel çhdje Aeαk;u£ çpmV ni;qÚS;m;m çh'ie J fĒkαçj² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu e;j HLçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;çfa qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒbj QÉ;¾pml J fĒbj i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Hhw çpeV, çpçäLV Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml fĒbj pcpÉNz Hhw Cq;il fl ®k pLm hĒçš² Aeαl;f LjñLañ; hi pcpÉ qChe, a;q;li kaçce Aeαl;f fc Açdçua biçLhe çLwh; Aeαl;f pcpÉ biçLhe aaçce a;q;icl mCu; ni;qÚS;m;m çh'ie J fĒkαçš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu e;j HLçV pwçhçdhÛ pwÛÛ; NçWa qChz

(3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ÛÛ;u£ d;li;h;çqLa; Hhw HLçV pi;d;IZ p£mj;ql biçLh Hhw HC BCel çhdje pi;fr, Cq;il ÛÛ;hl J AUÛ;hl Eiu fĒL;il pçfçš ASÑe Ll;il, AçdL;il l;M;il

7z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;cie x

- (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flÆr; pÇfçLÑa pLm ü£L«a çnr; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Abh; Eq;l AwN h; Açdi¥š² jq;çhcÉ;mu h; CeçøçVEV LaÑªL fçIQ;çma qCh Hhw flÆr;N;l h; LjÑçnçhll pLm hš²ªa; J LjÑ Cq;l Aç¹iÑš² qChz
- (2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;l; çedÑ;çla fÜçaa çnrLNZ çnr;cie fçIQ;çma Lçlhez
- (3) HCl;f çnr;ciel c;çuaÄ ®L;e LaÑªfrl Efl b;çLh a;q; pwçhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla qChz
- (4) çnr;œ²; J f;WÉpSQ£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn J fËçhd;e à;l; çedÑ;lZ Ll; qChz
- (5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fªù;çLa;u f;lØfçlL pqk;çNa;l ç;çša jq;çhcÉ;mu h; CeçøçVEV SeÉ Abh; jq;çhcÉ;mu, CeçøçVEV Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul SeÉ çnr;ciel hÉhÜÛ; Ll; k;Ca f;lz

8z fçlcnÑe x

- (1) j"xl£ Lçjne ®L;e hÉçš²l à;l; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J Eq;l ihe, NËçÛ;N;l, flÆr;N;l, kç»f;ça h; pqk;N£ fËçau;e Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL fçIQ;çma flÆr;, çnr;cie Hhw AeÉ;eÉ L;SLjÑ fçlcnÑe Ll;Ca f;çlh Hhw HLC fÜçaa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul SeÉ ®L;e hÉ;f;l acç¹ Ll;Ca f;çlh
- (2) j"xl£ Lçjne AeççùahÉ fËaÉL fçlcnÑe h; acç¹l AçifË;u pÇfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®e;çVn çche Hhw HCl;f fçlcnÑe J acç¹ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËçaçeçdaÄl AçdL;l b;çLhz
- (3) j"xl£ Lçjne Aeçl;f fçlcnÑe h; acç¹ pÇfLÑ Eq;l Ahçqa Lçlu; avpÇfLÑ fË-u;Se£u hÉhÜÛ; NËqel SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fl;jnÑ çch Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu avLaÑªL Nªq£a hÉhÜÛ;l fËçahce j"xl£ Lçjnel çelV ®fËlZ Lçlh
- (4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xl£ Lçjne LaÑªL çedÑ;çla ®lçSø;l J eçbfœ lrZ;hrZ Lçlh Hhw Lçjnel Q;çqc; Aeçk;u£ fçlpwMË;e Hhw AeÉçhd fËçahce J abÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu phl;q Lçlh

9z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LjÑLaÑ; x

çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çejÀhçZÑa LjÑLaÑ; b;çLh x-

- (L) QÉ;¾pml,
- (M) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml,
- (N) ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml,
- (O) ®L;o;dÉr,
- (P) ú¥ml X£e,
- (Q) ®lçSøË;l,
- (R) jq;çhcÉ;mu fçlcnÑL,
- (S) NËçÛ;N;çlL,
- (T) ®fË;jl,
- (U) çqp;h fçIQ;ml,
- (V) fçlLÖfe; J Eæue fçIQ;ml,
- (W) R;œ EfcN J çecÑne; fçIQ;ml,
- (X) flÆr; çeuç»L,
- (Y) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fËL±nm£,
- (Z) çQçLvp; LjÑLaÑ;,
- (a) nl£lQQÑ; fçIQ;ml,

(b) pwçhçd ài; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ; çqpih ®O;çoa AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;iz

10z **QÉ;¾pml x**

- (1) NZfĚS;az»£ hiwm;cnl i;øĚfç a çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml biçLhe Hhw çaçe HL;XçjL çXNĚ£ J pçj;epšQL çXNĚ£ fĚc;iel pj;haÑe Aexù;e pi;fçaaÄ Lçlhez
- (2) QÉ;¾pml HC Bce hi pwçhçd ài; AçfÑa rja;il AçdLi£ qChez
- (3) pçj;epšQL çXNĚ£ fĚc;ie fĚçaçV fĚÜ¹;h QÉ;¾pml Aexj;ce biçLa qChz
- (4) QÉ;¾pml çelV kçc pç¹;ioSeLi;h fĚa£uj;e qu ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;ijçhL L;SLjÑ ...l;ali;h çhçOÄa qJu;il ja Aü;ijçhL fçlçÜÜç a çhl;S LçlaR a;q; qCm çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;ijçhL L;SLjÑ Q;imç i;M;il ü;ibÑ fĚÜ;Se£u Bcn J çecÑn çca fiçl-he Hhw Aex;lf Bcn J çecÑn çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ²fr, çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilçcl SeÉ hiçdÉa;ijšmL qCh Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Eš² Bcn hi çecÑn L;ikÑLI Lçlhez

11z **i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çeu;N x**

- (1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, QÉ;¾pml LaÑ²L çedÑ;çla naÑ Q;il hvpll SeÉ QÉ;¾pml LaÑ²L çekçš² qChez
- (2) RççV, ApxÜÜa; hi AeÉ ®L;ie L;IZ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fc öeÉ qCm QÉ;¾pml i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fcl ç;çuaÄ fimel SeÉ kb;kb hĚhÜÜ; NĚqZ Lçlhez

12z **i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml rja; J ç;çuaÄ x**

- (1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pi;hÑrçZL fĚd;ie HL;Xj£u J çehÑ;q£ LjÑLaÑ; qChez
- (2) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ay;q;il ç;çuaÄ f;ime QÉ;¾pml çelV ç;u£ biçLhez
- (3) QÉ;¾pml AexççÜÜçaa i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pj;haÑe Aexù;e pi;fçaa Lçlhez
- (4) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml HC Bce, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl çhd;ejhm£ çhnÄÜ¹a;il pçqa fimel çeÖQua; çhd;ie Lçlhe Hhw HC EÿNÉ fĚÜ;Se£u rja; fĚÜ;N Lçla fiçlhez
- (5) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie LaÑ²fr hi pwÜÜ;il pi;u EfçÜÜa biçLa Hhw Cq;il L;ikÑ;hm£a Awn NĚqZ Lçla fiçlhe, çLçº pwçnØ LaÑ²fr hi pwÜÜ;il pçpÉ e; qCm Eq;ia ay;q;il ®i;V ç;iel AçdLi;il biçLh e;iz
- (6) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çpeV, çpçäLV Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml pi; BqÆ;ie Lçlhez
- (7) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aexj;çca j;q;çhcÉ;mu J AeÉ;eÉ fĚçau;ie fçlcnÑe Li;il AçdLi;il biçLhz
- (8) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml AUÜ;u£i;h Hhw pi;d;IZax AeçdL Ru j;ipl SeÉ AdÉ;fL J pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL hĚa£a AeÉ;eÉ çnrL Hhw ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml J ®L;io;dĚr hĚa£a AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; J AdxÜ¹e LjÑQ;ilç çeu;N Lçla fiçlhe Hhw HC çeu;NI çhou çpçäLVL Ah çqa Lçlhez
- ah naÑ biL ®k, kb;kb LaÑ²fr LaÑ²L Aexj;çca qu e;C HC fĚL;il ®L;ie fc Eš²;lf çeu;N Li; k;Ch e;iz
- (9) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ay;q;il çhhQe;u fĚÜ;Se je Lçlm ay;q;il ®k ®L;ie rja; J ç;çuaÄ çpçäLV Hl Aexj;ceç²j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;ie LjÑLaÑ;L AfÑZ Lçla fiçlhez
- (10) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, J LjÑLaÑ;il çeu;N, hIM;Ü¹ hi pi;jçuL hIM;ç¹ Hhw a;q;icl çhl;Ü n²wMm;ijšmL hĚhÜÜ; NĚqZ pççLÑ çpçäLVI çpÜ;ç¹ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml L;ikÑLI Lçlhez
- (11) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilçcl Efl i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pi;d;IZ çeu;ç»e rja; biçLhz

(12) HC Bce, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn Aæp;il çhnÄçhcÉ;mul n^æwMm; Ir;il SeÉ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml c;u£ b;çLhez

(13) ®L;e SI|£ fçlçUÛçaa a;vrçZL ®L;e hÉhUÛ; NËqZ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fËu;Se je Lçlm çaçe ®pC hÉhUÛ; NËqZ Lçla f;çlthe Hhw çhouçV pçfLÑ p;çLZax ®k LjÑLaÑ; LaÑ^æfr h; pwUÛ; hÉhUÛ; NËqZ Lçla f;çlthe ®pC LjÑLaÑ; LaÑ^æfr h; pwUÛ;L kb;n£OË pñh N^æq£a hÉhUÛ; pçfLÑ Ahçqa Lçlhez

(14) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑ^æfr h; pwUÛ;il çpÛ;ç¹ pçqa i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ILjaÉ ®f;çZ e; Lçlm çaçe Eš² çpÛ;ç¹ h;U¹h;ue UÛçNa l;çMu; ay;q;il ja;japq çpÛ;ç¹ çV pwçnOø LaÑ^æfr h; pwUÛ;il flhaÑ£ çeuçja p;çu fæçhÑhQe;il SeÉ Eš² LaÑ^æfr h; pwUÛ;il çeLV ®glv f;W;Ca f;çlthe Hhw kçc Eš² LaÑ^æfr h; pwUÛ; fæçhÑhQe;il fl i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pçqa ILjaÉ ®f;çZ e; Lle a;q; qCm çaçe çhouçV çpÛ;ç¹ SeÉ QÉ;¾pml çeLV ®fËZ Lçla f;çlthe Hhw ®pC çhou QÉ;¾pml çpÛ;ç¹ Q¥s;ç¹ qChz

(15) pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn J fËçhd;e à;il; çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja;il i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fËu;N Lçlhez

13z ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çeu;N x

(1) fËu;Se je Lçlm QÉ;¾pml, avLaÑ^æL çedÑ;çla naÑ Q;il hvpll ®ju;ç HL h; HL;çdL ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çeu;N Lçla f;çlhez

(2) ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;il; çedÑ;çla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^æL fËçš rja; fËu;N Hhw c;çuaÅ f;me Lçlhez

14z ®L;ç;dÉr x

(1) QÉ;¾pml avLaÑ^æL çedÑ;çla naÑ Q;il hvpll SeÉ HLSe ®L;ç;dÉr çekæš² Lçlhez

(2) RæçV, ApæUÛa; h; AeÉ ®L;e L;IZ ®L;ç;dÉr; fc p;ççL;çh öeÉ qCm çpçäLV Açhmð QÉ;¾pml avpçfLÑ Ahçqa Lçlh Hhw QÉ;¾pml ®L;ç;dÉr; L;çkÑ;hm£ pçf;çel SeÉ aMe ®k fËL;il hÉhUÛ; NËqZ L; fËu;Se je Lçlthe ®pC hÉhUÛ; NËqZ Lçlhez

(3) ®L;ç;dÉr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhml p;çLZ ac;il Lçlthe Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ pwæ²;ç¹ e£ç a pçfLÑ fl;jnÑ çchez

(4) ®L;ç;dÉr, çpçäLVI çeu;ç»Z p;çr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçfçš J çhçeu;N fçlQ;çme; Lçlthe Hhw çaçe h;çOÑL h;SV J çq;çh-çhhIZ£ ®fn L;il SeÉ c;u£ b;çLhez

(5) ®k M;çal SeÉ AbÑ j”çl h; hl;ÿ L; qç~u;R ®pC M;çC ®ke Eq; hÉu qu a;q; ®cM;il SeÉ ®L;ç;dÉr, çpçäLVI rja; p;çr, c;u£ b;çLhez

(6) ®L;ç;dÉr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr pLm Q¥çš²a ü;çl Lçlhez

(7) ®L;ç;dÉr pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;il; çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja;il fËu;N Lçlhez

15z AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;il çeu;N x

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k pLm LjÑLaÑ;il çeu;N fÛç a pçfLÑ HC BCel ®L;ç;ç EðM e;ç, çpçäLV pwçhçda çedÑ;çla fÛçaa ®pC pLm LjÑLaÑ;il çeu;N Lçlh

16z ®lçSøËË;il x

(1) ®lçSøËË;il çpeV, çpçäLV J HL;XçJL L;Eç¾pml pçQh b;çLhez

(2) ®lçSøÊÊ;il pwçhçd Aexp;il ®lçSø;XÑ NË;SxuVcl HLçV ®lçSø;il lrZ;hrZ Lçl-he Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja; fËu;N Hhw ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

17z jq;çhcÉ;mu fçlcnÑL x

jq;çhcÉ;mu fçlcnÑL Aexp;çca jq;çhcÉ;mu h; CeçøçVEVI pçqa pÇfçLÑa pLm çhoul ç;çuaÄ b;çLhe Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla çLwh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^aL fËçš AeÉ;eÉ ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

18z flçr; çeuç»L x

flçr; çeuç»L flçr; fçlQ;me;il pçqa pÇfçLÑa pLm çhoul ç;çuaÄ b;çLhe Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^aL fËçš AeÉ;eÉ ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

19z AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;il rja; J ç;çuaÄ x

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn J fËçhd;e à;li çedÑ;çla rja; fËu;N J ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

20z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ^afr x

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÄl;f LaÑ^afr b;çLh, kb; x-
(L) çpeV,

(M) çpçäLV,

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm,

(O) ú¥m Ah ø;çXS,

(P) f;WÉœ²j LçjçV,

(Q) ®h;XÑ Ah HÉ;XiÉ;¾pXÚ ø;çXS,

(R) AbÑ LçjçV,

(S) fçlLÔfe; J Eæue LçjçV,

(T) h;R;C ®h;XÑ, Hhw

(U) pwçhçda çhd^a AeÉ;eÉ LaÑ^afrz

21z çpeV x

(1) çejÄhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu çpeV NçWa qCh, kb; x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml,

(M) ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, kçc b;le,

(N) ®L;o;dÉr,

(O) ØfçL;il LaÑ^aL je;eçfa pwpcl çaeSe pcpÉ,

(P) pl;il LaÑ^aL je;eçfa çae Se pl;ilç LjÑLaÑ;

(Q) çpçäLV LaÑ^aL je;eçfa NhoZ; fËçau;epjçql fy;QSe fËçaçeçd,

(R) QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^aL je;eçfa fy;QSe MÉ;ae;j; çnr;çhc,

(S) j;dÉçjL J EµQal çnr;il jq;fçlQ;imL,

(T) L;çlNçl çnr;il jq;fçlQ;imL,

(U) L¥çjð; j;dÉçjL J EµQ j;dÉçjL çnr; ®h;XÑl ®Qu;ljÉ;e,

(V) Açdi"š² J A%o jq;çhcÉ;mupjçq qCa çpçäLV LaÑ^aL je;eçfa çaeSe AdÉr,

(W) Açdi"š² J A%o jq;çhcÉ;mupjçq qCa HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑ^aL je;eçfa Q;ISe çnrL,

(X) ®lçSø;ilX NË;SxuVNZ LaÑ^aL a;q;çl jdÉ qCa çehÑ;çQa cnSe fËçaçeçd,

(Y) ϕ hn \bar{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul ϕ nrLNZ La \bar{N} \bar{a} L ay;q;cl jd \acute{E} qCa ϕ eh \bar{N} ; ϕ Qa fel Se f \bar{E} ϕ a ϕ e ϕ d,
 (Z) h; ϕ ZS \acute{E} ϕ eu; ϕ Sa h \acute{E} ϕ \acute{s} $\bar{2}$ NZI jd \acute{E} qCa plL;l La \bar{N} \bar{a} L je;e \acute{f} a HLSe f \bar{E} ϕ a ϕ e ϕ d,
 (a) ϕ n \bar{O} f ϕ eu; ϕ Sa h \acute{E} ϕ \acute{s} $\bar{2}$ NZI jd \acute{E} qCa plL;l La \bar{N} \bar{a} L je;e \acute{f} a HLSe f \bar{E} ϕ a ϕ e ϕ d,
 (b) BCe \textcircled{R} fn;u ϕ eu; ϕ Sa h \acute{E} ϕ \acute{s} $\bar{2}$ NZI jd \acute{E} qCa plL;l La \bar{N} \bar{a} L je;e \acute{f} a HLSe f \bar{E} ϕ a ϕ e ϕ d,
 (2) ϕ peVI je;e \acute{f} a h; ϕ eh \bar{N} ; ϕ Qa \textcircled{R} L;e pcp \acute{E} ϕ ae hvpll Se \acute{E} pcp \acute{E} ϕ c A ϕ d ϕ ua b; ϕ L-
 he Hhw ϕ eh \bar{N} ; ϕ Qa h; je;e \acute{f} a E \acute{s} l; ϕ dL;l \acute{f} Lj \bar{N} i;l N \bar{E} qZ e; Ll; fk \bar{N} \bar{z} $\bar{1}$ ϕ a ϕ e l ϕ c hq;im
 b; ϕ Lhez
 ah na \bar{N} b;l \textcircled{R} k, \textcircled{R} L;e h \acute{E} ϕ \acute{s} $\bar{2}$ k ϕ c pwpc pcp \acute{E} , plL;l \acute{f} Lj \bar{N} La \bar{N} i;, ϕ nrL, \textcircled{R} l ϕ S \bar{o} ;lX
 N \bar{E} ;S \bar{x} uV h; NhoZ; f \bar{E} ϕ a \bar{u} ;el p ϕ qa pw ϕ n \bar{O} $\bar{\emptyset}$ h \acute{E} ϕ \acute{s} $\bar{2}$ ϕ q;rh ϕ peVI pcp \acute{E} qCu; b;l \acute{e} ,
 a;q; qCm ϕ a ϕ e ka ϕ ce fk \bar{N} \bar{z} $\bar{1}$ Ae \bar{x} l;f pcp \acute{E} , Lj \bar{N} La \bar{N} i;, ϕ nrL, N \bar{E} ;S \bar{x} uV h; NhoZ; f \bar{E}
 ϕ a \bar{u} ;el p ϕ qa pw ϕ n \bar{O} $\bar{\emptyset}$ b; ϕ Lhe aa ϕ ce fk \bar{N} \bar{z} $\bar{1}$ ϕ a ϕ e ϕ peVI pcp \acute{E} ϕ c A ϕ d ϕ ua b; ϕ Lhez
 (2) (1) (X) (Y) Ef-d;l;u E ϕ \bar{o} ϕ Ma ϕ peV pcp \acute{E} NZI ϕ eh \bar{N} ;Qe pw ϕ h ϕ d \bar{a} ;l; ϕ ed \bar{N} ; ϕ la
 f \bar{U} ϕ aa Ae \bar{x} ϕ ua qChz

22z ϕ peVI pi; x

(1) hvpl A \bar{z} $\bar{1}$ ax HLh;l i;Cp-Q \acute{E} i; $\bar{3}$ / $\bar{4}$ pml La \bar{N} \bar{a} L ϕ U \bar{U} IL \ll a a; ϕ IM ϕ peVI \textcircled{R} ~hWL Ae \bar{x}
 ϕ ua qCh, k;q; Eq;l h; ϕ o \bar{N} L pi; e;j A ϕ i ϕ qa qChz
 (2) i;Cp-Q \acute{E} i; $\bar{3}$ / $\bar{4}$ pml kMeC Ef \bar{k} \bar{x} \bar{s} $\bar{2}$ je L ϕ he aMeC ϕ peVI ϕ hno pi; Bq \bar{A} ;e L ϕ la f; ϕ -
 he Hhw Ljfr ϕ peVI HL-a \ll a \acute{e} u;wn pcp \acute{E} l \bar{u} ;rlk \bar{x} \bar{s} $\bar{2}$ amhe;j;l ϕ i ϕ \bar{s} a Ae \bar{x} l;f
 pi; Bq \bar{A} ;e L ϕ hez

23z ϕ peVI rja; J c; ϕ ua \bar{A} x

HC BCel ϕ hd;e p;fr ϕ peV -

(L) ϕ p ϕ \bar{a} LV La \bar{N} \bar{a} L f \bar{E} U $\bar{1}$; ϕ ha pw ϕ h ϕ d pwn;de J Ae \bar{x} j;ce L ϕ lh,
 (M) ϕ p ϕ \bar{a} LV La \bar{N} \bar{a} L \textcircled{R} fnL \ll a h; ϕ o \bar{N} L f \bar{E} ϕ ahce, h; ϕ o \bar{N} L ϕ q;rh J A;e \bar{x} j; ϕ eL B ϕ b \bar{N} L
 ϕ q;rh l Efl ϕ hhQe; J ϕ p \bar{U} ; \bar{z} $\bar{1}$ N \bar{E} qZ L ϕ lh, Hhw
 (N) HC BCe h; pw ϕ h ϕ d \bar{a} ;l; A ϕ f \bar{N} a Ae \acute{E} ;e \acute{E} rja; f \bar{E} u;N J c; ϕ ua \bar{A} f;ime L ϕ lhz

24z ϕ p ϕ \bar{a} LV x

(1) ϕ ej \bar{A} l;f pcp \acute{E} pje \bar{A} u ϕ p ϕ \bar{a} LV N ϕ Wa qCh, kb; x-

(L) i;Cp-Q \acute{E} i; $\bar{3}$ / $\bar{4}$ pml,

(M) \textcircled{R} f \bar{E} i;-i;Cp-Q \acute{E} i; $\bar{3}$ / $\bar{4}$ pml, k ϕ c b;l \acute{e} ,

(N) \textcircled{R} L;o;d \acute{E} r,

(O) ϕ hn \bar{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul ϕ nrLNZ La \bar{N} \bar{a} L ϕ eh \bar{N} ; ϕ Qa c \bar{x} CSe ϕ hn \bar{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul ϕ nrL, k;q;cl
 jd \acute{E} HLSe Ad \acute{E} ;fL h; p \bar{g} k;N \acute{f} Ad \acute{E} ;fL qChez

(P) i;Cp-Q \acute{E} i; $\bar{3}$ / $\bar{4}$ pml La \bar{N} \bar{a} L ϕ U \bar{U} IL \ll a f;im; $\bar{\omega}$ \bar{e} \bar{z} j \bar{u} \bar{y} ml HLSe X \acute{f} e,

(Q) i;Cp-Q \acute{E} i; $\bar{3}$ / $\bar{4}$ pml La \bar{N} \bar{a} L ϕ U \bar{U} IL \ll a f;im; $\bar{\omega}$ \bar{e} \bar{z} j \bar{u} \bar{y} ml HLSe \textcircled{R} f \bar{E} ;i; $\bar{\emptyset}$,

(R) ϕ peV La \bar{N} \bar{a} L je;e \acute{f} a c \bar{x} CSe h \acute{E} ϕ \acute{s} $\bar{2}$,

(S) A ϕ d \bar{i} \bar{s} $\bar{2}$ J A% \bar{o} jq; ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mupj \bar{s} q qq~a HL;X ϕ jL L;E ϕ $\bar{3}$ / $\bar{4}$ pm La \bar{N} \bar{a} L je;e \acute{f} a
 c \bar{x} CSe Ad \acute{E} r, k;q;cl jd \acute{E} HLSe \textcircled{R} fn;c;l \acute{f} h; L; ϕ INI \acute{f} jq; ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul Ad \acute{E} r qChe,

(T) Q \acute{E} i; $\bar{3}$ / $\bar{4}$ pml La \bar{N} \bar{a} L je;e \acute{f} a c \bar{x} CSe h \acute{E} ϕ \acute{s} $\bar{2}$, k;q;cl jd \acute{E} HLSe NhoZ; f \bar{E} ϕ a \bar{u} ;el pcp \acute{E}
 qChe,

(U) plL;l La \bar{N} \bar{a} L je;e \acute{f} a A \bar{z} $\bar{1}$ ax A ϕ a ϕ J $\bar{2}$ p ϕ Qhl ϕ cjk \bar{N} ;c; p ϕ \bar{f} \bar{a} HLSe plL;l \acute{f} Lj \bar{N} La \bar{N} i;,
 (Q) j;id \acute{E} ϕ jL J E \bar{m} Q ϕ nr; jq; ϕ IQ;mlZ

(2) (1) (L), (M) h; (N) Ef-d;l;u E ϕ \bar{o} ϕ Ma pcp \acute{E} h \acute{E} a \acute{f} a ϕ p ϕ \bar{a} LVI Ae \acute{E} \textcircled{R} L;e pcp \acute{E}
 c \bar{x} C hvpl \textcircled{R} ju;c ay;q;l ϕ c A ϕ d ϕ ua b; ϕ Lhe Hhw ϕ eh \bar{N} ; ϕ Qa h; je;e \acute{f} a ay;q;l
 E \acute{s} l; ϕ dL;l \acute{f} L;k \bar{N} i;l N \bar{E} qZ e; Ll; fk \bar{N} \bar{z} $\bar{1}$ ϕ a ϕ e \bar{u} \acute{f} u ϕ c hq;im b; ϕ Lhez

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;je hÉçš² kçc çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, Xfe, fEi;ø, çpeVI pcpÉ, jqiçhcÉ;mul AdÉr Abhi pLi;lf LjÑLaÑ; çqpih çpçäLVI pcpÉ qCu; b;Le, a;qi qCm çaçe kaçce fkÑ;¹ Aex;lf çnrL, Xfe, fEi;ø, pcpÉ, AdÉr hi LjÑLaÑ; b;çLhe aaçce fkÑ;¹ çpeVI pcpÉfc Açdçùa b;çLhez

(3) (1) (O) Ef-d;li;u EçðçMa çpçäLVI pcpÉNZI çehÑ;Qe pwçhçd à;li; çedÑ;çla fÜçaa Aexçùa qChz

25z çpçäLVI rja; J ç;çuaÄ x

(1) çpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çehÑ;iqf pwÜÜ; qCh Hhw HC BCe J j"xlÉ Lçjne Bc-nl çhd;je Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pm;ll Efl AçfÑa rja; p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hmÉ, fE çau;epjşq Hhw pçfçšl Efl çpçäLVI p;di;IZ hÉhÜÜ;fe; J ašÅ;hd;el rja; b;çLh Hhw çpçäLV HC BCe J pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn Hhw fEçhd;iel çhd;epjşq kb;kb;ih fiçma qCaR çLe; avfEçma mrÉ liçMhz

(2) (1) Ef-d;li; Adfe fEü;Nk;NÉ rja;u p;di;IZaÄl qiçe e; Lçlu; çpçäLV çhnoax-(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçfçš ASÑe J aqçhm pwNÉq Lçlh, Eq; AçdLi; liçMh Hhw çeu;»e J çliQ;me; Lçlh,

(M) AbÑ pwœ²;ç¹ çhou AbÑ LçjçVI fl;jnÑ NÉqZ Lçlh,

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;di;IZ pfm;ji;ll BL;li çedÑ;IZ Hhw Eq;li ®q;Sal hÉhÜÜ; J hÉhq;li fÜçaa çel;fZ Lçlh,

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ³L fE;ç pLm ECml fşZÑ çhhIZpq çhnÄçhcÉ;mul BçbÑL Qiçqc;li fşZÑ çhhIZ fEçma hvpl j"xlÉ Lçjnel çelV ®fn Lçlh,

(P) çhno EÿnÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;muL fEçš ®k ®L;je aqçhm çliQ;me; Lçlh,

(Q) HC BCe hi pwçhçda AeÉ ®L;je çhd;je e; b;çLm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;liÉ çeu;N Hhw a;qi;cl ç;çuaÄ J QiL¥li naÑ;hmÉ çedÑ;IZ Lçlh,

(R) pwçhçd p;fr, jqiçhcÉ;mu, CeçøçVEV Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ³L IrZ;hrZ Li; qu e; Hje ®qi;øml Açdi"çš² Lçlh hi Açdi¥çš² fEaÉ;qi;li Lçlh,

(S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr ECm, ç;je Hhw qÜ¹;ç¹IL«a ÜÜ;hl J AUÜ;hl pçfçš NÉqZ Lçli-h,

(T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fl;r; Aexü;je Hhw Eq;li gm;gm fE;li;ni hÉhÜÜ; Lçlh,

(U) HC BCe à;li; AçfÑa i;Cp-QÉ;¾pm;ll rja;hmÉ p;fr, HC BCe, çhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl çhd;je Aexpi;li çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçqa pwçnÔø pLm çhoul çeu;»ZJ çedÑ;IZ Lçlh,

(V) Açdi¥š² jqiçhcÉ;mu, q~eçøçVEV J ®qi;øml çliçnÑel hÉhÜÜ; Lçlh Abhi f çliçnÑel çecÑn çch,

(W) çpeVI Aex;ice p;fr, pwçhçd fEZue, pwn;ide hi hiçam Lçlh,

(X) HC BCe, j"xlÉ Lçjne Bcn J pwçhçdli çhd;je p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn fEZue Lçlh,

(Y) pwçhçd Aexpi;li Hhw HL;XçjL Li;Eç¾pml pxf;çln Aexki;uÉ AdÉ;fL, pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fL, pqLi;lf AdÉ;fL, fEi;oL Hhw AeÉ;eÉ çnrLi; J NhoZ;li fc p³çø Lçlhx

ah naÑ b;L ®k, j"xlÉ Lçjnel fşhÑ;ex;ice hÉaÉa ®L;je AdÉ;fL hi pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fLi fc p³çø Li; kiCh e;

(Z) pwçhçd Aexpi;li Hhw HL;XçjL Li;Eç¾pml pxf;çln Aexki;uÉ j"xlÉ Lçjnel fşhÑ;ex;ice mCu; ea¥e çXçpçfÔe, çnr; Hhw NhoZ;li pçk;NI fEhaÑe Lçlh,

- (a) pwçhçd Aexpi Hhw HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pml pxfiçln Aexkiu£ AdÉifL, pqk;N£ AdÉifL, pqL;I£ AdÉifL, fEi;oL Hhw AeÉ;eÉ çnrLi J NhoZiI fc çhmif hi pijçuli;h ÙÙçNa Lçlh,
- (b) pwçhçd Aexpi Hhw HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pml pxfiçln Aexkiu£ ®L_ie çXçpçfÔe hi CeçøçVEY~ çhmif hi pijçuli;h ÙÙçNa Lçlh,
- (c) pwçhçd Aexpi Hhw HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pml pxfiçln Aexkiu£ ®L_ie fçäa hÉçš²L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLi;f ü£L«çfa fEç;e Lçlh,
- (d) fEçhd;e à;li çedÑ;çla naÑ piçr Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml pxfiçlnœ²; LiçZL J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;I£ çeu;NI hÉ;fiI EqiI rja; ®L_ie çedÑ;çla hÉçš² hi LaÑ^afrL AfÑZ L çlh,
- (e) ®k ®L_ie fEñ;ipçeL hi LiçZL hi çnrLa;I fc hÉa£a AeÉ;eÉ fc çhmif hi pijçuli;h ÙÙçNa Lçlh,
- (f) HC Bce J pwçhçd à;li avfEçfa AçfÑa hi Bl;çfa AeÉ;eÉ rja; fEuiN Hhw ç;çuaÄ fi;me Lçlh,
- (g) HC Bce hi pwçhçd à;li AeÉ;i;h fEçš eu, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HçI;f AeÉ;eÉ rja; fE-u;N Lçlh

26z HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pm x

- (1) çejÄI;f pçpÉ pjeÄu HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pm NçWa qCh, kb; x-
- (L) i;Cp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml,
- (M) ®fE; -i;Cp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml,
- (N) úçmpjçqI X£e,
- (O) çXçpçfÔel fEç;e,
- (P) i;Cp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL ®SÉù;aiI çičša çekçj² X£eNZ Hhw çXçpçfÔel fEç;eNZ hÉa£a, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeçdL 25 Se AdÉifL,
- (Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul NË;ç;U;N;çIL,
- (R) Açdi^š A%o jqiçhcÉ;mu J CeçøçVEV qCa QÉ;^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL je;e£a p;iaSe AdÉr, kiç;çI çdÉ çaeSe LiçlNçI J ®fn;ç;I£ jqiçhcÉ;mul AdÉr qChe,
- (S) NhoZi; pwÙÙ; J EμQal çnr;L^{3/4}cç qCa QÉ;^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL je;e£a fy;QSe hÉçš²,
- (T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLNZ LaÑ^aL çehÑ;çQa çXçpçfÔel fEç;e ee, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Hje ççCSe pqk;N£ AdÉifL Hhw ççCSe pqL;I£ AdÉifLz
- (U) HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pml je;e£a hi çehÑ;çQa ®L_ie pçpÉ ççC hvplI SeÉ pçpÉ fc Açdçùa biçLhe Hhw je;e£a hi çehÑ;çQa EšI;çdL;I£ LiçkÑ;I NËqZ ei LiçfkÑ;¹ çaçe I fc hq;im biçLhez
- ah naÑ biçL ®k, ®L_ie hÉçš² kçc çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉifL, pqk;N£ AdÉifL hi pqL;I£ AdÉifL hi ®L_ie jqiçhcÉ;mu hi CeçøçVEVI AdÉr Abhi NhoZi; pwÙÙ;I pçpÉ çq;çh HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pml pçpÉ qCu; biçLe, a;qi qCm çaçe kaçce fkÑ;¹ AexI;f AdÉifL, pqk;N£ AdÉifL, pqL;I£ AdÉifL, AdÉr hi pçpÉ biçLhe aaçce fkÑ;¹ çaçe HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pml pçpÉ fc Açdçùa biçLhez

27z HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pml rja; J ç;çuaÄ x

- (1) HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fEç;e çnr; -çhouL pwÙÙ; qCh Hhw HC Bce, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;çnl çhd;e piçr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw EqiI Bja;I çdÉ pLm çnr;ç;e, çnr; Hhw flçr;I jje hS;u I;M;I hÉ;fiI Eš² L_iEç^{3/4}pm ç;u£ biçLh Hhw HC pLm çhouL Efl çeu;ç»Z J aš;I;hd;el rja; biçLh, Eqi pwçhçd à;li A

çfÑa AeÉ;eÉ rja; fËu;N J ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlh Hhw çnr; pwœ²;ç¹ k;ha£u çhou çp çäLVL fl;jnÑ ç;e Lçlhç

(2) HC BCe, j"æ£ Lçjne Bcn J pwçhçdl çhd;e Hhw i;çp-QÉ;¾pml J çpçäLVI Efl AçfÑa rja; p;fr, çnr;-d;l; J f;Wœ²; Hhw çnr;ç;e, NhoZ; J flçr;l pçWL j;e çedÑ;l-ZI SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml fËçhd;e fËZue Lçla f;çlhç

(3) i;çp-QÉ;¾pml J çpçäLVI Efl AçfÑa rja; p;fr, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml çejÄ;l;f rja; b;çLh, kb; x-

(L) çnr; pwœ²;ç¹ pLm çhou çpçäLVL fl;jnÑ ç;e Ll;,

(M) çnr;-pwœ²;ç¹ çhou AdÉ;cn fËZuel SeÉ çpç¾XLVI çelV fËÛ¹;h ®fn Ll;,

(N) NhoZ;u çeu;çSa hÉçš²cl çelV qCa çlf;VÑ amh Ll; Hhw avpçfLÑ çpçäLVI çelV pçf;çln Ll;,

(O) çnr; S£hel EvLoÑ p;idel fËu;Se j;q;çhcÉ;murjæql jdÉ f;løfçlL pqk;çNa; J pðåL Evp;çqa Ll;l SeÉ fËçhd;e fËZue Ll;,

(P) flçr;u fËhn pwœ²;ç¹ ®L;e hÉ;f;l R;œçcNL çL çL naÑ ®lq;C ®cju; k;u a;q; çÛÛ Ll;,

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXçpçfÛepjæq Hhw f;WÉœ²;ç LçjçV...çm NWel SeÉ çpçäLVI çelV úçj ®fn Ll;,

(R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ; Hhw Eq;cl Eæuel hÉhÛÛ; Ll;,

(S) çpçäLVI Aæj;çe p;fr Hhw úçm Ah ø;çXSI pçf;çlnœ²;ç pLm flçr;l fËçaçV foel f;WÉœ²;ç J f;WÉpçQ£ Hhw fWe J NhoZ;l pçj;lM; çedÑ;lZ Ll;,

ah naÑ b;l ®k, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml ®Lhmj;œ úçm Ah ø;çXSI pçf;çlnj;m; NËqZ, ANË;qÉ h; ®glv fËç;e Lçla f;çlh çLçº pwn;de Lçla f;çlh e; Blj naÑ b;l ®k, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml Hhw úçm Ah ø;çXSI jdÉ ®L;e ja;eLÉ qCm çpÛ;ç¹ SeÉ Eiu pwÛÛ;l ja;ja çpçäLVI çelV ®fn Ll; qCh Hhw HC hÉ;f;l çpçäLVI çpÛ;ç¹ Qçs;ç¹ qCh,

(T) Hj, çgm h; XfIV çXNË£l SeÉ ®L;e fË;bÑ£ çbçppl ®L;e çhoul fËÛ¹;h Lçlm ®h;XÑ Ah AÉ;Xi;¾pX ø;çXS h;XÑl çlf;VÑ çhhQe;l fl a;q; Aæj;çe h; fËaÉ;MÉ;e Ll; x

ah naÑ b;l ®k, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml Hhw HÉ;Xi;¾pXú ø;çXS ®h;XÑl jdÉ ®L;e ja;eLÉ qCm çpÛ;ç¹ SeÉ Eiu pwÛÛ;l ja;ja çpçäLVI çelV ®fn Ll; qCh Hhw HC hÉ;f;l çpçäLVI çpÛ;ç¹ Qçs;ç¹ qCh,

(U) AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu h; ®h;XÑl flçr; HC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aæ;l;f flçr;l pj;çe pççæ çq;h ü£L«ça ®cju;,

(V) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ;l ®rœ ehal Eæuel fËÛ¹;hl Efl çpçäLVL fl;jnÑ ®cju;,

(W) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul NËçÛ;N;l hÉhq;l pwœ²;ç¹ çhçd fËZue J pwn;de Ll;,

(X) j;q;çhcÉ;mu J CeçøçVEVI Açdiççš² h; Açdiççš² h;çaml SeÉ çpçäLVI çelV pçf;çln Ll;,

(Y) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu NhoZ; Eæuel pçf;çln Ll; Hhw Eq;l çelV ®fËçla çnr; pwœ²;ç¹ AeÉ;eÉ çhou çpçäLVL fl;jnÑ ç;e Ll;,

(Z) exæe úçm fËçau; Hhw ®L;e úçm, NhoZ; fËçau;ç J k;çæOl exæe çhou fËhaÑel SeÉ fËÛ¹;h çpçäLVI çhhQe;l SeÉ ®fn Ll;,

(a) AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL, fË;çol h; AeÉ;eÉ çnrLl fc p³çø h; p;j çuLi;h ÛÛçNa l;M;l fËÛ¹;h çhhQe;l Ll; Hhw avpçfLÑ çpçäLVI çelV pçf;çln Ll;ç

28z **úçm Ah ø;çXS** x

(1) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu fĒ;ib ϕ jL fkÑ;iu ϕ ejÄh ϕ ZÑa ú ϕ mpjšq b; ϕ Lh k;q; pw ϕ nÔø ϕ X ϕ p ϕ fÔe Hhw AdÉue-®rœ J Ce ϕ ø ϕ VEV pjeÄu N ϕ Wa qCh, kb; x-

(L) ú ϕ m Ah ϕ g ϕ SLÉ;m p;u^{3/4}pp,

(M) ú ϕ m Ah m;Cg p;u^{3/4}pp,

(N) ú ϕ m Ah H ϕ NĒL;mQ;l HÉ;ä ϕ je;lm p;u^{3/4}pp,

(O) ú ϕ m Ah HfÔ;CX p;u^{3/4}pp HÉ;ä ®VLe;m ϕ S,

(P) ú ϕ m Ah ®p;nÉ;m p;u^{3/4}pp,

(Q) ú ϕ m Ah jÉ;eSj^{3/4}V HÉ;ä ϕ hSep HÉ;X ϕ j ϕ eøĒne,

(R) Bdš ϕ eL i;o; Ce ϕ ø ϕ VEVz

(2) HL;X ϕ jL L;E ϕ ^{3/4}pml ϕ eu;»Z p;ifr, fĒaÉL ú ϕ m Ah ø; ϕ XS pw ϕ h ϕ d J ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;i; ϕ e ϕ cÑø ϕ hou AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ; f ϕ IQ;me;il c; ϕ uaÄ b; ϕ Lhz

(3) ú ϕ m Ah ø; ϕ XSl NWe J L;kÑ;hm£, pw ϕ h ϕ d J ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;i; ϕ edÑ;ilZ qChz

(4) fĒaÉL ú ϕ m Ah ø; ϕ XSl HLSe L ϕ lu; Xfe b; ϕ Lhe Hhw ϕ a ϕ e i;Cp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml ϕ eu;»Z J p;id;ilZ ašÄ;hd;e p;ifr ú ϕ m Ah ø; ϕ XS p ϕ f ϕ LÑa pw ϕ h ϕ d, ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn J fĒ ϕ hd;e kb;kbi;h f;mel SeÉ c;u£ b; ϕ Lhez

(5) fĒaÉL ú ϕ m Ah ø; ϕ XSl HLSe fĒhfe AdÉ;fL Eq;il Xfe qChe Hhw ϕ a ϕ e Eš² fc c ϕ C hvpll SeÉ hq;im b; ϕ Lhez

(6) fĒaÉL ú ϕ ml ϕ h ϕ iæ ϕ X ϕ p ϕ fÔel jdÉ, ®SÉua;il ϕ i ϕ ša Eq;il Xfe fc Bh ϕ aÑa qChz

29z ϕ X ϕ p ϕ fÔe x

(1) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu ϕ nr;cie Ll; qu Hje HL ϕ V ϕ houl pLm ϕ nrLl pjeÄu HL HL ϕ V ϕ X ϕ p ϕ fÔe N ϕ Wa qChz

(2) pw ϕ nÔø ϕ houl fĒhfeaj ϕ nrL ϕ X ϕ p ϕ fÔel fĒd;ie qChe Hhw ϕ a ϕ e i;Cp-QÉ;-^{3/4}pml J Xfel ϕ eu;»e J p;id;ilZ ašÄ;hd;e p;ifr, ϕ X ϕ p ϕ fÔel L;kÑ;hm£l f ϕ lLÔfe; J pjeÄu p;idel SeÉ c;u£ b; ϕ Lhez

(3) ϕ X ϕ p ϕ fÔe fĒd;ie pw ϕ h ϕ d J ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;i; ϕ edÑ;icla AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĒu;N J c; ϕ uaÄ f;ime L ϕ lhez

30z f;WÉœ²j L ϕ j ϕ V x

fĒaÉL ú ϕ m Ah ø; ϕ XS ϕ edÑ;icla rja; J c; ϕ uaÄ f;mel SeÉ pw ϕ h ϕ d à;i; f;WÉœ²j L ϕ j ϕ V b; ϕ Lhz

31z ®h;XÑ Ah HÉ;Xi;^{3/4}pX ø; ϕ XS x

ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu pÄ;aL;šl ϕ nr; J NhoZ; hÉhÛÛ;il SeÉ HL ϕ V HÉ;Xi;^{3/4}pX ø; ϕ XS ®h;XÑ b; ϕ Lh Hhw Eq; pw ϕ h ϕ d à;i; ϕ edÑ;icla fÛ ϕ aa N ϕ Wa qChz

32z AbÑ-L ϕ j ϕ V x

(1) ϕ ejÄh ϕ ZÑa pcpÉNzI pjeÄu AbÑ L ϕ j ϕ V N ϕ Wa qCh, kb; x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml, ϕ k ϕ e Eq;il ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe,

(M) ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml, k ϕ c b;Le,

(N) ®L;o;dÉR,

(O) HL;X ϕ jL L;E ϕ ^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL je;e ϕ a HLSe Xfe,

(P) ϕ p ϕ äLVI je;e ϕ a HLSe hÉ ϕ J²,

(Q) ϕ peVI je;e ϕ a HLSe hÉ ϕ J²,

(R) pL;il je;e ϕ a HLSe pL;il£ LjÑLaÑ; , ϕ k ϕ e k ϕ NĒ-p ϕ Qhl fcjkÑ;ic; p ϕ fæ qChe,

(S) QÉ;^{3/4}pml je;e ϕ a HLSe AbÑ- ϕ hn;lcz

- (2) çqpih fçlQimL AbÑ-LçjçVI pçQh qChez
AbÑ LçjçVI ®Lje jejefa pcpÉ cxC hvpll ®juic a;qil fc Açdçùa biçLhe Hhw j-
ejefa Ešl;çdLilf L;kÑiil NĚqZ ei Lli fknĚ¹ çaçe l fc hqim biçLhez
- (3) AbÑ-LçjçV x
(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Bu J hÉul ašÅ;hdje Lçlh,
(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ, aqçhm, pÇfc J çqpih-çel;in pwœ²;Ě¹ k;haçu çhou çp
çäLVL fl;jnÑ çch,
(N) pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla hi i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml, çpeV hi çpçäLV LaÑ^aL fĚčš
AeÉ;eÉ ç;çuaÄ fime Lçlhz

33z fçlLÖfe; J Eæue LçjçV x

- (1) çejÄhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu fçlLÖfe; J Eæue LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb; x-
(L) i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml, çkçe Eqil ®QuiljÉ;ej qChe,
(M) ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml, kçc biLe,
(N) ®L;o;dÉR,
(O) i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml LaÑ^aL f;im;œ²j jejefa úŸml cxCSe Xfe,
(P) çpçäLV LaÑ^aL jejefa Eqil HLSe pcpÉ çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑQilf eqe,
(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hiçql qCa plLil LaÑ^aL jejefa HLSe ÚŮfçaz
(R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hiçql qCa plLil LaÑ^aL jejefa HLSe AbÑ-çhn;lcz
- (2) fçlLÖfe; J Eæue LjÑLaÑ; fçlLÖfe; J Eæue LçjçVI pçQh biçLhez
fçlLÖfe; J Eæue LçjçVI ®Lje jejefa pcpÉ cxC hvpll SeÉ pcpÉ fc Açdçùa biçL-
he Hhw jejefa Ešl;çdLilf L;kÑiil NĚqZ ei Lli fknĚ¹ çaçe l fc hqim biçLhez
- (3) fçlLÖfe; J Eæue LçjçV çpçäLVI çelV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;Xjçu J ®i±a f
çlLÖfe;il fĚŮ¹;h Lçlh Hhw pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla çLwhi i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml, çpeV hi
çpçäLV LaÑ^aL fĚčš AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑ;hmç pÇf;ice Lçlhz

34z h;R;C ®h;XÑ x

- (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL J LjÑLaÑ; çeu;N pçf;çln Lli SeÉ h;R;C ®h;XÑ biçLhz
(2) h;R;C ®h;XÑl NWe J L;kÑ;hmç pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qChz
(3) h;R;C ®h;XÑl pçf;çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja ei qCm çhouçV Q²;siĚ¹ çpŮ;Ě¹
SeÉ QÉ;³/4pml çelV ®fĚIZ Lçla qChz

35z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ LaÑ^afr x

- pwçhçd à;li çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ^afr çqpih ®O;çoa AeÉ;eÉ LaÑ^afrl NWe, rja; J
L;kÑ;hmç pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

36z n^awMm; ®h;XÑ x

- (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV n^awMm; ®h;XÑ biçLhz
(2) n^awMm; ®h;XÑl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hmç pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li
çedÑ;çla qChz

37z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL x

- çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL -
(L) hš²«a; çVEVçlu;im, Bm;Qei, ®pçjeil, qia-Lmj fĚcnÑe J LjÑçnçhll j;dÉj R;œ
çcNL çnr;c;ie Lçlhe,
(M) NhoZil fçlQime; J ašÅ;hdje Lçlhe,

(N) R;œcl pçqa hÉçš²Nai;h ®k;N;k;N Lçlhe, a;q;çcNL fb çecÑn çcu Hhw a;q;çl L;kÑœ²j ac;lL Lçlhe,

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Hhw Eq;l ú¥m J AeÉ;eÉ pq-çnr;œ²çjL pwÙÙ;l f;WÉœ²j J f;WÉpšQ£ fÈZue, flæri çedÑ;lZ J fçlQ;me;u, flæri Ešlfœ J NhoZ;jšmL fÈhå jšmÉ;uZ Hhw NÉ;Û;N;l, flæri;N;l J AeÉ;eÉ çnr;œ²çjL J pq-çnr;œ²çjL L;kÑ;hm£l pwNWe LaÑªfrp;çqL pq;ua; Lçlhe,

(P) pwçhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, X£e J çXçpçfÔel fÈd;e LaÑªL fÈçš AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑ J ç;çuaÄ pçf;çce J f;ime Lçlhez

38z **pwçhçd x**

HC Bcel çhd;e p;fr, pwçhçdl à;l; çejÀhçZÑa pLm h; ®k ®L;e çhou pçfLÑ çhd;e Ll; k;Ch, kb;x-

(L) p¾;j;epçQL çXNÉ£ AfÑZ,

(M) ®gm;n£f, hªçš J fælú;l fÈhaÑe,

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£NZl fch£, rja; , LaÑhÉ J LjÑl naÑ;hm£,

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑªfrl NWe, rja; J LaÑhÉ,

(P) j;q;çhcÉ;mu, CeçøçVEV, qm J ®q;øm Hl fÈçau; Hhw Eq;çl lrZ;hrZ,

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL lrZ;hrZ Ll; qu e; Hje j;q;çhcÉ;mu J ®q;øml ü£L«çal naÑ;hm£,

(R) Açdi¥š² j;q;çhcÉ;mul NiçZÑw hçXl NWe, rja; J LaÑhÉ,

(S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLl çeu;N J ü£L«çal fÜça,

(T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;l£l LmÉ;Z;bÑ Ahpl i;a;, h£j;, LmÉ;Z J içhoÉv-aqçhm NWe,

(U) ®lçSø;li¥š² NÉ;Sçuvcl ®lçSø;l pwlrZ,

(V) HC Bcel Ad£e pwçhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla qCh h; qCa f;l HCl;f AeÉ;eÉ çhouz

39z **pwçhçd fÈZue x**

(1) HC d;l;u hçZÑa fÜçaa çpçäLV pwçhçd fÈZue, pwn;de h; h;çam Lçla f;çl-hz

(2) agçpm hçZÑa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÈbj pwçhçd QÉ;¾pml Aex;çce hÉa£a pw-n;de h; h;çam Ll; k;Ch e;ç

(3) çpçäLV LaÑªL fÈZ£a pLm pwçhçd Aex;çcel SeÉ çpeV ®fn Lçla qChz

(4) ®L;e pwçhçd Aex;çcel SeÉ fÈÛ¹;h fÈ;ççl fl çpeV pwçhçdçV h; Eq;l ®L;e çhd;e fæçhÑhQe;l SeÉ Abh; Eq;a çpeV LaÑªL çecÑçna ®L;e pwn;de çh-hQe;l SeÉ çpçäLVI çeLV ®glv f;W;Ca f;çlh, çLçº çpçäLV kçc pwçhçdçV çecÑ çna pwn;depq h; hÉçalL çpeV ®fn Ll a;q; qCm Eq; çpeVl ®j;V pçpÉl ççC-a«a£u;wn ®i;V ANÉ;qÉ e; qCm, Aex;çca qCu;R hçmu; NZÉ qCh x

ah naÑ b;l ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;l£l LjÑl naÑ;hm£ pwœ²;ç¹ pwçhçd çpeV ®fn Lçla qCh hV çLçº çpeV LaÑªL Eq; Aex;çcel fÈu;Se qCh e;ç

(5) çpeV LaÑªL Aex;çca h; Aex;çca hçmu; NZÉ e; qCm çpçäLVI fÈÛ¹;çha ®L;e pwçhçd ®~hd qCh e;ç

(6) HC Bce çiael;f ®L;e çhd;e e; b;çLm, çpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑªfrl jkÑ;ç; , rja; J NWe r¥æL;l£ ®L;e pwçhçd fÈZuel fÈÛ¹;h, X~š² fÈÛ¹;hl Eš²

LaÑ²frL jz¹hÉ fĒL;nl pækiN e; @cju; fkÑz¹ Lçla fiçlh e; Hhw HClif @L;e jz¹hÉ çmçMai;h qCa qCh Hhw Eq; fĒÜ¹;çha pwçhçdl Mps;pq çpeV @fn Lçla qChz

40z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn x

HC Bce J pwçhçdl çhd;e p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li; çejÀhçZÑa pLm hi @k @L;e çhou pçfLÑ çhd;e Li; kiCh, kb; x-

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J jq;çhcÉ;mu Riœ-içaN Hhw a;qiçl a;çmLi;çš²,

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNĒĒ, piçVÑçgLV J çXfÔ;ji; fiWÉœ²;

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNĒĒ, piçVÑçgLV hi çXfÔ;ji; @L;ipÑ içaN Hhw Eq;li çhçiaē flēri;ju Awn NĒqZ Hhw Eq;li çXNĒĒ, piçVÑçgLV J çXfÔ;ji; fi;ju;li @kiNĒa;li naÑ;hmĒ,

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Riœcl hphi;pl naÑ;hmĒ,

(P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi jq;çhcÉ;mul fiWÉœ² Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flēri;, çXNĒĒ, piçYÑ~çgLV J çXfÔ;ji; içaNi SeÉ Bc;uk;NĒ çgp,

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhçiaē ŪŪ;uĒ LçjçVI NWe J Eq;li rja; J ciçuaÄ,

(R) flēri; fçlQ;me; Hhw

(S) HC Bce hi pwçhçdl AdĒe çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li; çedÑ;çla qCh Abhi qCa fi;li HClif AeÉ;eÉ çhouz

41z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn fĒZue x

çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn çpçäLV LaÑ²L fĒZĒa qCh x

ah naÑ bi;L @k, çejÀhçZÑa çhou HL;XçjL Li;Eç³4pml pæfiçln hĒaĒa çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn fĒZue Li; kiCh e; kb; -

(L) çnr; çXçpçfŌe fĒçau; ,

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Riœcl @lçSøĒe,

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J çnr; fĒçau;ie LaÑ²L fçlQ;çma flēri;piçq;li pja; ,

(O) Riœcl hphi;pl naÑhmĒ,

(P) flēri; fçlQ;me; ,

(Q) flērLi çeu;Ni fŪça,

(R) @gm;inĒf J h^açšli fĒhaÑe,

(S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ²L fĒçš pLm çXNĒĒ, çXfÔ;ji; J piçVÑçgLV Hi SeÉ fiWÉpçQĒ fĒZue J fiWÉœ² çedÑ;liZ,

(T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Riœ içaN Hhw a;qiçl a;çmLi;çš²,

(U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNĒĒ, piçVÑçgLV hi çXfÔ;ji; @L;ipÑ içaN, Eq;li çhçiaē flēri;ju Awn NĒqZl Hhw Eq;li çXNĒĒ, piçVÑçgLV J çXfÔ;ji; fi;ju;li @kiNĒa;li naÑ;hmĒz

42z fĒçhd;e x

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ²fr Hhw AeÉ;eÉ pwŪŪ;piçq; çejÀhçZÑa EŸnĒ HC Bce, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl pçqa pwNçafšZÑ fĒçhd;e fĒZue Lçla fiçlh, kiqi -

(L) a;qiçl pi;ju AeæplZĒu Li;kÑçhçd fĒZue Hhw @g;li; NWel SeÉ fĒu;SeĒu pçpĒ pwMĒ; çedÑ;liZ Lçlh,

(M) HC Bce, pwçhçd hi çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, AdÉ;cn @j;a;hL fĒçhd;e à;li; çedÑ;liZ-kiNĒ pLm çhou pçfLÑ çhd;e Lçlh,

(N) @Lhm;ji;œ Eš² LaÑ²frpiçq;li pi;b pwçnŌø, AbQ HC Bce, pwçhçd hi çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn çhd^aa eu HClif pLm çhou çhd;e Lçlh

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒaÉL LaÑ^afr h; pwÜÜ; Eqil piil a;çIM Hhw çhhQÉ çhou pÇfLÑ Eš² LaÑ^afrl pcpÉNzL ®e;çVn fĒc;e Llil SeÉ Hhw piil L;kÑçhhIZfI ®ILXÑ l;M;il SeÉ fĒçhd;e fĒZue Lçlhz

(3) çpçäLV HC d;il AdĒe fĒZĒa ®L;e fĒçhd;e avLaÑ^aL çedÑ;çla fĒL;il pwn;de Llil h; (1) Ef-d;il AdĒe fĒZĒa ®L;e fĒçhd;e h;çam Llil çecÑn çca fiçlh, ah naÑ b;L ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑ^afr h; pwÜÜ; Aexl;f çecÑn Ap;ç^o çC-m QÉ;ç³/4pml çeLV BfĒm Lçla fiçlh Hhw HC hÉ;fi QÉ;ç³/4pml çpÜ;ç¹C QŸs;ç¹ qqhz

43z jqiçhcÉ;mul AçdiŸçš² J AçdiŸçš² h;çam x

(1) ®L;e jqiçhcÉ;mu HC BCe çhd^a naÑ;hmĒ fšIZ e; Lçlm Eqil AçdiŸçš² Ll; qCh e;ç

(2) AçdiŸçš² J AçdiŸçš² h;çam pÇfçLÑa k;haĒu hÉ;fi çpçäLV HL;XçjL L;Eç³/4pml pŸfiçlnç²j fçIQ;çma qChz

(3) AçdiŸçš² jqiçhcÉ;mu hph;ç J çnr;çiel naÑ;hmĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;il çedÑ;çla qChz

(4) i;çp-QÉ;ç³/4pml h; çpçäLV LaÑ^aL fĒcš rja;hm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LjÑLaÑ; AçdiŸçš² fĒaÉL jqiçhcÉ;mu h; CeçøçVEV fçlcnÑe Lçlhez

(5) ®L;e jqiçhcÉ;mu Eqil Aex;çca fiWĒç²il pçqa exae ®L;e çhou pwk;Se L çlh;il SeÉ BNĒçq çCm Eqil HacÄpÇfçLÑa çedÑ;çla fÜç AexçIZ Lçla qChz

(6) pwçhçd h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;il çedÑ;çla h; üĒL«çal a;çIM h; Eqil fl çpçäLV LaÑ^aL Bl;çfa ®L;e naÑ ®L;e jqiçhcÉ;mu fiçme hĒbÑ çCm, çpçäLV, kb;kb ac;ç¹ fl, Eš² jqiçhcÉ;mul fĒcš üĒL«ç AĒaÉ;çil Lçla fiçlhz

(7) çpçäLV Eš² jqiçhcÉ;mul Hçl;f ac;ç¹ EfçÜÜa çju;il Hhw Eqil fr çCa hš²hÉ ®fn Lçlh;il pŸk;N çch Hhw HC hÉ;fi çpçäLV Eqil çpÜ;ç¹ jqiçhcÉ;mul Ahçqa L çlhz

44z jqiçhcÉ;mu pÇfçLÑa p;çd;IZ çhd;e x

(1) fĒaÉL AçdiŸçš² ®hpl;çl jqiçhcÉ;mu phÑp;çd;IZ çnr;-fĒçau;ç qCh Hhw Eqil pÇfšZÑ aqçhm Eqil à;il çnr; çiel EŸnÉ hÉu Ll; qChz

(2) fĒaÉL AçdiŸçš² ®hpl;çl jqiçhcÉ;mu HLçV NiçZÑw hçX à;il fçIQ;çma qCh Hhw Eš² NiçZÑw hçXI NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hmĒ pwçhçd à;il çedÑ;çla qChz

(3) fĒaÉL AçdiŸçš² pl;çl jqiçhcÉ;mul NiçZÑw hçX HacŸŸnÉ pl;il LaÑ^aL fĒZĒa çhçdj;m; Aexçil NçWa qChz

(4) jqiçhcÉ;mul AdÉr h; fĒd;ç Eqil AiÉ;ç¹ĒZ fĒn;çpe J n^awMm;il SeÉ çiuĒ b;çL-hez

(5) fĒaÉL jqiçhcÉ;mu çpçäLVL HC jĴÑ ç;ç^o Lçlh ®k, jqiçhcÉ;muçVL AhÉ;çai;-h Hhw çra;il pçqa lrZ;çhrZI SeÉ Eqil fkÑ;ç BçbÑL pwNç BRz

(6) jqiçhcÉ;mu LaÑ^aL d;kÑL«a R;ç-®hae J çgp HacŸŸnÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;il çedÑ;çla phÑçejÀ çill Lj h; phÑ;çQ çill AçdL qCh e;ç

(7) fĒaÉL jqiçhcÉ;mu pwçnÔø çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pwçhçd, AdÉ;cn J fĒçhd;ç j;çeu; Qçmhç

(8) jqiçhcÉ;mu R;ç içañ HacŸŸnÉ fĒZĒa çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn J fĒçhd;ç à;il çedÑ;çla naÑ p;çr qChz

(9) fĒaÉL jqiçhcÉ;mu p;diIzax çhnÄçhcÉ;mul VijÑ, AhL;in J RæçVI p%o pij”pÉ lr; Lçlhz

(10) fĒaÉL jqiçhcÉ;mu, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla ®lçSø;il J ®ILXÑfœ pwlrZ Lçlh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ^{al} pju pju çecÑçna f çlpwMÉ;ejæmL hi AeÉçhd abÉ plhl;iq Lçlhz

(11) fĒaÉL jqiçhcÉ;mu fĒaÉL hvpl Eqil çhNa hvpll L;SLjÑl Efl HLçV fĒçahce çp çäLVl çeLV avLaÑ^{al} çeççÑø a;çlMI jdÉ ®fn Lçlh; HC fĒçahce jqiçhcÉ;mul hÉhÛÛ;fe;LjÑQ;lç J R;æ pwMÉ;il ®L;ie fçlhaÑe qCu; b;çLm Eqil çhhIZ J L;lZ EöM b;çLh Hhw Eqil p%o Bu-hÉul çqpih Hhw AeÉ;eÉ fĒu;Seçu abÉJ pçæhçna b;çLhz

(12) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aæj;ceæ²j çhmæç ®L;ie jqiçhcÉ;mul pççf, HacÄpwæ²;ç¹ hÉhÛÛ;il AhaÑ;je pl;l Aæj;ceæ²j jqiçhcÉ;mul NiçZÑw hçX çhçm h;Y~e Lçlh

(13) pl;l LaÑ^{al} çedÑ;çla çhçd Aæp;il NiçZÑw hçX jqiçhcÉ;mul çnrL J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;lçl SeÉ içhoÉv-aqçhm NWe Lçlhz

(14) ®hpl;lçlç jqiçhcÉ;mul j;çmL;e;dçe Abhi Eqil NiçZÑw çeu;çZ;dçe AçR-aqçhm jqiçhcÉ;mul çqpih çeL;in f^abLi;h ®cM;Ca qChz

(15) ®hpl;lçlç jqiçhcÉ;mul j;çmL;e;dçe Abhi Eqil NiçZÑw hçXl çeu;çZ;dçe aqçhm hi AçR-aqçhm çhçeu;NI SeÉ Bce à;li Aæj;çca pçççš hi GZl hi pçççšl çecnÑefœ hi pl;l LaÑ^{al} pju pju Aæj;çca AeÉ;eÉ ®nĒZçl GZl hi pçççšl çecnÑefœ çhçeu;N Lçla qChz

45z **Bh;ipÛÛm** x

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒaÉL R;æ pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla ÛÛ;e J naÑ;dçe hph;ip Lçlhz

46z **qm** x

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul qmpjçq pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla dlçl qChz

47z **®q;øm** x

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;æcl ®q;ømpjçq çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl çhd;e ®j;a;hL çp çäLV LaÑ^{al} Aæj;çca Hhw m;Cp^{3/4}p fĒçš qChz

(2) ®q;øml Ju;XÑe Hhw ašÅ;hd;eL;lçlç LjÑQ;lçlç pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla füçaa çekæš² qChez

(3) ®q;øml hph;pl naÑ;hmç çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

(4) fĒaÉL ®q;øm çXçpççfÔe ®h;XÑl Aæj;çca fĒ;ç Eqil ®L;ie pçpÉ Hhw çpçäLVl Aæj;çca fĒ;ç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie LjÑLaÑ;il fçlcnÑe;dçe b;çLhz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl çhd;e Aæp;il fçlQ;çma e; qCm çpçäLV qu ®L;ie ®q;øml m;Cp^{3/4}p ÛÛçNa hi fĒaÉ;qil Lçla f;çlh e;ç

48z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mul f;WÉæ²j içaÑ** x

(1) HC Bcel Hhw pwçhçdl çhd;e p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pÀ;aL-fšhÑ, pÀ;aL;šl J AeÉ;eÉ f;WÉæ²j R;æ içaÑ HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^{al} HacæYnÉ çekæš² içaÑ Lçj çV LaÑ^{al} fĒZçfa çhçd à;li fçlQ;çma qChz

(2) ®L;ie R;æ h;wm;cnl ®L;ie j;dÉçjL J EµQ j;dÉçjL çnr; ®h;XÑl çLwh; h;wm;cn Bf;iaax hmhv ®L;ie Bce à;li pwNçWa ®L;ie EµQ j;dÉçjL flçr;u çLwh; pwçhçd à;li pj;çel hçmu; üçL«a AeÉ ®L;ie flçr;u EšçZÑ e; qCu; b;çLm Hhw çhnÄ

çhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ ®k;NÉa; a;qil e; b;çLm çaçe çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul Abh; Eqil AçdiŸš² ®L;e j;q;çhcÉ;mul çXNĚĚ ®L;pÑl ®L;e f;WÉœ² j; çañl ®k;NÉ qChe e; z

(3) ®k pLm naÑ;dĚe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNĚĚ, çXfÔ;jj, p;çVÑçgLV J pÀ;jaL;šl f;WÉœ² R;œ içaÑ Ll; qCh a;q; pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

(4) ®L;e f;WÉœ² çXNĚĚl SeÉ içaÑl EŸnÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, Eqil AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla fÜçaa AeÉ ®L;e çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ^{al} fĚcš çXNĚĚL avLaÑ^{al} fĚcš ®L;e çXNĚĚl pj;j;el hçmu; üĚL«ç a ç;e Lçla f;çlh Abh; üĚL«a ®L;e çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu h; ®h;XÑl j;dĚçjL J EµQ j;dĚçjL flĚr; hĚaĚa AeÉ ®L;e flĚr;L EµQ j;dĚ çjL flĚr;el hçmu; üĚL«ç a ç;e Lçla f;çlh

49z flĚr; x

(1) i;çp-QÉ;ç³/₄pml p;d;lZ çeu;ç»Z;dĚe flĚr; çeu;ç»L flĚr; fçlQ;me;l SeÉ k;haĚu hĚhÜÜ; NĚqZ Lçlhez

(2) HL;XçjL L;Eçç³/₄pm flĚr;-LçjçVp;çsq çeu;N Lçlh Hhw Eqicl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hmĚ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

(3) ®L;e flĚr;l hĚ;f;l ®L;e flĚrL ®L;e L;lZ ç;çuaĚ f;me ApjbÑ qCm i;çp-QÉ;-ç³/₄pml ay;qil öeÉ ç AeÉ HLSe flĚrLL çeu;N Lçlhez

50z flĚr; fÜç a x

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®L;pÑ-L;j;-®œ²çXV fÜçaa flĚr; NĚqZ Ll; qChz

(2) pçfšZÑ f;WÉpšQĚL LuLçV f;WÉœ² çhiš² Ll; qCh Hhw fĚaĚL f;WÉœ²l pgma;l p‰o pj;çç Hhw Eqil flĚr; NĚqZl fl flĚr;bÑĚL eðl fĚç;e Ll; qChz

(3) pçfšZÑ f;WÉœ² fĚ;ç eðll ®k;Ngml ç;çša flĚr;bÑĚL çXNĚĚ fĚç;e Ll; qChz

51z Q;LŸlĚl naÑ;hmĚ x

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚaĚL ®haei;NĚ çnrL J LjÑLaÑ; çmçMa QŸçš²l ç;çša çekš² qChe; QŸçš²çV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul lçSøĚĚ;ll çelV NçµRa b;çLh Hhw pw çnÔø çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;l Eqil HLçV Aexçmçf fĚç;e Ll; qChz

(2) ®L;e çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;l l;S⁻eçal ja;ja ®f;ioZl ü;dĚea; rŸæ e; Lçlu; a;qil Q;lŸlĚl naÑ;hmĚ çedÑ;lZ Lçla qCh; ah çaçe a;qil Eš² ja;ja fĚQ;l Lçla f;çlhe e; h; çaçe çesL ®L;e l;S⁻eçal pwnWel pçqa Sçsa Lçla f;çlh e; z

(3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e ®haei;NĚ çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ; pwpç-pçpĚ çq;h çehÑ;çQa qju;l SeÉ fĚ;bÑĚ qCa Q;çqm çaçe a;qil je;euefœ ç;çMml fšhÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Q;lŸlĚ qCa CÜ¹g; çchez

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e ®haei;NĚ çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;l a;qil LaÑhĚ Ahqm; Apc;QIZ, ®~eçal ØMme h; Acra;l L;lZ pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla fÜçaa Q;lŸlĚ qCa Afp;lZ h; fcQŸĚa Ll; Abh; AeÉ ®L;e fĚL;l n;çÜ¹ fĚç;e Ll; k;çh, çL;ç^o a;qil çhl;Ü BeĚa Açik;N pçfLÑ ®L;e acç¹ LçjçV LaÑ^{al} acç¹ Aexçua e; qju; fkÑ;ç¹ Hhw a;qil hĚçš²Nai;h h; ®L;e fĚçaçeçdl j;dĚj A;jaĚfr pjbÑel pçk;N e; çcu; Q;lŸlĚ qCa Afp;lZ h; fcQŸĚa Ll; k;çh e; z

52z h;çoÑL fĚçahce x

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çoÑL fĚçahce çpçäLVI çecÑn Aex;p;l fĚÜ^oa Lçla qCh Hhw flhaÑĚ çnr; hvpll 31®n S;exu;lĚ a;çlM h; avfšhÑ Eqi j”çlĚ Lçjnel çelV ®fn L çla qChz

53z h;çoÑL çqpih x

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çoÑL çqpih J hÉ;m^¾p nÉV çpçäLVI çecÑn Aexp;il fÈÛ^oa Lçla qCh Hhw Eq; j"xlÉ Lçjnel jejefa LaÑ^afr LaÑ^aL çelÉçra qChz

(2) h;çoÑL çqpih, çelÉr;-fÈçahcel Aexpmçfpq, j"xlÉ Lçjnel çelV ®fn Lçla qChz

54z LaÑ^afrl pcpÉ qju;il ®rœ çhçd çeod x

®L;je hÉçš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu h; jqiçhcÉ;mul ®L;je fc Açdçùa b;L;il h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu h; ®L;je jqiçhcÉ;mul ®L;je LaÑ^afr h; AeÉ ®L;je pwÛÛ;il pcpÉ qju;il h; b;çLh;il ®k;NÉ qChe e; kçc çaçe -

(L) AfÈL«çauÛ, hçdl h; ®h;h; qe h; AeÉ ®L;je L;IZ ayiq;il c;çuaÄ f;ime Arj qe,

(M) ®c;çmu; ®O;çoa qCh;il fl c;u qCa AhÉ;qçma m;il e; Lçlu; b;Le,

(N) ®~eçal ØMmeSçea Af;id Bc;ma LaÑ^aL ®c;oç p;hÉÛ¹ qe,

(O) çpçäLVI çhno Aexpçma hÉçalL çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ^aL fçIQ;çma ®L;je flÉr;il f;WÉœ²j çqpih çedÑ;çla ®L;je hC a;q; üçmçMa qEL h; pçf;çca qEL, Hl fÈL;ne;il, pwNÈq h; plh;ilqL;ilÉ ®L;je fÈçau;je hÉçš² çqpih, AwnÉç;il çqpih h; AeÉ ®L;je fÈL;il BçbÑL ü;bÑ Sçsa b;Le;

ah naÑ b;L ®k, pwnu h; çhl;idl ®rœ, ®L;je hÉçš² HC d;il; ®j;a;hL Ak;NÉ çLe; a;q; QÉ;^¾pml p;hÉÛ¹ Lçlhe Hhw HC hÉç;il ayiq;il çpÛ;ç¹C Qçs;ç¹ qCh z

55z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ^afr J pwÛÛ; NWe pçfLÑ çhl;id x

HC Bce, pwçhçd h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn HacÄpççLÑa çhd;el AhaÑj;je ®L;je hÉçš²l çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je LaÑ^afr h; AeÉ ®L;je pwÛÛ;il pcpÉ qju;il AçdL;il pçfçLÑa ®L;je fÈnÀ Eç>a qCm Eq; QÉ;^¾pml çelV ®fÈçla qCh Hhw HC hÉç;il ayiq;il çpÛ;ç¹C Qçs;ç¹ qChz

56z LçjçV NWe x

HC Bce h; pwçhçd à;il; ®L;je LaÑ^afrL LçjçV NWe;il rja; fÈç;je L;il qCm Eš² LçjçV, çiael;f ®L;je çhd;je L;il e; b;çLm, Eš² LaÑ^afr LaÑ^aL çÛÛ;IL«a Eq;il pcpÉ Hhw fÈ- u;Seh;id AeÉ;jeÉ hÉçš² pjeÄu NçWa qChz

57z BLçoÈL p^aø öZÉ fc fšIZ x

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je LaÑ^afr h; AeÉ ®L;je pwÛÛ;il fc;çdL;il hm pcpÉ ee HC Ilj ®L;je pcpÉl fc BLçoÈL öeÉa; p^açø qCm ®k hÉçç² h; LaÑ^afr Eš² pcpÉL çekçš², çehÑ;çQa h; jejefa Lçlu;Re ®pC hÉçš² h; LaÑ^afr kanÉOÉ pñh Eš² öeÉ fc fçIZ Lçlhe Hhw ®k hÉçš² HC fÈL;il öeÉ fc çekçš², çehÑ;çQa h; jejefa qChe çaçe k;ç;il ÛÛm;ç;çoš² qCu;Re a;q;il Apj;ç L;kÑLm;il SeÉ Eš² LaÑ^afr h; pwÛÛ;il pcpÉ fc hq;im b;çLhez

58z L;kÑd;il;il ®~hdaj, Ca;É;çc x

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je LaÑ^afr h; pwÛÛ;il ®L;je L;kÑ h; L;kÑd;il;il ®Lhmj;ç Eq;il ®L;je fcl öeÉa; h; Eš² fc çekççš², jejeue h; çehÑ;çQe pwœ²;ç¹ hÉbÑa; h; ç; çVI L;IZ Abh; Eš² LaÑ^afr h; pwÛÛ;il NWe;il hÉç;il AeÉ ®L;je fÈL;il ç;çVI SeÉ A~hd qCh e; çLwh; avpçfLÑ ®L;je fÈnÀ E>je L;il k;ç;jez

59z Bfçml AçdL;il x

HC Bce h; pwçhçda çhnoih çhd^a qu e;C HClif ®Lje çhou h; Qÿçš² pçfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw Eqil ®Lje çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ; j dÉ çhl; d ®cM; çcm çhl; dçV Eš² çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ; Aex; d i; Cp-QÉ; ¾pml LaÑ^aL QÉ; ¾pml çelV çpÜ; ç¹ SeÉ ®fËIZ Lçla qCh Hhw HC çhou QÉ; ¾pml çpÜ; ç¹C Qÿs; ç¹ qChz

60z **Ahpl i; a; J içhoÉv aqçhm x**

pwçhçd à; i; çedÑ; çla fÜça Hhw naÑ; hm£ p; fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eqil çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ; eÉ LjÑQ; i; l; LmÉ; Z; bÑ ®kl; f p; j; Q; e je LI ®pCl; f Ahpl i; a; i, ®N; çù h; f; j; , LmÉ; Z aqçhm h; içhoÉv aqçhm NWe Abh; Bex; a; çol h; NË; Q; Ç çV fË; çel hÉhÜÜ; Lçla f; çlhz

61z **pwçhçdhÜ j"çl£ x**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HC Bcel EÿnÉ fš; IZLÒf fËça hvpl j"çl£ Lçjne qCa avLa«ÑL çedÑ; çla AbÑ fË; ç qChz

62z **Apççhd; çš; lLIZ x**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L; kÑ; hm£ pç; f; cel ®rœ Abh; Eqil ®Lje LaÑ^afrl fËbj ®~hWLI hÉ; f; i; l h; HC Bcel çhd; e; hm£ fËbj L; kÑLI LI; l çhou ®Lje Apççhd; ®cM; çcm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ^afr NçWa qCh; i; fš; hÑ ®k ®Lje p; ju Eš² Apççhd; çš; lLIZI SeÉ p; j; Q; e h; fËu; Se; fu hçmu; QÉ; ¾pml çelV fËa; fu; j; e qCm çaçe, Bcn à; i; , HC Bce Hhw pwçhçdl p%o kacçl pñh p%oça l; r; Lçlu; ®k ®Lje fc çeu; N ç; e h; AeÉ ®Lje hÉhÜÜ; NËqZ Lçla f; çl; he Hhw HC fËL; i; fËaÉLçV Bcn HCl; f L; kÑLI qCh ®ke Eš² çeu; N; ç; e J hÉhÜÜ; NËqZ HC Bcel çhd; e Aeç; p; i; LI; qCu; rZ

63z **œ²; ç; ç¹L; m£e çhd; e x**

HC Bce h; Bf; aax hmhv AeÉ ®Lje Bce k; q; C b; l; çL e; ®Le, HC çhnÄçhcÉ;mu kaçce fkÑ; ç¹ e; Mçme; çh; i; NI A; ç¹iÑçš² Hm; L; ju AhçÜÜa I; Sn; q£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HMçau; l; d£e j; q; çhcÉ;mu, CeçøçVEV h; AeÉ; eÉ çnr; J NhoZ; fËçaù; epjçql Efl Eqil LaÑ^aaÄ J HMçau; l; fËu; N LI; l çpÜ; ç¹ NËqZ e; LI aaçce fkÑ; ç¹ Eš² j; q; çhcÉ;mu, CeçøçVEV J çnr; J NhoZ; fËçaù; epjçql Efl I; Sn; q£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çeu; ç»Z J HMçau; l; AhÉ; qa b; çLhz

agçpm

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËbj pwçhçd

1z **pw' ; x**

çhou h; fËp%ol fçl; f; çÜ£ ®Lje çLRç e; b; çLm, HC pwçhçda -

(L) **BCe** AbÑ 1987 p; ml n; qÚS; m; m çh' ; e J fËkççj² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Bce (1987 p; ml ew Bce); Hhw

(M) **LaÑ^afr, LjÑLaÑ; , AdÉ; fL, pqk; N£ AdÉ; fL, pqL; l£ AdÉ; fL, fËi; ol Hhw ®lçSø; liçš² NË; Sçuv** AbÑ kb; çœ² çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ^afr, Açgp; l, AdÉ; fL, pqk; N£ AdÉ; fL, pqL; l£ AdÉ; fL, fËi; ol Hhw ®lçSø; liçš² NË; Sçuvz

2z **úçm Ah ø; çXS x**

(1) ®Lje úçm Ah ø; çXS Eqil X£e Hhw Eqil A; ç¹Ñiçš² çXçpçfÔepjçql pLm çnr- LI p; eÄu NçWa qChz

(2) fËaÉL úçml çehÑ; q£ LçjçV b; çLh k; q; çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZL mCu; NçWa qCh, kb; çx

- (L) Xfe, ckce Cqil @QuiljÉje qChe,
 (M) úẏml AeçdL fel Se AdÉifL, kiqili pñh qCm, i;Cp-QÉi^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL fim;œ²j çekxš² qChe,
 (N) úẏml çXçpçfÔel fËd;eNZ,
 (O) úẏml SeÉ çeçcÑø çhou...çm p;iaSe çnrL, kiqil HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL çekxš² qChe,
 (P) úẏml çhou eu AbQ HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml ja úẏml çhoul pçqa ...!jaÄfšZÑih pçfLÑkxš² Hje çhoul çaeSe çnrL, kiqili HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL çekxš² qChe, Hhw
 (Q) úẏml A;¹Ñiŷš² çhoupjxq çhno 'jepçfæ çaeSe hÉçš², kiqili HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL çekxš² qChez
 (3) çehÑ;qç LçjçVa çekxš² pcpÉNZ a;qiçl çeu;NI a;çIM qCa çxC hvpll SeÉ pcpÉ fc Açdçùa biçLhez
 (4) HC BÇel çhd;e Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml Efl AçSÑa rja; piçr fËaÉL úẏml çejÀhçZÑa rja; biçLh -
 (L) úẏml SeÉ fiWÉœ²j J AdÉuel çhou çeçcÑø Ll; fËaÉL fiWÉœ²j SeÉ eðl diçÑ Ll; Hhw HacxŷnÉ fiWÉœ²j LçjçVp;çq NWe Ll;
 (M) úẏml çhoupjxql SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml çeLV flçrLçl e;ç pçfiçln Ll;
 (N) çXNËç, çXfÔ;ç; Hhw AeÉ;eÉ pçj;e fËç;el naÑ;hmç HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml çeLV pçfiçln Ll;
 (O) úẏml çXçpçfÔep;çql SeÉ çnrL J NhoZ; fc p^açø SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml çeLV pçfiçln Ll;
 (P) HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL Eqil çeLV @fËçla AeÉ;eÉ çhou hÉhUÛ; NËqZ Ll;ç

3z fiWÉœ²j LçjçVp;çq x

- (1) fËaÉL fiWÉœ²j LçjçV çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;x-
 (L) çXçpçfÔel fËd;e, ckce Eqil @QuiljÉje qChe,
 (M) çXçpçfÔel çnrLNZ,
 (N) Açdiŷš² hi A%o jqiçhcÉ;imu qCa Xfe LaÑ^aL çekxš² pwçnÔø çhoul çxCSe çnrL,
 (O) AeÉ @L;e çhnÄçhcÉ;imu qCa Xfe LaÑ^aL je;eçfa pwçnÔø çhoul çxCSe çnrL,
 (2) fiWÉœ²j LçjçV fiWÉœ²j J fiWÉpçQç fËZue Lçlhe Hhw úẏm, HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm J çhnÄçhcÉ;imu AdÉ;çn à;çl AçfÑa AeÉ;eÉ L;çkÑl ç;çuaÄ fiçme Lçlhez
 (3) çhnÄçhcÉ;imu @L;e çhou çnr;çXçpçfÔe e; biçLm, úẏml Xfe Hhw Açdiŷš² hi A%o jqiçhcÉ;imu Hhw AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;imu qCa Xfe LaÑ^aL çekxš² Eš² çhoul fy;QSe çnrLl pjeÄu fiWÉœ²j LçjçV NçWa qChz
 (4) LçjçVa çekxš² pcpÉNZ ay;qiçl çeu;NI a;çIM qCa HL hvpll SeÉ pcpÉ fc Açdçùa biçLhez

4z çXçpçfÔe x

- (1) fËaÉL úẏm çedÑ;çla çXçpçfÔep;çql pjeÄu NçWa qChz
 (2) fËaÉL çXçpçfÔe fËd;e AdÉ;çfLNZI jçÉ qCa fim;œ²j çae hvpll SeÉ i;Cp-QÉi^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL çekxš² qChez
 (3) kçc @L;e çXçpçfe AdÉ;çfL e; biçL a;qi qCm i;Cp-QÉi^{3/4}pml @SÉùal çaeSe pçkiçNç AdÉ;çfLl jçÉ qCa fim;œ²j HLSeL çXçpçfÔe fËd;e çekxš² Lçlhez

hÉ;MÉ;x HC pwçhçdl SeÉ fch£ J fcjkÑ;ic;il çicša ®SÉùai çedÑ;ile L; qCh Hhw cæC hÉçš²l fch£ J fcjkÑ;ic; p;je qCm pjfc Q;L¥l£L;iml c£ONa;il çicša ®SÉùai çedÑ;ilZ L; qChz

(4) X£el p;id;IZ ašÅ;hd;je çXçpçfÔe fĚd;je çXçpçfÔel AeÉ;jeÉ pcpÉNZI pq-k;çNa;ju pwçnÔø çXçpçfÔel L;kÑl fçlLÒfe; J pjeÄu p;idel SeÉ ç;u£ b;çLhez

(5) HL;XçjL L;Eç³⁄₄pm Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml LaÑªL pju pju fĚçš çecÑn p;ifr, çXçpçfÔe fĚd;je ay;qil çXçpçfÔe çnr;ic;ie J NhoZ; pwnWe J fçlQ;ime;il SeÉ X£el çelV ç;u£ b;çLhez

5z **HXÚi;³⁄₄pXÚ ø;çXS ®h;XÑ** x

(1) HXÚi;³⁄₄pXÚ ø;çXS ®h;XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml, çkçe Cq;il ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe,

(M) ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml, kçc b;le,

(N) ú¥mpjæqL X£e,

(O) HL;XçjL L;Eç³⁄₄pm LaÑªL je;e£a cnSe AdÉ;fL,

(P) i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml LaÑªL f;im;æ²j çekæš² p;jaSe çXçpçfÔe fĚd;je,

(Q) AeÉ;jeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu qCa HXÚi;³⁄₄pXÚ ø;çXS ®h;XÑ LaÑªL ®L;-AÄVL«a çaeSe AdÉ;fL,

(2) ®lçSøÉ;il HXÚi;³⁄₄pXÚ ø;çXS ®h;XÑl pçQh qChez

(3) HXÚi;³⁄₄pXÚ ø;çXS ®h;XÑl je;e£a J ®L;-AÄVL«a pcpÉNZ a;q;icl çeu;NI a;çlM qCa cæC hvpll SeÉ pcpÉ fc Açdçùa b;çLhez

(4) HXÚi;³⁄₄pXÚ ø;çXS ®h;XÑ -

(L) pÀ;aL;šl fkÑ;ju çnr;ic;ie J NhoZ;il hÉ;f;il HL;Xj£u çhou;hm£ pçfLÑ i;Cp-QÉ;-³⁄₄pml, çpçäLV J HL;XçjL L;Eç³⁄₄pml fl;jnÑ ç;ie Lçlhe,

(M) çhç;æ HL;Xj£u J NhoZ; fĚLÒfl Aeæ;jce Hhw pLm j"æ£, fælu;il J ®gm;n£f fĚç;el hÉ;f;il Efkæš² LaÑªfrl çelV pæ;çlN Lçlhe,

(N) çhç;æ çXçpçfÔel ašÅ;hd;je fçlQ;çma NhoZ;il ANĚNç;a fkÑ;im;Qe; Lçlhe Hhw Hj, çgm, çf-HCQ-çX J AeÉ;jeÉ NhoZ;il çXNĚ£ fĚç;el ®rœ pæ;çlN Lçlhe Hhw cr çnrLjäm£ J fĚu;Se£u pl"ij J k;»f;çal fĚ;fÉa; Hhw EµQ;jel çnr;ic;ie J NhoZ; fçlQ;ime; pðã çexp³⁄₄cq qChez

(5) L;kÑl ašÅ;hd;je J çecÑne;il hÉhÙÛ;pq fĚu;Se£u pæ;k;N-pæçhd; BR HC j;ñ HXÚi;³⁄₄pXÚ ø;çXS ®h;XÑ p;²ø e; qJu; fkÑ;¹ ®L;ie çXçpçfÔeL ®L;ie çhou çf-HCQ-çX, çXNĚ£l SeÉ NhoZ;L;kÑ fçlQ;ime; Lçlh;il Aeæ;jç;a ®çju; qCh e;iz

6z **h;R;C ®h;XÑ** x

(1) AdÉ;fL J pqk;N£ AdÉ;fLl çeu;NI SeÉ HLçV h;R;C ®h;XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉN-Zl pjeÄu NçWa b;çLh, kb;je-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml, çkçe Eq;il ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe,

(M) ®L;je çhcn£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu qCa A;¹ax HLSe çhno'pq QÉ;³⁄₄pml LaÑªL j-e;e£a çaeSe çhno',

(N) QÉ;³⁄₄pml LaÑªL je;e£a cæCSe pcpÉ,

(O) AdÉ;fL çeu;NI ®rœ, çpçäLV LaÑªL cæCSe je;e£a hÉçš²z

(2) pqL;il£ AdÉ;fL Hhw fĚi;oL çeu;NI SeÉ h;R;C ®h;XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉN-Zl pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;je x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml, çkçe Eq;il ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe,

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ÷hnÄ÷hcÉ;mul ®L;e ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml b;÷Lm ÷a÷eC Eq;l
®Qu;ljÉ;e qChe,

(M) pw÷nÔø ú÷ml Xfe,

(N) ÷X÷p÷fÔe fËd;e,

(O) ÷p÷äLV LaÑ^{al}L je;e÷a c÷CSe ÷hno'z

(3) h;R;C ®h;XÑ fËaÉL ÷ae hvpl A;¹ fËeN÷WÑa qChz

(4) ÷p÷äLV k÷c ®L;e h;R;C ®h;XÑl p÷f;÷lñl p÷qa HLja qCa e; f;le, a;qi qCm
÷hou÷V QÉ;¾pml ÷eLV ®fËIZ Ll; qCh Hhw HC hÉ;f;il ay;qi ÷pÛ;÷¹C Q"si;÷¹
qChz

7z **qm x**

(1) qml fËi;ø i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^{al}L ÷edÑ;÷la naÑ avLaÑ^{al}L ÷ae hvpl SeÉ
÷ek÷š² qChe z

(2) ÷p÷äLV ÷hnÄ÷hcÉ;mul qmpj÷ql e;jLIZ L÷lhz

8z **®q;øm x**

®L;e Aex;÷÷ca J m;Cp¾p fË;ç ®q;øm;l Ju;XÑe J ašÅ;hd;uL LjÑQ;l÷h^{a¾c} ®q;-
øm lrZ;hrZL;l÷ LaÑ^{al}fr LaÑ^{al}L ÷hnÄ÷hcÉ;mul ÷nrLNZI jdÉ qCa i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml
Aex;÷ce p;fr ÷eu;N Ll; qChz

9z **pÇj;epšQL ÷XNË£ x**

®L;e pÇj;epšQL ÷XNË£ fËc;el fËÛ;¹h ÷p÷äLV QÉ;¾pml ÷eLV Aex;÷cel SeÉ
®fn L÷lhz

10z **®l÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uV x**

(1) NË;S÷uV qJu;il Ljfr fy;Q hvpl A÷a÷e²;÷¹ qCm ÷hnÄ÷hcÉ;mul ®L;e NË;S÷uV
j;÷e HLna V;l; ÷gp fËc;e L÷lu; ®l÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uVcl ®l÷Sø;il a;qi;l e;j
A;¹i÷Ñš² Ll;l A÷dL;l÷ qChez

(2) (1) fË;il; Aex;ku÷ cIM;Û¹L;l÷ hÉ÷š²L ®l÷Sø;l÷ ÷gp fËc;el a;÷IM qCa ®l
÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uV ÷qpih a;÷mL;i÷š² Ll; qCh Hhw (5) fË;il; ÷hd;e Aex;ku÷ ®l
÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uVcl ®l÷Sø;l qCa a;qi;l e;j h;ç e; ®cJu; fkÑ;¹ ÷a÷e AhÉ;qai;h
HCl;f a;÷mL;i÷š² b;÷Lhez

(3) ®l÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uV ÷qpih a;÷mL;i÷š² ®L;e hÉ÷š² j;÷e HLna V;l; h;÷oÑL
÷gp fËc;e L÷lu; BjIZ ®l÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uVcl p÷k;N p÷÷hd; ®i;N Ll;l A÷dL;l÷
qChez

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;e ®l÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uV a;qi;l e;j ®l÷Sø;l÷LIZI fËbj hvpl qC-
a H²j;Nai;h fel hvpl h;÷oÑL ÷gp fËc;e L÷lu; b;÷Lm ÷a÷e BjIZ h; CÛ¹g; fËc;e e;
Ll; fkÑ;¹ Bl ®L;e ÷gp fËc;e e; L÷lu;C ®l÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uV ÷qpih a;÷mL;i÷š²
b;÷Lh;l A÷dL;l÷ qChez

Blj naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;e ®l÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uV Efl;š²;¹h ®l÷Sø;li÷š² qJu;il fl ®k
®L;e pju h;÷oÑL ÷gp h;hc HL÷e j;÷e HL q;S;il V;l; fËc;e L÷lu; Aex;l;f ÷gp fËc;el
a;÷IM qCa BjIZ h; CÛ¹g; fËc;e e; Ll; fkÑ;¹ Bl ®L;e ÷gp fËc;e e; L÷lu;C ®l
÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uVl p÷k;N-p÷÷hd; ®i;N L÷la b;÷Lhez

Blj naÑ b;L ®k, hLu; ÷gp f÷ln;d e; Ll;l L;lZ k;qi;l e;j ®l÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uVcl
a;÷mL; qCa h;ç ®cJu; qCu;R, ÷a÷e HLL;m÷e HL q;S;il V;l; f÷ln;d L÷lm BS÷e
p÷pÉ;l;f ®l÷Sø;li÷š² qCa f;÷l;he z

(4) ®L;e ®l÷Sø;li÷š² NË;S÷uV a;qi;l fËcu h;÷oÑL ÷gp ÷nr; hvpl ®k ®L;e pju
fËc;e L÷la f;÷l;he, ah ÷hnÄ÷hcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;il; ÷edÑ;÷la a;÷IMI jdÉ ÷a÷e

®Lje çnrj hvpl hLu; çgp fĚcje hĚbŇ qCm çafē pwçnÔø çnrj hvpl ®l
 çSø;liŸš² NĚ;SxuVI AçdLj; fĚu;N h; pækiN-pæçhdj; ®i;N Ll; AçdLj;f qChe eiz
 (5) ®Lje ®lçSø;liŸš² NĚ;SxuV ®Lje çnrj hvpl fĚcu h;çoŇL çgp fĚcje hĚbŇ
 qCm ®lçSø;liŸš² NĚ;SxuVcl a;çmLj; qCa a;q;il eij h;ç ®cJu; qChz
 (6) çhnĀçhcĚ;mu AdĚ;cn à;il; çedŇ;çla glj; ®lçSø;liŸš² NĚ;SxuV çq;rh
 a;çmLj;Ÿçš² h; fšZiçañl SeĚ Bhce Lçla qChz
 ah naŇ b;L ®k, çgp h;hc HLna V;Lj; fĚcje e; qCm fšeiçañl; ®Lje Bhce NĚqZ
 Ll; qCh eiz
 (7) NĚ;SxuVcl ®lçSø;liŸš² pwoē²;j¹ pLm çhl;id çejĀhçZŇa pcpĚNZI pjeĀu NçWa
 VĚ;ChæĚem LaŇ^aL çeĖfçš Ll; qCh, kb; x-
 (A) i;çp-QĚ;^{3/4}pml, çkçē Eq;il ®Qu;ljĚ;ej qChe,
 (B) çpçĀLV LaŇ^aL je;eçā Cq;il HLSe pcpĚ,
 (C) HL;XçjL Lj;Eç^{3/4}pm LaŇ^aL je;eçā Cq;il HLSe pcpĚ,
 (D) VĚ;ChæĚem;ml L;kŇfÜçā Eq;il à;il;ç çUŪlçL«a qChz
 (8) ®lçSø;liŸš² NĚ;SxuVNZ çhnĀçhcĚ;mu AdĚ;cn à;il; çedŇ;çla fÜçāā çhnĀ
 çhcĚ;mul NĚ;ç;Ū;N;il hĚhq;il Ll; AçdLj;f qChez

11z **AçdiŸš²** x

(1) çhnĀçhcĚ;mu qCa AçdiŸçš² fĚ;bŇçf; ®Lje jq;çhcĚ;mul Bhce çedŇ;çla glj;
 ®k çnrj hvpl qCa AçdiŸçš² L;kŇLl Ll; fĚ;bŇç; Ll; qCu;R Eq;il fšhŇhaŇç
 çnrj hvpl Af;hl j;pl 15 a;çlMI jdĚ; ®lçSøĚĚ;il çēLV ®fn Lçla qCh Hhw çpçĀLVL
 HC j;Ň pç^o Lçla qCh ®k, -
 (L) jq;çhcĚ;muçV HLçV NiçZŇw hçXI hĚhŪŪ;idçē b;çLh,
 (M) jq;çhcĚ;muçVI çnrLNZI pwMĚ;ç; ®k;NĚā; Hhw L;kŇL;ml naŇ;hmç HCl;f
 ®k, jq;çhcĚ;mu LaŇ^aL N^aqçā çnr;çē²; çnr;çje h; fĚçnrZI hĚhŪŪ;il SeĚ Cq; k-
 bø qCh Hhw jq;çhcĚ;mul R;çççNL fĚu;Seçē Efc; J fl;jnŇ J çVEVçlum fÜçāā
 çnr;çiel SeĚ fkŇ;ç hĚhŪŪ; Ll; qCu;R,
 (N) jq;çhcĚ;muçV ®k ihe AhçŪŪā Eq; kb;fk;Nç,
 (O) jq;çhcĚ;mu, HC pwçhçd J çhnĀçhcĚ;mu AdĚ;cnl çhd;je Aæçkuç; ®k pLm
 R;ç J a;çicl çfaj;çail p% hph;çp Ll e; a;çicl SeĚ jq;çhcĚ;mul ®q;çml
 h; jq;çhcĚ;mu LaŇ^aL Aæçj;çca h;çpŪŪ;je hph;çpl hĚhŪŪ; Lçlu;R Hhw R;ççcl
 ašĀ;hd;je J ®Mm;ççm; J nçlçl QQŇ;ççç a;çicl niçllçl J p;çilZ LmĚ;Z p;çel
 hĚhŪŪ; Ll; qCu;R,
 (P) jq;çhcĚ;mul fĚ;ç%e R;çç J çnrLcl jdĚ; Ol;u;ç;çh; ®jm;çççil pækiN fĚçiel hĚhŪŪ;
 Ll; qCh,
 (Q) jq;çhcĚ;mul çedŇ;çla pju J Eq;il flj R;ççcl fs;çççil pæçhd; pðçma Efkçš²
 NĚ;ç;Ū;N;ill fkŇ;ç hĚhŪŪ; Ll; qCu;R h; Ll; qCh,
 (R) flçr;jšmL çh'çiel ®Lje ni;M;ç AçdiŸçš²l Bhçel ®rø Eš² ni;M;ç çnr;çiel SeĚ
 kb;kb;çh kç»f;çā pç^aŪ HLçV flçr;N;il h; k;ççOll hĚhŪŪ; Ll; qCu;R h; Ll; qCh,
 (S) jq;çhcĚ;mu Hm;L;ç h; Eq;il pçæLV AdĚ;rl Hhw Lçafu çnrLl h;çpŪŪ;çiel SeĚ
 kb; pŇh hĚhŪŪ; Ll; qCh,
 (T) jq;çhcĚ;mul BçbŇL p%çā Eq;il AhĚ;çā lrZ;çrZ Hhw çr fçlQ;çççiel SeĚ kbø
 qCh Hhw Eq;il lrZ;çrZl ®j;çV hĚul Awn çhno Eq;il çēSü pççç qCa hçē Lçla f;çlh,
 (U) jq;çhcĚ;muçVI AçdiŸçš²l gm Eq;il f;çñhaŇç Hm;L;ç AhçŪŪā AeĚ ®Lje A
 çdiŸçš² jq;çhcĚ;mul çnr; h; n^awMm;çl ®Lje rçā qCh eiz

(2) Bhcefoe HClif feÖQua; b;çLa qCh ®k, jq;çhcÉ;muçV Açdi"çš² qJu;I fl Eq;I çnrLNZI hcçm h; a;ç;çl jdÉ ®L;e fçlhaÑe pçfLÑ Açhmð çpçäLVL Ahçqa Ll; qChz

(3) (1) fÉ;I; Aeækiu£ Bhcefoe fÉ;ççl fl çpçäLV -

(L) Eš² fÉ;I;u hçZÑa çhou;çc Hhw AeÉ;eÉ ®k pLm çhou fÉ;u;Se£u J fÉ;I;çç%oL hçmu; NZÉ qCa f;I ®pC pLm çhou pçfLÑ UÙ;e£ui;h aç;¹ Aeæù;el SeÉ ®L;e Efkæš² hÉçš²L h; çpçäLV LaÑªL rja; fÉçš ®L;e Efkæš² hÉçš²L çecÑn çche,

(M) fÉ;u;Se£u AeÉ;eÉ aç;¹ Aeæù;e Lçlh,

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml pæf;çlñl ç;çša Eš² Bhcefoe pçfšZÑ h; BwçnLi;h j"ælf h; ANÉ;qÉ Ll; qCh çLe; avççfLÑ çpÜ;ç;¹ NÉqZ Lçlh

(4) çpçäLV fÉaÉL Açdi"š² jq;çhcÉ;mu fÉ;u;Se£u çnrLI ešeÉaj pwMÉ; Hhw çnr;ç;çel fçlçd çedÑ;le Lçlh

(5) pLl;£ jq;çhcÉ;mu hÉa£a Açdi"š² AeÉ pLm Açdi"š² jq;çhcÉ;mul çnrLNZ çmçMa Qççš²I à;I; çekæš² qCh Hhw HC Qççš²a a;ç;çl Q;Lçl£I naÑ;hm£ Hhw fÉcu ®hael EðM b;çLh Hhw HC Qççš²I HLçV Aeæçmçf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çeLV N çuRa b;çLh

12z fçlcnÑe J fÉçahce x

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Açdi"š² fÉaÉL jq;çhcÉ;mu Eq;I cra; k;Q;Cul SeÉ çpçäLV LaÑªL amhL«a k;ha£u fÉçahce, çIV;ZÑ J AeÉ;eÉ ççmm h; abÉ plh;Iq Lçlh

(2) çpçäLV avLaÑªL HacæYnÉ rja;fÉçš HL h; HL;çdL Efkæš² hÉçš² à;I; fÉaÉL jq;çhcÉ;mu pju pju fçlcnÑe Ll;Chz

(3) HC fÉL;I fçlcnÑeL«a jq;çhcÉ;muL çpçäLV avLaÑªL fÉ;u;Se£u çhhçQa ®L;e L;S çeççNø pjul jdÉ pçç;çel SeÉ çecÑn çca f;çlh

13z jq;çhcÉ;mu çnr;ç;çe Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J jq;çhcÉ;mul jdÉ pq;çNaj x

(1) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml fl;jnÑæ²j çpçäLV ®L;e jq;çhcÉ;muL pju pju ®k pLm çhou J ®k j;çel çnr;ç;çel SeÉ rja; ç;çe Lçlh jq;çhcÉ;muçV ®pC çhou Hhw ®pC j;çel çnr;ç;çel hÉhUÙ; Lçlh

(2) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml pçqa Bm;Qe;æ²j fÉcu çpçäLVI fšhÑ Aeæjçca hÉçalL, ®L;e jq;çhcÉ;mu Eq;I SeÉ Aeæj;çca ®L;e çhoul çnr;ç;çe UÙçNa Lçlh e;ç

(3) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml fl;jnÑ çhhQe;I fl, Hhw pwçnØø jq;çhcÉ;mu h; jq;çhcÉ;mu;çpççl LaÑªfçl pçqa fl;jnÑæ²j, çpçäLV jq;çhcÉ;mu;çpççl jdÉ Hhw jq;çhcÉ;mu;çpççl J çhnÄçhcÉ;mul jdÉ, f;IØçlL pqk;çNaj ç;çša çnr;ç;çel hÉhUÙ; Lçla qChz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;æcl EfL;I;bÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çnrL LaÑªL fÉçš hšª²a;u ®L;e jq;çhcÉ;mul R;æNZ, pwçnØø jq;çhcÉ;mul AdÉrl j;dÉj ®fnL«a B-hcel ç;çša Hhw i;çp-QÉ;¾pml fšhÑ Aeæj;çceæ²j, EfçUÙa b;çLa f;çlhez

(5) ®L;e jq;çhcÉ;mul R;æcl EfL;I;bÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e üfL«a çnrL LaÑªL fÉçš hšª²a;u AeÉ ®L;e jq;çhcÉ;mu h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;æNZ, i;çp-QÉ;¾pml fšhÑ Aeæj;çceæ²j, EfçUÙa b;çLa f;çlhez, ah naÑ b;L ®k, pwçnØø jq;çhcÉ;mul AdÉrl j;dÉj Eš² hšª²a;u EfçUÙa b;çLh;I SeÉ Bhce Ll; e; çCm, ®k jq;çhcÉ;mu hšª²a;u ®çju; qCaR ®pC jq;çhcÉ;mul AdÉr hççl;Na jq;çhcÉ;mul R;æNZL Eš² hšª²a;u EfçUÙa b;çLh;I Aeæjçca çche e;ç

14z LjÑLaÑ;NZI çeu;N x

(1) ®lçSøÊ;il, NĚ;Û;N;çlL, jq;çhcÉ;mul fçlcnÑL Hhw pjfcjkÑ;ic; J pjhael AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa hiR;C ®hiXÑl pæfiçlnœ²j çpçäLV LaÑ^{al}L çekæš² qChe, kb; x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçc Cq;il ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe,

(M) ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, kçc b;le,

(N) ®L;oi;dÉR,

(O) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑ^{al}L je;eða HLSe Xfe,

(P) çpçäLV LaÑ^{al}L je;eða HLSe çhno'pq çæqSe hÉçš²,

(Q) QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^{al}L je;eða HLSe hÉçš²z

(2)(1) fĚ;ilu EðçMa LjÑLaÑ; hĚaða AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa hiR;C ®hiXÑl pæfiçlnœ²j çpçäLV LaÑ^{al}L çekæš² qChe, kb; x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçc Cq;il ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe, ah naÑ b;L ®k, kçc çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul ®L;ie ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml b;le a;qi qCm çaçeC Cq;il ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe,

(M) ®L;oi;dÉR,

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑ^{al}L je;eða HLSe Xfe,

(O) çpçäLV LaÑ^{al}L je;eða Eq;il HLSe pcpÉ, çkçc çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie Q;L¥lE L-le e;,

(P) çpçäLV LaÑ^{al}L je;eða HLSe çhno'z

15z ®lçSøÊ;il LaÑhÉ x

®lçSøÊ;il çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Bh;çpL LjÑLaÑ; qChe Hhw çaçe -

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çmmfœ J p;id;IZ pfmj;ql Hhw çpçäLV LaÑ^{al}L ay;qi; ašÅ;hd;e AçfNa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ pçfçšl ašÅ;hd;uL qChe,

(M) p;id;IZax çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Açgp pwœ²;ç¹ çQçWfœl Bç;e-fĚ;ç;e Lçlhe,

(N) çpeV, çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Hhw HÉ;XÚ;ç¾pXÚ ø;çXS ®hiXÑl pçQh çq;h L;S Lçlhe,

(O) (N) cg;u EðçMa pwÛ;çp;çql pLm pi;u EfçÛ;ða b;çLhe Hhw l pLm pi;il L;ikÑ çhhlZç çmçfhÛ J lrZ;hrZ Lçlhe,

(P) hš²a;ç, q;ia-Lmj fĚcnÑe, çVEVçlu;im, flçr;N;il L;ikÑ, NhoZ;ç, hÉçš²Na fs;öe;pq HL;Xjçu çnrLjämçl L;Sl pjupæQç J hÉçš²Na fb-çecÑne;il j;idÉj R;œcl p çqa ®k;N;k;N Û;çfe Hhw a;qi;cl pççnr;œ²çjL L;ikÑ;hmçl ac;ilçl hÉ;fi; Xfel p çqa ®k;N;k;N lr;çlhe,

(Q) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^{al}L ay;qi; ®q;çSa eÉÛ¹ pLm ®N;çZçu fĚçahce lr;Z;hrZ Lçlhe,

(R) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Hhw çpçäLV LaÑ^{al}L pju pju çedÑ;çla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;-¾pml LaÑ^{al}L fĚçš AeÉ;eÉ ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

16z AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZI LaÑhÉ x

çedÑ;çla çLwh; çpçäLV J i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^{al}L fĚçš LaÑhÉ f;ime Lçlhez

17z f;WĚœ²j x

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eq;il Açdiçš² jq;çhcÉ;mul SeÉ ççC hvpl ®ju;çç çXNĚç f;çp ®L;ipÑ Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fkÑ;u çae hvpl ®ju;çç pçj;ç çXNĚç ®L;ipÑ fĚhaÑe Lçlhz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HL hvpl ®ju;çç J ççC hvpl ®ju;çç pÀ;iaL;çšl çXNĚç ®L;ipÑ fĚhaÑe Lçlhz

- (3) fip çXNĚĚ ®LipÑ QilçV VijÑ çhiš² qCh Hhw fĚaĚL VijÑI pjiçsa pidilZ flĚr; Aexçùa qChz
- (4) çhnĀçhcĚ;mul AeipÑ ®LipÑ HLçV fšZÑi%®LipÑ qCh, Eqia pihçpçXu;lf çhou çqpih ®Lje çhou biçLh e; Hhw Eš² ®LipÑI fĚipwçNL çhoupiçq Eqil A çmuRcĚ Awn çqpih çnr; ®cju; qChz
- (5) AeipÑ ®LipÑI SeĚ ®pçjØil fÛça biçLh Hhw pçfšZÑ AeipÑ fiWĚpšQĚ LuL çV ®LipÑ çhiš² biçLhz
- (6) fiWĚœ²jl çLRç Awn pjiç Lli fl ®Lje Riœl fsiœei hã qCm, HLiXçjL LiE ç³/₄pm, kçc Efçš² çhhQei LI, Eš RiœL Apjiç fiWĚœ²j pjiç Lli SeĚ fœeliu içañ qju;I Aexçfa fĚçie Lçla fiçlh Hhw CaiçšhÑ pjiç fiWĚœ²jl SeĚ RiœçV ®Lje eðl fiCu; biçLm I fiWĚœ²jl pççhdij fĚçie Lçla fiçlh
- (7) ®Lhmj;œ hiRiçL«a Hhw kb;kb ®kiNĚa;pçfæ fip NĚiSçuVçcNL ççC hvpl ®ju;çf pĀiaLišl fiWĚœ²j içañI SeĚ Aexçfa ®cju; qChz
- (8) ®Lje pçj;ie çXNĚĚd;lf hĚçš² pidilZax HL hvpl ®ju;çf pĀiaLišl çXNĚĚ fiWĚœ²jl SeĚ ®kiNĚ qChez
- (9) ®Lje Riœ pçj;ie çXNĚĚ mji hĚbÑ qCu; fip çXNĚĚ mji Lçlm a;q;L ççC hvpl ®ju;çf pĀiaLišl çXNĚĚ fiWĚœ²j içañ Li; ®ka filz
-

®eju;MimĚ çh'ie J fĚkçš² çhnĀçhcĚ;mu A;Ce, 2001

2001 pel 41 ew A;Ce

Sçm;C 15, 2001

®kqax çh'ie J fĚkçš²çeiÑI haÑj;ie fĚiNĚpl çhnĀI p%o p%oçfa lri J pja; ASÑe Hhw SjaĚu fKÑiu EmQçnr; J A;dxçel 'ieQQÑi, çhno Lçlu; çh'ie J fĚkçš²I ®r-œ kb;kb ...l;IaĀ fĚç;epq, fWe-f;We J NhoZil pçk;N-pççhdij p²çØ J pçfĚp;IZLÒf h²qšl ®eju;MimĚ ®Sm;il pmŌ; J ®eju;MimĚ ®j±Siu ®eju;MimĚ çh'ie J fĚkçš² çhnĀçhcĚ;mu eij HLçV çhnĀçhcĚ;mu ÛÛ;fe Li; p;çQĚe J fĚu;Sefuz

®pqax Haà;li çejĀlçf A;Ce Li; qCmx

1z **pwçrç çnl;iej J fĚhaÑez--** (1) HC A;Ce ®eju;MimĚ çh'ie J fĚkçš² çhnĀçhcĚ;mu A;Ce, 2001 e;ij Açiqqa qChz

(2) pl;li, pl;liĚ ®NSV fĚ'ife à;li, ®k a;çIM çedÑ;IZ Lçlh ®pC a;çIM HC A;Ce L;KÑLI qChz

2z pw'iz- çhou hi fĚp%ol fçlf;ÛĚ ®Lje çLRç e; biçLm, HC A;Ce -

(1) ""Aexoc" AbÑ çhnĀçhcĚ;mul Aexoc;

(2) ""AbÑ LçjçV" AbÑ çhnĀçhcĚ;mul AbÑ LçjçV;

(3) ""CeçøçVEV" AbÑ çhnĀçhcĚ;mu La«ÑL üfL«a hi ÛÛ;çfa ®Lje CeçøçVEV;

(4) ""HLiXçjL LiEç³/₄pm" AbÑ çhnĀçhcĚ;mul HLiXçjL LiEç³/₄pm;

(5) ""La«Ñfr" AbÑ d;li 17-a EçmŌçMa ®Lje La«Ñfr;

(6) ""®Ljo;dĚr" AbÑ çhnĀçhcĚ;mul ®Ljo;dĚr;

(7) ""QĚ;ç³/₄pml" AbÑ çhnĀçhcĚ;mul QĚ;ç³/₄pml;

(8) ""XlçjV;lf" AbÑ çhnĀçhcĚ;mul Riçl pwOhÛ SĚhe Hhw pq çnr;œ²çjL çnr;çiel SeĚ çhnĀçhcĚ;mul hĚhÛÛ;fe; J lrZ;hrZ;dĚe Riœ;hip;

(9) ""XĚe" AbÑ Aexocl XĚe;

- (10) ""ašÄhd;uL" AbÑ ®L;ie XlçjVl£ h; ®q;øml fĒd;ie;
- (11) ""çedÑ;çla" AbÑ pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhd;ie h; fĒçhd;ie à;li; çed;Ñ çla;
- (12) ""fçlQ;imL" AbÑ CeçøçVEVI fçlQ;imL;
- (13) ""fçlLÒfe; , EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fçlLÒfe; , EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV;
- (14) ""fl£r çeu;»L" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fl£r; çeu;»L;
- (15) ""fĒfl" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒfl;
- (16) ""çhi;N" Ab ÑçhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie çhi;N;
- (17) ""çhi;N£u ®Qu;ljÉ;ie" AbÑ çhi;NI fĒd;ie;
- (18) ""çhnÄçhcÉ;mu" AbÑ d;li; 3 Hl Ad£e ÛÛ;çfa ®e;u;M;im£ çh'ie J fĒkαçš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu;
- (19) ""®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑlp" AbÑ CeçøçVEVI ®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑlp;
- (20) ""h^aqšl ®e;u;M;im£" AbÑ ®e;u;M;im£, ®ge£ J mrÀ£fαl ®Sm;il A;ç¹NÑa Hm;L;ipjšq;
- (21) ""i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;
- (22) ""j"αl£ Lçjne" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O. No.10 of 1973) Hl Ad£e NçWa University Grants Commission of Bangladesh;
- (23) ""j"αl£ Lçjne A;çn" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O. No. 10 of 1973);
- (24) ""®lçSøË;il" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®lçSøË;il;
- (25) ""®lçSø;liαš² NĒ;SαuV" AbÑ HC A;Cel çhd;ie Aeαk;u£ ®lçSø;liαš² NĒ;Sα-uV;
- (26) ""çlS¾V ®h;XÑ" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çlS¾V ®h;XÑ;
- (27) ""çnrL" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL h; fĒi;oL Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La^aÑL çnrL çq;ph ü£L«a AeÉ ®L;ie hĒçš²;
- (28) ""pwÛÛ;" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie pwÛÛ;
- (29) ""pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhd;ie h; fĒçhd;ie" AbÑ kb;æ²j HC A;Cel Ad£e fĒZ£a pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhd;ie J fĒçhd;ie;
- (30) ""®q;øm" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;øcl SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hĒa£a AeÉ L;iq;li à;li; fçlQ;çma çLwh; HC A;Ce Aeαp;il çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ^aL Aeαj;çca Hhw m;Cp¾pfĒ;ç R;ø;h;ipz

3z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu z-- (1) HC A;Cel çhd;ie Aeαk;u£ ®e;u;M;im£ ®Sm;il pmÔ; J ®e;u;M;im£ ®j±S;u ®e;u;M;im£ çh'ie J fĒkαçš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu (Noakhali Science and Technology University) e;ij HLçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;çfa qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, ®L;o;dÉr, çlS¾V ®h;XÑ J HL;X çjL L;Eç¾pml pçÉNZ pjeÄu ®e;u;M;im£ çh'ie J fĒkαçš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu e;ij HL çV pwçhçdhÛ pwÛÛ; NçWa qChz

(3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;u£ d;li;h;çqLa; Hhw HLçV p;id;ile p£m;ig;l b;çLh Hhw HC A;Cel çhd;ie p;ifr, Cq;il ÛÛÛ;hl J AUÛ;hl Eiu fĒL;il pçfçš ASÑe Lçlh;il, AçdL;il l;çMh;il Hhw qÛ¹;ç¹ Lçlh;il r;aj; b;çLh Hhw Eš² e;ij çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr h; çhfr j;im; ç;ul Ll; k;Chz

4z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul r;aj;z--HC A;Ce Hhw j"αl£ Lçjne A;çnl çhd;ie p;ifr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÄhçZÑa r;aj; b;çLh, kb;x-

- (L) $\text{ch}'_je \text{fĚk}\alpha\text{š}^2 \text{chou p}\grave{\text{A}}_j\text{aL J p}\grave{\text{A}}_j\text{aL}_j\text{šl f}\check{\text{k}}\check{\text{N}}_j\text{u Hhw } \text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mu La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L h}_j\text{R}_j\text{CL}\ll\text{a A}_j\text{d}\alpha\text{c}\text{eL } \text{ch}'_je \text{J fĚk}\alpha\text{š}^2\text{l } \text{®r}\text{œ NhoZ}_j, \text{'jel EvLo}\check{\text{N}} \text{p}_j\text{de J 'je } \text{ch}\text{alZl hĚh}\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}_j \text{Ll}_j;$
- (M) $\text{ch}_j\text{i}_j\text{N Hhw Ce}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{c}}\text{VEV } \text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j\text{c}_j\text{el Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{f}_j\text{W}\text{œ}^2\text{j } \text{c}\text{ed}\check{\text{N}}_j\text{lZ Ll}_j;$
- (N) $\text{ch}_j\text{i}_j\text{N, A}\alpha\text{roc J Ce}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{c}}\text{VEVI j}\text{d}\acute{\text{E}} \text{p}_j\text{e}\check{\text{A}}\text{u } \text{p}_j\text{de Ll}_j;$
- (O) $\text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mul } \text{c}\text{ed}\check{\text{N}}_j\text{c}\text{la } \text{f}_j\text{W}\text{œ}^2\text{j Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ue } \text{p}\check{\text{C}}\text{f}\check{\text{S}}\check{\text{Z}}\check{\text{N}} \text{L}\text{c}\text{l}_j\text{u}_j\text{Re Hhw } \text{p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d}\text{l na}\check{\text{N}}_j\text{e}\alpha\text{k}_j\text{u}\text{f NhoZ}_j \text{L}_j\text{S } \text{p}\check{\text{C}}\text{f}\check{\text{S}}\check{\text{Z}}\check{\text{N}} \text{L}\text{c}\text{l}_j\text{u}_j\text{Re Hje hĚ}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{š}}^2\text{cl fl}\check{\text{E}}\text{r}_j \text{NĚqZ Ll}_j \text{Hhw } \text{c}\text{XNĚ}\text{f J Ae}\acute{\text{E}}_j\text{e}\acute{\text{E}} \text{HL}_j\text{X}\text{c}_j\text{L } \text{p}_j\check{\text{E}}_j\text{e fĚc}_j\text{e Ll}_j;$
- (P) $\text{p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d}\text{a } \text{c}\text{h}\text{d}^{\text{a}} \text{f}\check{\text{U}}\text{c}\text{aa } \text{p}_j\check{\text{E}}_j\text{ep}\check{\text{S}}\text{QL } \text{c}\text{XNĚ}\text{f h}_j \text{Ae}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®L}_j\text{e } \text{p}_j\check{\text{E}}_j\text{e fĚc}_j\text{e Ll}_j;$
- (Q) $\text{A}\alpha\text{roc h}_j \text{Ce}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{c}}\text{VEVI R}_j\text{œ e}\text{q}\text{e Hje hĚ}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{š}}^2\text{cl } \text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mu La}\ll\text{NL } \text{c}\text{ed}_j\check{\text{N}}\text{c}\text{la } \text{p}_j\text{c}\text{V}\check{\text{N}}\text{c}\text{gLV J } \text{c}\text{Xf}\check{\text{O}}_j\text{j}_j \text{fĚc}_j\text{el E}\check{\text{Y}}\text{nĚ hš}^2\ll\text{a}_j\text{j}_j\text{m}_j\text{l J } \text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j\text{l hĚh}\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}_j \text{Ll}_j \text{Hhw } \text{p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d } \text{A}\alpha\text{k}_j\text{u}\text{f } \text{c}\text{Xf}\check{\text{O}}_j\text{j}_j \text{h}_j \text{p}_j\text{c}\text{V}\check{\text{N}}\text{c}\text{gLV fĚc}_j\text{e Ll}_j;$
- (R) $\text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mul fĚu}_j\text{Se avLa}\ll\text{NL } \text{c}\text{ed}_j\check{\text{N}}\text{c}\text{la } \text{f}_j\check{\text{U}}_j\text{u } \text{®cn}\text{-}\text{c}\text{hcn Ae}\acute{\text{E}}_j\text{e}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}} \text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mu J } \text{p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{n}\check{\text{O}} \text{La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{f}\text{rl } \text{p}\text{c}\text{q}\text{a } \text{p}\text{q}\text{k}_j\text{c}\text{Na}_j \text{J } \text{®k}\pm\text{b } \text{L}_j\check{\text{N}}\text{p}\check{\text{S}}\text{Q}\text{f NĚqZ Ll}_j;$
- (S) $\text{j}''\alpha\text{fL } \text{L}\text{c}_j\text{ne La}\ll\text{NL } \text{c}\text{ed}_j\check{\text{N}}\text{c}\text{la na}\check{\text{N}} \text{p}_j\text{fr Hhw } \text{p}\text{L}_j\text{l La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L h}_j\text{SV h}_j\check{\text{Y}} \text{p}_j\text{fr } \text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}} \text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mul fĚu}_j\text{Se Ad}\acute{\text{E}}_j\text{fL, p}\text{q}\text{k}_j\text{N}\text{f Ad}\acute{\text{E}}_j\text{fL, p}\text{q}\text{L}_j\text{l}\text{f Ad}\acute{\text{E}}_j\text{fL, fĚi}_j\text{oL, p}\alpha\text{f}_j\text{l}\text{c}\text{eEj}_j\text{l}_j\text{l}\text{f Ad}\acute{\text{E}}_j\text{fL J H}\text{c}_j\text{lV}_j\text{p Ad}\acute{\text{E}}_j\text{fLl } \text{fc Hhw fĚu}_j\text{Se}\text{f}\text{u Ae}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®L}_j\text{e NhoZ}_j \text{J } \text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j\text{l } \text{fc } \text{p}^{\text{a}} \text{c}\check{\text{o}}\text{Ll}_j \text{Hhw } \text{p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{n}\check{\text{O}} \text{h}_j\text{R}_j\text{C } \text{®h}_j\text{X}\check{\text{N}} \text{La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L } \text{p}\alpha\text{f}_j\text{c}\text{lnL}\ll\text{a hĚ}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{š}}^2\text{NZL } \text{®pC } \text{p}\text{Lm } \text{fc } \text{c}\text{e}\text{-u}_j\text{N fĚc}_j\text{e Ll}_j;$
- (T) $\text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mul R}_j\text{œcl h}\text{p}\text{h}_j\text{pl Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{Xl}\text{c}_j\text{Vl}\text{f } \check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}_j\text{fe Ll}_j, \text{Eq}_j\text{l IrZ}_j\text{hrZl hĚh}\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}_j \text{J } \text{f } \text{c}\text{lc}\text{n}\check{\text{N}}\text{e Ll}_j\text{e; Hhw R}_j\text{œcl h}\text{p}\text{h}_j\text{pl Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®q}_j\text{øml Ae}\alpha\text{j}_j\text{ce, m}_j\text{Cp}^{\text{3/4}}\text{p fĚc}_j\text{e Hhw } \text{f } \text{c}\text{lc}\text{n}\check{\text{N}}\text{e Ll}_j\text{e}_j;$
- (U) $\text{®j}\text{d}_j\text{l } \check{\text{u}}\text{fL}\ll\text{c}\text{a fĚc}_j\text{el E}\check{\text{Y}}\text{nĚ } \text{p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d}, \text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mu } \text{c}\text{h}\text{d}_j\text{e J fĚ}\text{c}\text{h}\text{d}_j\text{e Ae}\alpha\text{k}_j\text{u}\text{f } \text{®gm}_j\text{n}\text{f}\text{f, } \check{\text{u}}\text{m}_j\text{ln}\text{f}\text{f, } \text{f}\alpha\text{l}\check{\text{u}}_j\text{l J } \text{fcL fĚha}\check{\text{N}}\text{e J fĚc}_j\text{e Ll}_j;$
- (V) $\text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j \text{J NhoZ}_j\text{l Ee}\check{\text{A}}\text{uel Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{p}\text{L}_j\text{l La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L h}_j\text{SV h}_j\check{\text{Y}} \text{p}_j\text{fr HL}_j\text{X}\text{c}_j\text{L } \text{k}_j\text{c}\alpha\text{Ol, fl}\check{\text{E}}\text{r}_j\text{N}_j\text{l, L}_j\check{\text{N}}\text{c}\text{n}\text{c}\text{hl, A}\alpha\text{roc Hhw Ce}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{c}}\text{VEV } \check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}_j\text{fe J IrZ}_j\text{hrZ } \text{f}\text{c}\text{I}\text{Q}_j\text{me}_j \text{Ll}_j;$
- (W) $\text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mul R}_j\text{œcl } \text{°e}\text{c}\text{aL } \text{n}^{\text{a}} \text{Mm}_j \text{aš}\check{\text{A}}_j\text{h}\text{d}_j\text{e J } \text{c}\text{e}\text{u}_j\text{z}\text{»Z Ll}_j \text{p}\text{q } \text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j\text{œ}^2\text{c}_j\text{L L}_j\text{k}_j\check{\text{N}}\text{hm}\text{f}\text{l Ee}\check{\text{A}}\text{c}\text{a } \text{hd}\check{\text{N}}\text{e Hhw } \check{\text{u}}_j\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}\text{El EvLo}\check{\text{N}} \text{p}_j\text{d}\text{®el hĚh}\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}_j \text{Ll}_j;$
- (X) $\text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mu } \text{c}\text{h}\text{d}_j\text{e } \grave{\text{a}}_j\text{l}_j \text{c}\text{ed}\check{\text{N}}_j\text{c}\text{la } \text{c}\text{g}\text{p } \text{c}_j\text{h}\text{f J A}_j\text{c}_j\text{u Ll}_j;$
- (Y) $\text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mul } \text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j\text{l } \text{p}\check{\text{C}}\text{f}\check{\text{E}}\text{p}_j\text{lZ J Ee}\check{\text{A}}\text{uel Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®cn}\text{f J } \text{c}\text{hcn}\text{f hĚ}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{š}}^2 \text{h}_j \text{fĚ}\text{c}\text{a}\check{\text{u}}_j\text{-el } \text{c}\text{eLV } \text{qCa Ae}\alpha\text{c}_j\text{e J Qy}_j\text{c}_j \text{NĚqZ Ll}_j;$
- (Z) $\text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mul mr}\acute{\text{E}} \text{AS}\check{\text{N}}\text{el Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®L}_j\text{e Q}\check{\text{Y}}\text{c}\check{\text{š}}^2\text{a A}_j\text{h}\check{\text{U}} \text{q}\text{J}_j, \text{Q}\check{\text{Y}}\text{c}\check{\text{š}}^2 \text{h}_j\check{\text{U}}^1\text{h}_j\text{ue Ll}_j, \text{Q}\check{\text{Y}}\text{c}\check{\text{š}}^2\text{l na}\check{\text{N}} \text{f}\text{c}\text{lha}\check{\text{N}}\text{e Ll}_j \text{Abh}_j \text{Q}\check{\text{Y}}\text{c}\check{\text{š}}^2 \text{h}_j\text{c}\text{am Ll}_j;$
- (a) $\text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j \text{J NhoZ}_j\text{l Ee}\check{\text{A}}\text{c}\text{a J ANĚ}\text{c}\text{al Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{f}\alpha\check{\text{U}}^1\text{L J S}_j\text{e}_j\check{\text{N}}\text{m fĚL}_j\text{n Ll}_j; \text{Hhw}$
- (b) $\text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mul Ai}\text{f}\check{\text{o}} \text{mr}\acute{\text{E}} \text{AS}\check{\text{N}}\text{e J h}_j\check{\text{U}}^1\text{h}_j\text{ueL}\check{\text{O}}\text{f fĚu}_j\text{Se}\text{f}\text{u Ae}\acute{\text{E}}_j\text{e}\acute{\text{E}} \text{L}_j\text{SL}_j\check{\text{N}} \text{p}\check{\text{C}}\text{f}_j\text{ce Ll}_j\text{z}$

5z S_jc_a -djN c_echNno pLml SeE chnAchcE_jmu E^{3/4}jxš²z- $\text{®k } \text{®L}_j\text{e S}_j\text{c}\text{a } \text{dj}\check{\text{N}}, \text{hZ}\check{\text{N}}, \text{®N}_j\text{œ Hhw } \text{®nĚZ}\text{f}\text{l } \text{f}\alpha\text{l}_j\text{o J e}_j\text{l}\text{f}\text{l Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mu E}^{\text{3/4}}\text{j}\alpha\text{š}^2 \text{b}_j\text{c}\text{Lh}\text{z}$

6z chnAchcE_jmul c_nr_jc_jez- (1) $\text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mul } \text{p}\text{Lm } \check{\text{u}}\text{fL}\ll\text{c}\text{a } \text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j \text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}} \text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mu Abh}_j \text{Ce}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{c}}\text{VEV La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L } \text{f}\text{c}\text{I}\text{Q}_j\text{c}\text{ma } \text{qCh Hhw fl}\check{\text{E}}\text{r}_j\text{N}_j\text{l h}_j \text{L}_j\check{\text{N}}\text{c}\text{n}\text{c}\text{hl } \text{p}\text{Lm hš}^2\ll\text{a}_j \text{J L}_j\check{\text{N}} \text{Cq}_j\text{l A}_j^1\text{i}\alpha\check{\text{N}}\check{\text{š}}^2 \text{qChz}$

(2) $\text{ch}\check{\text{n}}\check{\text{A}}\text{ch}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{E}}_j\text{mu } \text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d } \grave{\text{a}}_j\text{l}_j \text{c}\text{ed}\check{\text{N}}_j\text{c}\text{la } \text{f}\check{\text{U}}\text{c}\text{aa } \text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}\text{LNZ } \text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j\text{c}_j\text{e } \text{f}\text{c}\text{I}\text{Q}_j\text{me}_j \text{L}\text{c}\text{lhez}$

(3) $\text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j\text{c}_j\text{el } \text{c}_j\text{c}\text{ua}\check{\text{A}} \text{®L}_j\text{e La}\ll\text{N}\text{f}\text{rl Efl } \text{b}_j\text{c}\text{Lh } \text{a}_j\text{q}_j \text{p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d } \text{Ae}\alpha\text{k}_j\text{u}\text{f } \text{c}\text{ed}\check{\text{N}}_j\text{lZ Ll}_j \text{qChz}$

(4) $\text{c}\check{\text{n}}\text{r}_j\text{œ}^2\text{j J } \text{f}_j\text{WĚ}\text{p}\check{\text{S}}\text{Q}\text{f } \text{p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d } \text{Hhw } \text{c}\text{h}\text{d}_j\text{e Ae}\alpha\text{k}_j\text{u}\text{f } \text{c}\text{ed}\check{\text{N}}_j\text{lZ Ll}_j \text{qChz}$

- (3) peĒ;epSQL çXNĒ£ fĒc;el fĒçaçV fĒÙ¹;h QĒ;¾pml Aex;ice b;çLa qChz
- (4) QĒ;¾pml çhnÄçhcĒ;mul ®k ®L;e OVe;l acç¹ L;Ca f;çlhe Hhw acç¹ fĒçaç hce QĒ;¾pml LaÑ²L çIS¾V ®h;XÑ f;W;ei qCm çIS¾V ®h;XÑ pwçnØ çhou fĒu;Se£u fcrf NĒqZ Lçlhez
- (5) QĒ;¾pml çelV kçc pç¹;oSeLi;h fĒa£uj;e qu ®k, çhnÄçhcĒ;mul ü;ç;çhL L;SLjÑ ...!;ali;h çhçOÀa çJu;l ja Aü;ç;çhL fçlçUÛçaç çhl;S LçlaR, a;ç; qCm çaç çhnÄçhcĒ;mul ü;ç;çhL L;SLjÑ Q;mx l;M;l ü;bÑ fĒu;Se£u A;çn J çecÑn çca f;çlhe Hhw Aex;l;f A;çn J çecÑn çhnÄçhcĒ;mul LaÑ²fr, çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£-cl SeÉ h;dÉa;ç;çmL qCh Hhw i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml Eš² A;çn h; çecÑn L;kÑLI Lçlhez

10z i;Cp QĒ;¾pml çeu;Nz-- (1) QĒ;¾pml, acLaÑ²L çediÑçla naÑ, çh'ie J fĒkçš² ®rœ çhno' Hje HLSe hÉçš²L Q;l hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml fc çe-u;Nç;e Lçlhe:

ah naÑ b;l ®k, ®L;e hÉçš² HL;ççœ²j h; AeĒ;ç;h ççC ®ju;çl ®hn£ pju;çl SeÉ i;Cp- QĒ;¾pml fc çeu;N m;çl ®k;NĒ qChe e;ç

(2) Ef- d;ç; (1) H k;ç; çLRçC b;lçL e; ®Le, QĒ;¾pml pç¹;o;eçk;u£ i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml üfc Açdçua b;çLhez

(3) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml fc öeÉ qCm çLwh; RççV, AexççUÛçaç, AprçUÛa; h; AeÉ ®L;e L;Z çaç a;ç;çl ç;çuaÄ f;çme ApjbÑ qCm, öeÉ fc eh çekçš² i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml L;kÑ;çl NĒqZ e; L;ç fçkç¹ çLwh; i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml fçel;ç u£u ç;çuaÄ f;çme pjbÑ e; çJu;çl fçkç¹ QĒ;¾pml çieÄ;l;f çpÛ;ç¹ e; b;l;ç p;çr ®fĒ;ç-i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml ç;çuaÄ f;çme Lçlhez

11z i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml rja; J ç;çuaÄz-- (1) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml çhnÄçhcĒ;mul p;çhÑrçZL fĒd;ç HL;XçjL J fĒç;ççel çehÑ;çç LjÑLaÑ; qChez

(2) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml a;ç;çl ç;çuaÄ f;çme QĒ;¾pml çelV ç;ç b;çLhez

(3) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml HC A;ç;e, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcĒ;mu çhd;ç;çm£ çhnÄÙ¹a;çl pççaç f;çme Lçlhe Hhw acçYnĒ fĒu;Se£u rja; fĒu;N Lçla f;çlhez

(4) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml çhnÄçhcĒ;mul ®L;e LaÑ²fr h; pwÛÛ;l p;çu EfçUÛa b;çLa Hhw Cç;l L;kÑ;çm£a AwnNĒqZ Lçla f;çlhe, ah çaç Eç;l pçpÉ e; qCm Cç;a ®L;e ®i;çV fĒç;ç Lçla f;çlhe e;ç

(5) i;Cp- QĒ;¾pml çIS¾V ®h;XÑ J HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml p;ç A;çÄ;ç Lçlhez

(6) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml çIS¾V ®h;XÑ, AbÑ LçjçV, fçlLÖfe;ç, EeÄue J Ju;lÑp LçjçV Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml çpÛ;ç¹ h;Û¹h;çel SeÉ L;kÑLI hÉhÛÛ; NĒqZ Lçlhez

(7) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml çhnÄçhcĒ;mul ®k ®L;e Aexoc, CeçççVEV h; çhi;N fçlçnÑe Lçla f;çlhez

(8) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml a;ç;çl çhhQe;ç fĒu;Se je Lçlm a;ç;çl ®k ®L;e rja; J ç;çuaÄ çIS¾V ®h;XÑ Aex;ççœ²j, çhnÄçhcĒ;mul ®k ®L;e çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;l AfÑZ L çla f;çlhez

(9) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml, çIS¾V ®h;XÑ fçhÑ;çç;ççœ²j, çhnÄçhcĒ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ çeu;N Lçla Hhw a;ç;çl çhl;Û n;çÛ¹çmL hÉhÛÛ NĒqZ Lçla f;çlhez

(10) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml çhnÄçhcĒ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ Hhw çnr;b£Ñcl Efl p;ç;lZ çeu;ç»Z rja; fĒu;N Lçlhez

(11) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml çhnÄçhcĒ;mul HL;XçjL, fĒç;ççel J AbÑ⁻eçal n^awMm;çl SeÉ ç;ç b;çLhez

(12) $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mul f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}Q;\text{mei}l \text{®r}\ddot{\text{o}}\text{e SI}|\text{f} \text{f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{c}\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{c}al \text{E}\acute{a}h \text{qCm Hhw i};\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml}l \text{c}hh\text{Qe};\text{u avp}\text{CfL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{a};\text{vr}\text{c}ZL \text{®L};\text{e h}\acute{\text{E}}h\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{ N}\acute{\text{E}}qZ \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u};\text{Se}\text{f}u \text{c}hh\text{c}Qa \text{qCm}, \text{c}a\text{c}e \text{®p}C \text{h}\acute{\text{E}}h\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{ N}\acute{\text{E}}qZ \text{L}\text{c}la \text{f};\text{c}l\text{he Hhw ®k La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{fr h}; \text{pw}\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{ p};\text{d};\text{I}Zax \text{c}hou \text{c}V \text{p}\text{CfL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{h}\acute{\text{E}}h\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{ N}\acute{\text{E}}qZ \text{L}\text{c}lh;\text{i}l \text{A}\text{c}dL;\text{i}l \text{f}\acute{\text{E}};\text{c} \text{®p}C \text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{fr h}; \text{pw}\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{L}, \text{kb};\text{i}n\text{f}O\acute{\text{E}} \text{p}\ddot{\text{n}}h, \text{avLa}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L N}^{\text{a}}\text{q}\text{f}a \text{h}\acute{\text{E}}h\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{ p}\text{CfL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{A}h\text{c}q\text{a L}\text{c}l\text{hez}$

(13) $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mul ®L};\text{e La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{fr h}; \text{pw}\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{i}l \text{c}p\ddot{\text{U}};\text{i};\text{z}^1 \text{p}\text{c}q\text{a i};\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml ILja}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®f};\text{o}Z \text{e}; \text{L}\text{c}lm \text{c}a\text{c}e \text{E}\acute{s}^2 \text{c}p\ddot{\text{U}};\text{i};\text{z}^1 \text{h};\text{U}^1\text{h};\text{ue U}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{c}Na \text{i};\text{c}Mu;\text{i} \text{a};\text{y}q;\text{i}l \text{j};\text{a};\text{j}apq \text{c}p\ddot{\text{U}};\text{i};\text{z}^1 \text{c}V \text{pw}\text{c}n\ddot{\text{O}}\text{ø La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{fr h}; \text{pw}\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{i}l \text{fl}ha\text{f}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{c}eu\text{c}ja \text{p};\text{i}u \text{f}\text{æ}ex\text{c}hh\text{Qe};\text{i}l \text{Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®glv} \text{f};\text{W};\text{Ca} \text{f};\text{c}l\text{he Hhw k}\text{c}c \text{E}\acute{s}^2 \text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{fr h}; \text{pw}\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{i}l \text{f}\text{æ}ex\text{c}hh\text{Qe};\text{i}l \text{fl} \text{i};\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml}l \text{p} \text{c}q\text{a ILja}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®f};\text{o}Z \text{e}; \text{Lle} \text{a};\text{q}; \text{qCm} \text{c}a\text{c}e \text{c}hou\text{c}V \text{c}p\ddot{\text{U}};\text{i};\text{z}^1 \text{Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml}l \text{c}eLV \text{®f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{I}Z \text{L}\text{c}l\text{he Hhw ®p}C \text{c}hou \text{Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml}l \text{c}p\ddot{\text{U}};\text{i};\text{z}^1 \text{C} \text{Q}^{\text{~}}\text{s};\text{i};\text{z}^1 \text{qChz}$

(14) $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mul A}\text{e}\text{x};\text{j};\text{c}a \text{h};\text{SV} \text{h};\text{U}^1\text{h};\text{ue i};\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml} \text{p};\text{c}h\ddot{\text{N}}\text{L} \text{c};\text{c}ua\ddot{\text{A}} \text{f};\text{me} \text{L}\text{c}l\text{hez}$

(15) $\text{pw}\text{c}h\text{c}d, \text{c}hn\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mu} \text{c}hd;\text{e} \text{J} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}hd;\text{e} \grave{a};\text{i}l; \text{c}ed;\text{i}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{c}la \text{Ae}\acute{\text{E}};\text{e}\acute{\text{E}} \text{r};\text{a};\text{j} \text{i};\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u};\text{N} \text{L}\text{c}l\text{hez}$

12z ®fĚi-i;Cp-QĚi^{3/4}pmlz-- (1) $\text{Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u};\text{Se}h;\text{id}, \text{avLa}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{c}ed;\text{i}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{c}la \text{na}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{Q};\text{i}l \text{hvpl} \text{®ju};\text{cl} \text{Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{HLSe} \text{c}nr;\text{c}h\text{c}L \text{®f}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-i};\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml} \text{fc} \text{c}eu;\text{N} \text{L}\text{c}l\text{hez}$

(2) $\text{Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml}l \text{p};\text{i};\text{o};\text{e}\text{x};\text{k};\text{u}\text{f} \text{®f}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-i};\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml} \text{üfc} \text{A}\text{c}d\text{c}ü\text{a} \text{b};\text{c}l\text{hez}$

(3) $\text{®f}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-i};\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml} \text{pw}\text{c}h\text{c}d \text{J} \text{c}hn\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mu} \text{c}hd;\text{e} \grave{a};\text{i}l; \text{c}ed;\text{i}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{c}la \text{Hhw} \text{i};\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml} \text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\acute{s} \text{r};\text{a};\text{j} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u};\text{N} \text{Hhw} \text{c};\text{c}ua\ddot{\text{A}} \text{f};\text{me} \text{L}\text{c}l\text{hez}$

13z ®L;oi;dĚrz-- (1) $\text{Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml}, \text{avLa}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{c}ed;\text{i}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{c}la \text{na}\ddot{\text{N}}, \text{Q};\text{i}l \text{hvpl} \text{®ju};\text{cl} \text{Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{HLSe} \text{®L};\text{o};\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}r \text{c}ek\text{x}\acute{s}^2 \text{L}\text{c}l\text{he} \text{Hhw} \text{c}a\text{c}e \text{HLSe} \text{A}^{\text{~}}\text{ha}\text{c}e\text{L} \text{Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}};\text{i} \text{qChz}$

(2) $\text{R}\text{x}\text{c}V, \text{A}\text{p}\text{x}\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{a}; \text{h}; \text{Ae}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®L};\text{e} \text{L};\text{I}Z \text{®L};\text{o};\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}r\text{l} \text{fc} \text{p};\text{j};\text{c}u\text{L};\text{i};\text{h} \text{öe}\acute{\text{E}} \text{qCm} \text{c}I\text{S}^{\frac{3}{4}}\text{V} \text{®h};\text{X}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{A}\text{c}hm\ddot{\text{o}} \text{Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml}L \text{avp}\text{CfL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{A}h\text{c}q\text{a} \text{L}\text{c}lh \text{Hhw} \text{Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml} \text{®L};\text{o};\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}r\text{l} \text{L};\text{k}\ddot{\text{N}};\text{h}m\text{f} \text{p}\text{Cf};\text{c}el \text{Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®k} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{L};\text{i}l \text{h}\acute{\text{E}}h\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{ N}\acute{\text{E}}qZ \text{L};\text{i} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u};\text{Se} \text{je} \text{L}\text{c}l\text{he} \text{®p}C \text{h}\acute{\text{E}}h\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{ N}\acute{\text{E}}qZ \text{L}\text{c}l\text{hez}$

(3) $\text{®L};\text{o};\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}r \text{c}hn\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mul} \text{a}q\text{c}h\text{ml} \text{p};\text{c}h\ddot{\text{N}}\text{L} \text{a}\acute{s}\ddot{\text{A}};\text{h}d;\text{e} \text{L}\text{c}l\text{he} \text{Hhw} \text{c}hn\ddot{\text{A}} \text{c}hc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mul} \text{Ab}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{pw}\text{öe}^2;\text{i};\text{z}^1 \text{e}\text{f}\text{c}a \text{p}\text{CfL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{i};\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}};\text{-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml}, \text{pw}\text{c}n\ddot{\text{O}}\text{ø} \text{Ce}\text{c}\text{ø}\text{c}VEV \text{J} \text{pw} \text{c}n\ddot{\text{O}}\text{ø} \text{pw}\ddot{\text{U}}\ddot{\text{U}};\text{L} \text{fl};\text{j}n\ddot{\text{N}} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c};\text{e} \text{L}\text{c}l\text{hez}$

(4) $\text{®L};\text{o};\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}r, \text{c}I\text{S}^{\frac{3}{4}}\text{V} \text{®h};\text{X}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{I} \text{c}eu;\text{z}\text{»Z} \text{p};\text{fr}, \text{c}hn\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mul} \text{p}\text{Cf}\text{c}\acute{s} \text{J} \text{c}h\text{c}eu;\text{N} \text{f} \text{c}I\text{Q};\text{me}; \text{L}\text{c}l\text{he} \text{Hhw} \text{c}a\text{c}e \text{h};\text{c}o\text{N}\text{L} \text{h};\text{SV} \text{J} \text{c}q\text{p};\text{h-c}hh\text{I}Z\text{f} \text{®fn} \text{L}\text{c}lh;\text{i}l \text{Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{E}\acute{s}^2 \text{®h};\text{-X}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{I} \text{c}eLV \text{c};\text{u}\text{f} \text{b};\text{c}l\text{hez}$

(5) $\text{®k} \text{M};\text{a}l \text{Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{Ab}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{j}^{\text{~}}\text{x}l \text{h}; \text{hl};\text{Y} \text{L};\text{i} \text{qCu};\text{R} \text{®p}C \text{M};\text{a}C \text{®ke} \text{Eq}; \text{h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u} \text{qu} \text{a};\text{q}; \text{®cM};\text{i}l \text{Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®L};\text{o};\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}r, \text{c}I\text{S}^{\frac{3}{4}}\text{V} \text{®h};\text{X}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{I} \text{r};\text{a};\text{j} \text{p};\text{fr}, \text{c};\text{u}\text{f} \text{b};\text{c}l\text{hez}$

(6) $\text{®L};\text{o};\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}r \text{c}hn\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mul} \text{fr} \text{Ab}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{pw}\text{öe}^2;\text{i};\text{z}^1 \text{pLm} \text{Q}\text{¥}\text{c}\acute{s}^2\text{a} \text{ü};\text{r}l \text{L}\text{c}l\text{hez}$

(7) $\text{®L};\text{o};\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}r \text{pw}\text{c}h\text{c}d \text{J} \text{c}hn\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mul} \text{c}hd;\text{e} \grave{a};\text{i}l; \text{c}ed;\text{i}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{c}la \text{Ae}\acute{\text{E}};\text{e}\acute{\text{E}} \text{r};\text{a};\text{j} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u};\text{N} \text{L}\text{c}l\text{hez}$

14z AeĚieĚ LjÑLaÑ;i ceu;N, rja; J c;çuaÄz-- $\text{c}hn\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mul} \text{®k} \text{Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}};\text{i} \text{c}eu;\text{N} \text{f}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{c}a, \text{c};\text{ç}ua\ddot{\text{A}} \text{J} \text{r};\text{a};\text{j} \text{p}\text{CfL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{HC} \text{A};\text{Cel} \text{®L};\text{b};\text{j} \text{Em}\ddot{\text{O}}\text{M} \text{e};\text{C}, \text{c}I\text{S}^{\frac{3}{4}}\text{V} \text{®h};\text{X}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{pw}\text{c}h\text{c}d \grave{a};\text{i}l; \text{c}ed;\text{i}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{c}la \text{f}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{c}aa \text{®p}C \text{pLm} \text{Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}};\text{i} \text{c}eu;\text{N} \text{f}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{c}a, \text{c};\text{ç}ua\ddot{\text{A}} \text{J} \text{r};\text{a};\text{j} \text{c}ed;\text{i}\ddot{\text{N}};\text{I}Z \text{L}\text{c}lh\text{z}$

15z ®IcSøĚ;Iz-- $\text{®I}\text{c}S\text{ø}\acute{\text{E}};\text{i}l \text{c}hn\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}};\text{mul} \text{A};\text{h};\text{c}p\text{L} \text{Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}};\text{i} \text{qChe} \text{Hhw} \text{c}a\text{c}e\text{-}(\text{L}) \text{HL};\text{X}\text{c};\text{j}L \text{L};\text{E}\text{c}^{\frac{3}{4}}\text{pml} \text{p}\text{c}Q\text{h} \text{b};\text{c}l\text{hez};$

(M) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL aiyqil ®qg;Sa eÛ¹ pLm ®N;fe£u fĚĉahce, ĉhnÄ ĉhcÉ;mul pLm ®ILXÑfoe, cĉmmfoe J p;di;Z p£mj;ql IrZ;hrZ Lĉlhe;

(N) pwĉhĉd Aexpi; ®lĉSø;XÑ NĚ;SxuVcl HLĉV ®lĉSø;il IrZ;hrZ Lĉlhe;

(O) ĉIS¾V ®h;XÑ LaÑ^aL aiyqil ašÄ;hd;je AĉfÑa ĉhnÄĉhcÉ;mul pLm pĉfĉšl ašÄ;hd;uL qChe;

(P) pwĉhĉd Hhw ĉhnÄĉhcÉ;mu ĉhd;je à;li; ĉed;Ñĉla hi pju pju AĉfÑa hi i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^aL AĉfÑa AeÉ;eÉ ĉ;ĉuaÄ fime Lĉlhe;

(Q) Aexocl XĚecl pĉqa ay;q;icl fÔ;je, ®fĚ;NĚ;ij J ĉpĉXEm pĉfLÑ pwk;N Ir; Lĉlhe;

(R) ĉhnÄĉhcÉ;mul fr Eqil pLm Aĉgp pwœ²;ĵ¹ ĉQĉWfoel A;ĉ;je-fĚĉ;je Lĉlhe Hhw

(S) ĉhnÄĉhcÉ;mul fr AbÑpwœ²;ĵ¹ Qŷĉš² hĚaĚa AeÉ;eÉ pLm Qŷĉš²a ŷ;rl Lĉlhez

16z flfr; ĉeu;»Lz--flfr; ĉeu;»L, flfr; fĉlQ;me;il pĉqa pĉfĉLÑa pLm ĉhoul ĉ;ĉuaÄ b;ĉLhe Hhw pwĉhĉd J ĉhnÄĉhcÉ;mu ĉhĉd à;li; ĉed;Ñ;ĉla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La^aÑL fĚĉš AeÉ;eÉ pLm ĉ;ĉuaÄ fime Lĉlhez

17z ĉhnÄĉhcÉ;mu LaÑ^afrz-- ĉhnÄĉhcÉ;mul ĉejÄhĉZÑa LaÑ^afr b;ĉLh, kb;x-

(L) ĉIS¾V ®h;XÑ;

(M) HL;XĉjL LEĉ¾pm;

(N) Aexoc;

(O) f;Wœ²j LĉjĉV;

(P) AbÑ LĉjĉV;

(Q) fĉlLÖfe; EeÄue J Ju;LÑp LĉjĉV;

(R) h;R;C ®h;XÑ; Hhw

(S) pwĉhĉd ®j;a;hL NĉWa AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfrz

18z ĉIS¾V ®h;XÑz--(1) ĉejÄhĉZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu ĉIS¾V ®h;XÑ NĉWa qC-h, kb;x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, ĉkĉe Eqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, kĉc b;Le;

(N) ®L;o;dÉr;

(O) pwpc ®ea; LaÑ^aL je;eĚa cœCSe pwpc pcpÉ, ky;q;icl jdÉ HLSe h^aqšl ®e;u;M;m£ ®Sm;il qChe;

(P) pl;il LaÑ^aL je;eĚa AešeÉ kœNÄ-pĉQh fcjkÑ;ĉ; pĉfeÀ cœCSe fĚĉaĉeĉd;

(Q) pl;il LaÑ^aL je;eĚa ĉh'ie J fĚkœĉš² ĉhouL NhoZ; fĚĉaù;je qCa ĉaeSe fĚĉaĉeĉd;

(R) QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL je;eĚa ĉaeSe ĉhĉnø ĉnr;ĉhc;

(S) ®Qu;ljÉ;je, j;dÉĉjL J EµQ j;dÉĉjL ĉnr; ®h;XÑ, Q-NĚ;ij;

(T) ®lĉSø;liœš² NĚ;SxuVNZ LaÑ^aL ay;q;icl jdÉ qCa ĉehÑ;ĉQa f;yQSe fĚĉaĉeĉd, ky;q;il; ĉhnÄĉhcÉ;mul ®L;je ®haei;N£ LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;il£ qChe e;je;

(U) HL;XĉjL L;Eĉ¾pm LaÑ^aL ĉhnÄĉhcÉ;mul ĉnrLNZI jdÉ qCa ĉaeSe fĚĉaĉeĉd;

(V) pl;il LaÑ^aL je;eĚa ĉnÖf J hĚhp;-h;ĉZSÉ ĉeu;ĉSa hĚĉš²NZI jdÉ qCa HLSe fĚĉaĉeĉd;

(W) HL;XĉjL L;Eĉ¾pm LaÑ^aL je;eĚa h^aqšl ®e;u;M;m£ ®Sm;il ĉhĉieÄ jq;ĉhcÉ;mul AešeÉ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;ĉ; pĉfeÀ cœCSe ĉnrLz

(2) Ef-dij; (1) Hl cg; (T) J (U)-a EçmÔçMa pcpÉNZI çehÑ;Qe pwçhçd à;ij; çedÑ;çla fÛçaa Aexçà qChz

(3) çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI çehÑ;çQa pcpÉNZ ay;q;çl çehÑ;Qel a;çIM qCa çae hvpl ®ju;ç üëu fc hq;çm b;çLhe:

ah naÑ b;çL ®k, ®L;ç çehÑ;çQa pcpÉ ®k ®L;ç pju ®Qu;çJÉ;çL EÿnÉ L çlu; ay;q;çl ü;çrlkæÚš² fœk;çN üëu fc aÉ;çN Lçla f;çlhez

(4) çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI je;çefa ®L;ç pcpÉ çae hvpl ®ju;ç ay;q;çl ÙÛm;çiçoš² hÉçš² L;çkÑ;çl NĚqZ e; çL;ç fkÑ;ç¹ çaçe ay;q;çl fc hq;çm b;çLhex

ah naÑ b;çL ®k, ay;q;çl ®ju;ç ®no çlu; pšĀJ ay;q;çl ÙÛm;çiçoš² hÉçš² L;çkÑ;çl NĚqZ e; çL;ç fkÑ;ç¹ çaçe ay;q;çl fc hq;çm b;çLhe:

A;çl; naÑ b;çL ®k, ®L;ç pcpÉ ®k fc h; NhoZ;ç fĚçau;çe qCa je;çefa qCu;çRme çaçe kçç ®pç fc h;ç fĚçau;çe e;ç b;çLe a;q;ç qçm çaçe çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI pcpÉ fc Açd çà b;çLhe e;çz

19z çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI pi;çz--(1) HC d;çl;çl AeÉ;çÉ çhd;çe p;çfr çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI Eq;çl pi;çl L;çkÑ;çfÛçaa çedÑ;çlZ Lçla f;çlhez

(2) çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI pi;çl i;çCp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL çedÑ;çla a;çIM, ÙÛ;çe J pju Aexçà qChx

ah naÑ b;çL ®k, fĚçaa Ru;çp çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI L;çfr HLçV pi;çl Aexçà qChz

(3) i;çCp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml kMeç Efkæš² jeç Lçlhez aMeç çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI çhno pi;çl A;çqĀ;çe Lçla f;çlhez

(4) çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI AešeÉ HL-a^aaçlu;çwn pcpÉl ü;çrlkæš² amhe;çj;çl çlçša i;çCp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml çhno pi;çl A;çqĀ;çe Lçlhez

20z çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI rja;ç J çlçuaĀz--HC A;çCe J j"æç Lçj;çne A;ççnl çhd;çe;çhmç p;çfr çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI-

(L) çhnĀçhcÉ;çmul çehÑ;çqç pwÛÛ;ç qCh Hhw HC A;çCe J j"æç Lçj;çne A;ççnl çhd;çe Hhw i;çCp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml Efl AçfÑaa rja;ç p;çfr, çhnĀçhcÉ;çmul L;çkÑ;çhmç, pwÛÛ;çp;çšq Hhw pçfçš Efl çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI p;çd;çlZ hÉhÛÛ;çfe;ç J ašĀhd;çel rja;ç b;ççLh;ç Hhw çl-S^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI A;çCe, pwçhçd, çhnĀçhcÉ;çmu çhçd J fĚçhd;çel çlçša kb;çkbi;çh f;ççma qCaR çL-e;ç avfĚçaa mrÉ l;ççMh;

(M) pwçhçd pwn;çde J Aex;çj;çe Lçlhez;

(N) h;ççoÑL fĚçahce, h;ççoÑL çq;çp;çh J h;ççoÑL pñ;çhé hÉ;çul fĚÛ¹;çh çhhQe;ç J çpÛ;ç¹ NĚqZ Lçlhez;

(O) h;ççoÑL h;çSV A;çm;çQe;ç Hhw fĚu;çSeçlu pwn;çdepq Aex;çj;çe Lçlhez;

(P) çhnĀçhcÉ;çmul pçfçš ASÑe J aqççhm pwnĚq Lçlhez, Eq;çl AçdL;çl l;ççMh Hhw çeu;ç»Z J fçlQ;çme;ç Lçlhez;

(Q) AbÑpwæ²;ç¹ çhou AbÑ LçjçVI fl;çjnÑ çhhQe;ç Lçlhez;

(R) çhnĀçhcÉ;çmul p;çd;çlZ pçm;çj;çqll A;çL;çl çed;çÑIZ Hhw Eq;çl ®q;çSal hÉhÛÛ;ç J hÉhq;çl fÛçaa çelçfZ Lçlhez;

(S) pwçnOø hvpl SeÉ çhnĀçhcÉ;çmul A;ççbÑL Q;ççq;çl fšZÑ çhhIZ fĚçaa hvpl j"æç Lçj;çnel çelV ®fn Lçlhez Hhw fšhÑhaçÑ hvpl j"æç Lçj;çne hçq;çšNa Evp qCa fĚ;ç AbÑ pçfçl çhhIZ fĚç;çe Lçlhez;

(T) çhno EÿnÉ çhnĀçhcÉ;çmul fĚçš ®k ®L;çe aqççhm fçlQ;çme;ç Lçlhez;

- (U) HC A_iCe h_i pwçhçda AeÉ ®L_ie çhd_ie e_i b_içLm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;I£ çeu;N J a_iq;cl c_içuaÄ J Q_iL¥I£I naÑ;hm£ çed;ÑIZ L çlh;
- (V) pwçhçd p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw CeçøçVEV LaÑ^aL IrZ;hrZ Ll; qu e_i Hje ®q;øm Aexj;cepq m_iCp^{3/4}p fËç;e Lçlh h_i Cq;I Aexj;ce h_i m_iCp^{3/4}p fËaÉ;q;I L çlh;
- (W) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr ECm, c_ie Hhw AeÉçhdi;h qU¹;ç¹L«a UÛ;hl J AUÛ;hl pçf çš NËqZ Lçlh;
- (X) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flËr; Aex;ç;e Hhw Eq;I gm;gm fËL;nl hÉhUÛ; Lçlh;
- (Y) HC A_iCe à;I; AçfÑa i_iCp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml rja;hm£ p;fr, HC A_iCe, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhd_ie Aex;ç;I çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçqa pwçnÔø pLm çhou çeu;ç»Z J çedÑ;IZ Lçlh;
- (Z) CeçøçVEV, XlçjVl£ J ®q;øm fçlcnÑel hÉhUÛ; Lçlh Abh; fçlcnÑel çecÑn L çlh;
- (a) HC A_iCe, j"xl£ Lçjne A;cn J pwçhçdl çhd_ie p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhd_ie fËZue Lçlh;
- (b) pwçhçd Aex;ç;I Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pçf;çln Aexk;u£ AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;I£ AdÉ;fL, fËi;oL Hhw AeÉ;eÉ çnrL J NhoLl fc p^açø, çhm;f h_i p;ç çuLi;h UÛçNa Lçlh;
ah naÑ b;L ®k, j"xl£ Lçjnel fšhÑ Aexj;ce hÉa£a ®L_ie AdÉ;fL h_i pqk;N£ AdÉ;f-Ll fc p^açø Ll; k;Ch e;ç
A;I; naÑ b;L ®k, ®L_ie fcl SeÉ A;çbÑL pwUÛ;ç qCh;I fšhÑ Eq;I p^açø Ll; k;Ch e;ç;
- (c) pwçhçd Aex;ç;I Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pçf;çln Aexk;u£ j"xl£ Lçjnel fšhÑ-Aexj;ce mCu; eaxe çhi;N fËçau;ç Hhw çnr; J NhoZ;I pçk;N p^açø Lçlh;
- (d) pwçhçd Aex;ç;I Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pçf;çln Aexk;u£ ®L_ie çhi;N h_i Ce çøçVEV çhm;f h_i p;ççuLi;h UÛçNa Lçlh;
- (e) pwçhçd Aex;ç;I Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pçf;çln Aexk;u£ ®L_ie fçäa hÉçš²L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLl©f ü£L«ça fËç;e Lçlh;
- (f) fËçhd_ie à;I; çedÑ;çla naÑ p;fr Hhw i_iCp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml pçf;çlnœ²j LlçZL J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;I£ çeu;Nl çhou Eq;I rja; ®L_ie çed;Ñçla hÉçš² h_i LaÑ^afrL AfÑZ L çlh;
- (g) HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pçf;çlnœ²j exae çnr; J fËçnrZ L;kÑœ²j, fË;NËpl çnr;L^{3/4}cË UÛ;çfe, A;ç¹xçhi;N£u Hhw A;ç¹xfË;çau;çel exae çnr; J NhoZ; L;kÑœ²j Q;çmç h_i hã Hhw fçl;çae L;kÑœ²j h;çam Lçla f;çlh;
- (h) HC A_iCe J pwçhçdl çhd_ie p;fr i_iCp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml, ®fË;-i_iCp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml Hhw ®L_io;dËr hÉa£a çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;I£ çeu;N, a_iq;cl c_içuaÄ çedÑ;IZ J Q_iL¥I£I naÑ;hm£ çUÛ; Hhw a_iq;cl ®L_ie fc UÛ;u£ i;h öeÉ qCm ®pC fc fšIZI hÉhUÛ; NËqZ Lçla f;çlh;
- (i) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L_ie çnrL Abh; úm;I çnr; J NhoZ;I ®rœ ay;q;I çhno Ahç;el SeÉ ®jd; J je£o;I ü£L«ça çq;çh fçlú«a Lçla f;çlh;
- (j) j"xl£ Lçjne qCa fË;ç j"xl£ Hhw çesü Evp qCa fË;ç A;ul pçqa p;ç"pÉ l;çMu; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çV çhhQe; J Aexj;ce Lçlh;
- (k) p;çd;IZ h_i çhno Eÿné çhnÄçhcÉ;muL fËçš pLm aqçhm fçIQ;ime; Lçlh;
- (l) pwçhçd J HC A_iCe à;I; avfËça AçfÑa h_i A;I;çfa AeÉ;eÉ rja; fËu;N Hhw c_içuaÄ f;çme Lçlh; Hhw

(m) $\text{fhn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{fchc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul HCl}\circ\text{f Ae}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ rja; f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u;N L}\phi\text{lh, k;qi HC A;Ce h; pw}\phi\text{h}\phi\text{dl Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{e Ae}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ }\circ\text{L;je La}\ll\text{ÑfrL f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\acute{\text{s}} \text{ eqz}$

21z HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pmz--(1) $\phi\text{ej}\grave{\text{A}}\text{h}\phi\text{Z}\acute{\text{N}}\text{a pcp}\acute{\text{E}}\text{NZI pje}\grave{\text{A}}\text{u HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm N}\phi\text{Wa qCh, kb;:-}$

(L) $\text{i;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml, }\phi\text{k}\phi\text{e Eqil }\circ\text{Qu;lj}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;ej qChe;}$

(M) $\circ\text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-i;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml, k}\phi\text{c b;Le;}$

(N) $\text{Ae}\alpha\text{ocpj}\acute{\text{s}}\text{ql X}\acute{\text{f}}\text{e;}$

(O) $\phi\text{hi;Npj}\acute{\text{s}}\text{ql }\circ\text{Qu;lj}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e;}$

(P) $\text{Ce}\phi\phi\text{VEVpj}\acute{\text{s}}\text{ql f}\phi\text{IQ;imL;}$

(Q) $\phi\text{hn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{fchc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Ae}\phi\text{dL p;iaSe Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;fL ky;qi; i;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml La}\ll\text{ÑL }\circ\text{S}\acute{\text{E}}\grave{\text{u}}\text{a;il }\phi\text{i}\phi\acute{\text{s}}\text{a je;je}\acute{\text{f}}\text{a qChe;}$

(R) $\phi\text{hn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{fchc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul N}\acute{\text{E}}\grave{\text{z}}\grave{\text{U}}\text{;N;}\phi\text{IL;}$

(S) $\phi\text{hn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{fchc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul pqk;N}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;fLh}^{\text{a}\frac{3}{4}\text{c}} \text{ qCa HLSe pqk;N}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;fL;}$

(T) $\phi\text{hn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{fchc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{i;oL J pqL;}\acute{\text{f}} \text{ Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;fLh}^{\text{a}\frac{3}{4}\text{c}} \text{ La}\ll\text{ÑL }\phi\text{eh}\acute{\text{N}}\text{;}\phi\text{Qa HLSe pqL;}\acute{\text{f}} \text{ Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;fL;}$

(U) $\text{Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml La}\ll\text{ÑL je;je}\acute{\text{f}}\text{a NhoZ; pw}\grave{\text{U}}\grave{\text{U}}\text{; J E}\mu\text{Qal }\phi\text{nr;L}^{\frac{3}{4}\text{c}}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ Lj}\acute{\text{N}}\text{la fy;QSe }\phi\text{h}\phi\text{n}\phi \text{ h}\acute{\text{E}}\phi\acute{\text{s}}^2\text{;}$

(V) $\text{fl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r; }\phi\text{eu}\grave{\text{z}}\text{»L;}$

(W) $\circ\text{I}\phi\text{S}\phi\acute{\text{E}}\text{;ilz}$

(2) $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pmil }\phi\text{eh}\acute{\text{N}}\text{;}\phi\text{Qa }\circ\text{L;je pcp}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ c}\alpha\text{C hvpl }\circ\text{ju;cl Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ E}\acute{\text{s}}^2 \text{ pcp}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ fc A}\phi\text{d}\phi\grave{\text{u}}\text{a b;}\phi\text{Lhe;}$

$\text{ah na}\acute{\text{N}} \text{ b;L k, }\circ\text{L;je }\phi\text{eh}\acute{\text{N}}\text{;}\phi\text{Qa pcp}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ }\circ\text{k }\circ\text{L;je pju }\circ\text{Qu;lj}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;eL E}\acute{\text{Y}}\text{n}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ L }\phi\text{lu; ay;qi; }\grave{\text{u}}\text{;irIk}\acute{\text{s}}^2 \text{ f}\phi\text{ek;N }\grave{\text{u}}\text{fu fc a}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;N L}\phi\text{la f;}\phi\text{Ihez}$

(3) $\text{Ef-d;il; (1) HI cg; (S) J (T)-a E}\phi\text{m}\acute{\text{O}}\phi\text{Ma pcp}\acute{\text{E}}\text{NZI }\phi\text{eh}\acute{\text{N}}\text{;Qe pw}\phi\text{h}\phi\text{d }\grave{\text{a}}\text{;il; }\phi\text{ed}\acute{\text{N}}\text{;}\phi\text{la f}\grave{\text{U}}\phi\text{aa Ae}\alpha\phi\grave{\text{u}}\text{a qChz}$

(4) $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pmil je;je}\acute{\text{f}}\text{a }\circ\text{L;je pcp}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ c}\alpha\text{C hvpl }\circ\text{ju;cl Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ E}\acute{\text{s}}^2 \text{ pcp}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ fc A}\phi\text{d}\phi\grave{\text{u}}\text{a b;}\phi\text{Lhex}$

$\text{ah na}\acute{\text{N}} \text{ b;L }\circ\text{k, a; yqi; }\circ\text{ju;c }\circ\text{no qju; p}\acute{\text{s}}\acute{\text{A}}\text{J ay;qi; }\grave{\text{U}}\grave{\text{U}}\text{m;}\phi\text{i}\phi\phi\phi\acute{\text{o}}\acute{\text{s}}^2 \text{ h}\acute{\text{E}}\phi\acute{\text{s}}^2 \text{ L; k}\acute{\text{N}}\text{il; N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{qZ e; L; f}\phi\acute{\text{N}}\grave{\text{z}}^1 \text{ }\phi\text{a}\phi\text{e ay;qi; fc hq;im b;}\phi\text{Lhex}$

$\text{A;il; na}\acute{\text{N}} \text{ b;L }\circ\text{k, }\circ\text{L;je pcp}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ }\circ\text{k fc h; NhoZ; f}\acute{\text{E}}\phi\text{a}\grave{\text{u}}\text{;e qCa je;je}\acute{\text{f}}\text{a qCu;}\phi\text{Rme }\circ\text{pC fc h; f}\acute{\text{E}}\phi\text{a}\grave{\text{u}}\text{;e }\phi\text{a}\phi\text{e k}\phi\text{c e; b;Le a;qi; qCm }\phi\text{a}\phi\text{e HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pmil pcp}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ fcj A}\phi\text{d}\phi\grave{\text{u}}\text{a b;}\phi\text{Lhe e;iz}$

21z HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pmil rja; J c;}\phi\text{ua}\acute{\text{A}}\text{z-} (1) $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm }\phi\text{hn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{fchc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{d;je }\phi\text{nr; }\phi\text{houL pw}\grave{\text{U}}\grave{\text{U}}\text{; qCh Hhw HC A;Ce, pw}\phi\text{h}\phi\text{d J }\phi\text{hn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{fchc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu }\phi\text{hd;je p;ifr }\phi\text{hn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{fchc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul pLm HL;XçjL L;k}\acute{\text{N}}\phi\acute{\text{e}}\text{;jl mr}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ J E}\acute{\text{Y}}\text{n}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ }\phi\text{ed}\acute{\text{N}}\text{;ilz, HL;XçjL ho}\acute{\text{N}}\text{p}\acute{\text{s}}\text{Q}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ J avp}\phi\text{f}\phi\text{L}\acute{\text{N}}\text{a f}\phi\text{IL}\acute{\text{O}}\text{fe; f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{Zue, }\phi\text{nr; f}\acute{\text{E}}\phi\text{nrZ J fl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r;il j;je }\phi\text{ed}\acute{\text{N}}\text{;ilz J pwlrZI Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ c;u}\acute{\text{f}} \text{ b;}\phi\text{Lh Hhw HC pLm }\phi\text{houL Efl Eqil }\phi\text{eu}\grave{\text{z}}\text{»Z J a}\acute{\text{s}}\acute{\text{A}}\text{;hd;je rja; b;}\phi\text{Lhz}$

(2) $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm, HC A;Ce, j}\acute{\text{r}}\alpha\text{lf L}\phi\text{jne A;cn, pw}\phi\text{h}\phi\text{d, i;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml Hhw }\phi\text{IS}^{\frac{3}{4}\text{V}} \text{ }\circ\text{h;X}\acute{\text{N}}\text{L rja; p;ifr, }\phi\text{nr;}\phi\acute{\text{e}}\text{;j (curriculum) J f;W}\acute{\text{E}}\phi\acute{\text{e}}\text{;j (syllabus) Hhw }\phi\text{nr;ic;je, N-hoZ; J fl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r;il p}\phi\text{WL j;je }\phi\text{ed;}\acute{\text{N}}\text{IZI Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ f}\acute{\text{E}}\phi\text{hd;je f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{Zue L}\phi\text{la f;}\phi\text{Ihz}$

(3) $\text{Ef-d;il; (1) H E}\phi\text{m}\acute{\text{O}}\phi\text{Ma p;ij}\phi\text{N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{L rja;il A;Ja;u HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pmil }\phi\text{ej}\grave{\text{A}}\text{I}\circ\text{f rja;il A;}\acute{\text{i}}\acute{\text{N}}\acute{\text{s}}^2 \text{ b;}\phi\text{Lh, kb;ix}$

(L) $\text{p;}\phi\text{h}\acute{\text{N}}\text{Li;h }\phi\text{nr; pw}\phi\acute{\text{e}}\text{;}\grave{\text{z}}^1 \text{ pLm }\phi\text{hou }\phi\text{IS}^{\frac{3}{4}\text{V}} \text{ }\circ\text{h;X}\acute{\text{N}}\text{L fl;jn}\acute{\text{N}} \text{ c;je L;il;}$

- (M) çnrj-pwœ²;ç¹ çhou çhdje fĚZuel SeÉ çIS¾V ®h;XÑl çelV fĚÙ¹;h ®fn Ll; ;
- (N) NhoZ;ju çeu;çSa hÉçš²cl çelV qCa çlf;VÑ amh Ll; Hhw avpçfLÑ çIS¾V ®h;XÑl çelV pæf;çln Ll; ;
- (O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhi;Npjšq Hhw f;Wœ²j LçjçV...çm NWel SeÉ çIS¾V ®h;XÑl çelV úfj ®fn Ll; ;
- (P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ;l j;e EeÀuel hÉhÙÙ; Ll; ;
- (Q) çIS¾V ®h;XÑl Aexj;ce p;fr Hhw Aexocl pæf;çlnœ²j, pLm flærl fĚçaçV foel f;WÉpšQÆ J f;Wœ²j Hhw NWe J NhoZ;l pÆj;lM; çedÑ;lZ Ll;x ah naÑ b;l k, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm ®Lhmj;œ Aexocl pæf;çlnj;m; NĚqZ, fçlj;SÑe, ANĚ;qÉ h; ®glv fĚç;e Lçla f;çlhx A;l; naÑ b;l ®k, Aexoc La«ÑL Nªqfa çhi;NÆu f;Wœ²j LçjçVl ®L;e çpÛ;ç¹ p çqa HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm HLja e; qCm çhouçV çIS¾V ®h;XÑl çelV ®fĚIZ Ll; qCh Hhw HC çhou çIS¾V ®h;XÑl çpÛ;ç¹C Q`siç¹ qCh;
- (R) XfIV çXNĚfl SeÉ ®L;e fĚ;bæÑ çbçppl SeÉ ®L;e fĚÙ¹;h Lçlm pwçhçd (kçc b;l) Aexp;l, avpçfLÑ çpÛ;ç¹ fĚç;e Ll; ;
- (S) AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flærl HC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aexlçf flærl; pjj;e pçfeÀ qC-m ®pClçf pjj;e pçfeÀ çq;h üfL«ça ®cju; ;
- (T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ;l ®rœ eaxe ®L;e EeÀue fĚÙ¹;hl Efl çIS¾V ®h;XÑl fl;jnÑ ®cju; ;
- (U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul NĚ;Û;N;l hÉhq;l pwœ²;ç¹ fĚçhdje fĚZue Hhw NĚ;Û;N;l pæùæ fçlQ;me;l EÿnÉ hÉhÙÙ; NĚqZ Ll; ;
- (V) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul NhoZ; EeÀuel pæf;çln Ll; Hhw Cq;l çelV ®fĚçla çnr; pwœ²;ç¹ AeÉ;eÉ çhou çIS¾V ®h;XÑl fl;jnÑ ç;e Ll; ;
- (W) eaxe Aexoc fĚçaù; Hhw ®L;e Aexoc, NhoZ; fĚçaù;e J k;çOl eaxe çhou fĚhaÑel SeÉ fĚÙ¹;h çIS¾V ®h;XÑl çhhQe;l SeÉ ®fn Ll; ;
- (X) AdÉ;fl, pqk;NÆ AdÉ;fl, pqL;lÆ AdÉ;fl, fĚi;ol, AeÉ;eÉ çnrL h; NhoLl fc pª çø, çhm;f h; p;jçul;h UÙçNa l;M;l fĚÙ¹;h çhhQe; Ll; Hhw avpçfÑL çIS¾V ®h;XÑl çelV pæf;çln Ll; ;
- (Y) çXNĚf, p;çVNçgLV, çXfÔ;jj, hªçš, ®gm;næf, úm;lnæf, ØV;Cfä, fælu;l, fçL CaÉ;çç fĚç;el EÿnÉ çhdje fĚZue Hhw Efkš² hÉçš²L a;q; fĚç;el SeÉ çIS¾V ®h;XÑl çelV pæf;çln Ll; ;
- (Z) çnrLl fĚçnrZ J LjÑcra; hªçÛ pwœ²;ç¹ eÆça çedÑ;lZ çhou çIS¾V ®h;XÑl çelV fĚÙ¹;h ®fn Hhw fĚçnrZ J ®gm;næf fĚç;el çhou EcÉ;N NĚqZ Ll; ;
- (a) pwçnØ LçjçVpjšql pæf;çlnœ²j ®L;pÑ J çpmh;p çedÑ;lZ, fĚaÉL ®L;pÑl SeÉ flærl fĚ;em Aexj;ce, NhoZ; çXNĚfl SeÉ NhoZ;l fĚçaçV çhoul fĚÙ¹;h Aex-j;ce Hhw HClçf fĚaÉL çhou flærl; NĚqZl SeÉ flærl çeu;N Ll; ;
- (b) ®L;e R;œ h; flærl;bæÑL ®L;e ®L;pÑ jJLŸg (exemption) çhou çpÛ;ç¹ NĚqZ Ll; ;
- (c) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhçieÀ çhi;N J Aexocl ...ZNa EvLoÑ hªçÛ J a;q; pwlrZ Ll;l mrÉ fĚçhdje fĚZue Hhw ®cn-çhcnl AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul EµQ çnr; J NhoZ; fĚçaù;el pçqa ®k;Npšœ h; ®k±b L;kÑœ²j NĚqZ Ll;l çhou çpÛ;ç¹ NĚqZ Ll;z
- (4) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm pwçhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla Hhw çIS¾V ®h;XÑ La«ÑL fĚçš çnr; çhouL AeÉ;eÉ ç;çuaÄ f;me J rja; fĚu;N Lçlhz

23z Aexocz -- (1) AbÑiujel çeÕQuaj Hhw hiSV HacÄpwæ²i¿¹ hÉu A¿¹iãÑçš²l fl, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ Lçjnel Aexjçta p;fr, HL hi HLiçdL Aexoc fËçau; Lçla fiçlh, ah LçÇfEVil piC³⁄₄p Hä Cç"çeu;çlw Aexoc fËçau;L ANË;çdLi fËçie Lçla qChz

(2) HLiXçjL LiEç³⁄₄pml çeu¿»Z p;fr, fËaÉL Aexoc pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhd;ie à;li çeçcÑø çhou çnr; LikÑ J NhoZ; fçlQ;me;il ç;çuaÄ biçLhz

(3) Aexocl NWe, rja; J LikÑ;hm£, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhd;ie à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

(4) fËaÉL Aexoc HLSe Lçlu; Xfe biçLhe Hhw çaçe i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml çeu¿»Z J piçlZ ašÄ;hd;ie p;fr, Aexoc pçfçLNa pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhd;ie J fËçhd;ie kb;kb;ih fimel SeÉ ç;u£ biçLhez

(5) fËaÉL Aexocl çhçieÀ çhi;NI jdÉ ®SÈua;il çičša Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml La«ÑL çeçcÑøL«ai;h AdÉ;fLcl jdÉ Eqil Xfe fc A;hçañna qCh Hhw çaçe çæC hvpll ®ju;ç a;çqil fc hq;im biçLhex

ah naÑ biçL ®k, ®L;ie çhi;N AdÉ;fL e; biçLm ®pC çhi;NI ®SùÉaj pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL Xfe fc çeu;NfË;ç qChe, Hhw ®L;ie çhi;NI HLSe AdÉ;fL Xfel ç;çuaÄ fiçme Lçlu; biçLm l çhi;NI flha£Ñ fiçm;piçsq hiçL£ AdÉ;fLNZ ®SùÉa;il çičJa Xfe fc çekæçš²l pæki;N fiçhez

A;li naÑ biçL ®k, HLiçdL çhi;N piçSùÉ AdÉ;fL Abhi; pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL biçLm, ®p ®ræ a;çq;cl jdÉ Xfe fcl A;haÑæ²j i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml LaÑ²L çeçcÑø qChz

24z CeçøçVEVz--(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fËu;Seh;id pLiçl La«ÑL hiSV hiçÿ p;fr ®L;ie ...l;iaÄfšZÑ çhou EµQal çnr; J NhoZ;il SeÉ pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla fÜçaa Eqil A%øfiçsa CeçøçVEV çq;pih HL hi HLiçdL CçeçøçVEV UÛ;ife Lçla fiçlh

(2) fËçaçV CeçøçVEV fçlQ;me;il SeÉ HLSe fçlQ;imL, f²bL ®hi;XÑ Ah NieÑlp biçLh kiçq; pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

25z çhi;Nz--(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çnr;çie Liç qu Hje HLçV çhoul pLm çnrLi piçdu HLLçV çhi;N NçWa qChz

(2) çhi;N£u çnrLcl jdÉ qCa ®SùÉa;il çičša fiçm;æ²j çae hvpll ®ju;ç i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml La«ÑL çhi;N£u ®Qu;liçÉ;ie çekæçš² qChez

(3) kçc ®L;ie çhi;N AdÉ;fL e; biçLe a;çq; qCm i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml ®SùÉa;il çičša çaeSe pqk;N£ AdÉ;fLi jdÉ qCa fiçm;æ²j HLSeL çhi;N£u ®Qu;liçÉ;ie çekæçš² Lçlhex

ah naÑ biçL ®k, fcjkÑ;ç;u pqk;N£ AdÉ;fLi e£Q ®L;ie çnrLL çhi;N£u ®Qu;liçÉ;ie fç c çekæçš² Liç kiçCh e; x

A;li naÑ biçL ®k, AešeÉ pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;ç;il ®L;ie çnrL ®L;ie çhi;N LiçÑla e; biçLm pwçnØ çhi;NI fËh£Zaj çnrL Eqil ®Qu;liçÉ;ie qChez

hÉ;MÉ;x HC diçli EÿnÉ fšIZLØf fch£ J fcjkÑ;ç;il çičša ®SùÉa; çedÑ;ilZ Liç qCh Hhw çæC hÉçš²l fch£ J fcjkÑ;ç; piçje qCm piçfc QiçL¥içL;iml çfONa;il çičša ®SùÉa; çedÑ;ilZ Liç qChz

(4) Xfel piçlZ ašÄ;hd;ie çhi;N£u ®Qu;liçÉ;ie çhi;NI AeÉ;eÉ pçpÉNzi pqk;çNa;u pwçnØ çhi;NI LikÑl fçlLØfe; J piçdu piçdel SeÉ ç;u£ biçLhez

(5) HLiXçjL LiEç³⁄₄pml Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml La«ÑL piç pju fËçš çecÑn p;fr çhi;N£u ®Qu;liçÉ;ie a;çq;il çhi;N çnr;çie J NhoZ; pwnWe J fçlQ;me;il SeÉ Xfel çelV ç;u£ biçLhez

(6) ϕ hi;Nfu ®Qu;ljÉ;e pw ϕ h ϕ d J ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul ϕ hd;e à;li; ϕ edÑ;çla rja; fËu;N J c;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

26z f;WÉœ²j LçjçVz-- fËaÉL Aexoc pw ϕ h ϕ d à;li; ϕ edÑ;çla f;WÉœ²j LçjçV b;çLhz

27z ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul aqçhmz--(1) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul HLçV aqçhm b;çLh Hhw Eq;ia çejÄhçZÑa AbÑ Sj; qCh, kb;x

(L) pL;l J j"xlç Lçjne La«ÑL fËçš Aexç;e;

(M) R;œ hi; R;œç La«ÑL fËçš ®hae, çgp, CaÉ;çc;

(N) p;hL R;œ hi; R;œç La«ÑL fËçš Aexç;e;

(O) VË;ø aqçhm hi; HeX;Ej^{3/4}V g;ä;

(P) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul pçfçš qCa fË;ç J fçlQ;ime; Evp;çla A;ju;

(Q) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu La«ÑL AeÉ;eÉ Evp qCa fË;ç AbÑ;

(R) pL;l fšh;Ñexj;ce p;fr ®L;ie çhcnç pwÛÛ; qCa fË;ç Aexç;e;

(S) ÛÛ;eçfu La«Ñfr, AeÉ ®L;ie fËçau;ie, ®L;çf;ieç hi; hÉçš² La^aÑL fËçš Aexç;e;

(T) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu La«ÑL N^aqçfa GZ; Hhw

(U) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul AbÑ çhçeu;N qCa fË;ç A;ju hi; jæ;ig;iz

(2) HC aqçhml AbÑ ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul e;ij avLa«ÑL Aexj;çca ®L;ie agçpmç hÉ;wL Sj; l;M; qCh Hhw ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu La«ÑL fËçhd;e Aexk;uç ϕ edÑ;çla fÛçaa HC aqçhm qCa AbÑ EW;ie; qChz

(3) HC aqçhm qCa ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul fËu;Seçfu k;haçfu hÉu çehÑ;çq Ll; qChz

(4) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul aqçhml AbÑ çlS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑ La«ÑL Aexj;çca ®L;ie M;ia çh çeu;N Ll; k;Chz

28z ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul fçlQ;ime hÉu J R;œ ®hae;çcz--(1) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul hi;çoÑL fçlQ;ime hÉul (jšmde hÉu hÉçall) çelçM fËça hvpl R;œ-R;œçcl çelV qCa A;ç;u-®k;NÉ ®hae J çgp çedÑ;çla qChz

(2) ®pçj;çl Aexk;uç çedÑ;çla ®hae J çgp ®pçj;çl ö; qju;il fšhÑC fçln;d Lçla qChz

(3) pL;l hi; AeÉ;eÉ Evp qCa fË;ç Aexç;e hi; A;ju qCa ®jd; J fËu;Sel çelçM çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu La«Ñfr R;œ-R;œçclL h^açš hi; ®rœja, Ef-h^açš fËç;e Lçla f;çlH Hhw HC pLm h^açš hi; Ef-h^açšl çhflça ®cu AbÑ qCa Eš² R;œ hi; R;œç La«ÑL fËçš ®hae J çgp p;çdu Lçlu; Ech^{aš} AbÑ, kçc b;l, acÄhl;hl ®M;lçol SeÉ ®cu qChz

(4) h^açš hi; Ef-h^açš çnr; hvpl Ju;lç Ll; qChz

(5) Efd;l; (3) H çieÄal k;q; çLRçC b;lçL e; ®Le çhnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul pwçnÛ R;œ-R;œçl çeuçja EfçÛÛç, AdÉ;ue pçœ²u AwnNËqZ Hhw çnr; A;çlZ f;lççnNa;l Efl h^açš hi; Ef-h^açš fËç;el çhouçV çeiÑl Lçlhz

29z AbÑ LçjçVz--(1) çejÄhçZÑa pçpÉ p;çdu AbÑ LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb;x

(L) i;çp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml, çkçe Cq;l ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ®fË;-içp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml kçc b;lç;

(N) ®L;ç;dÉr;

(O) ®lçSøË;l;

(P) i;çp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml La«ÑL ®SùÉa;l çlçša fkÑ;uœ²j je;eçfa HLSe Xçe;

(Q) çlS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑ La«ÑL je;eçfa Eš² ®h;XÑl HLSe pçpÉ, çkçe çhnÄ ϕ hcÉmul Q;lçlç çeu;çSa eqe;

(R) pLl;I La«ÑL jejeĚa HLSe fçlLÒfe;çhc h; AbÑ-çhn;lc;
 (S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fĚL±nmĚ; Hhw
 (T) fçlQ;imL (çq;h) çkçc Cq;il pcpĚ-pçQhJ qChez
 (2) AbÑ LçjçVI ®L;je jejeĚa pcpĚ cæC hvpll ®ju;c ay;q;il fc Açdçùa b;çLhex
 ah naÑ b;L ®k, ay;q;il ®ju;c ®no qJu; pšĀJ ay;q;il Ešl;çdL;lĚ L;kÑi;il NĚqZ
 e; Ll; fkÑ;¹ çaçc ay;q;il fc hq;im b;çLhez

30z AbÑ LçjçVI rja; J c;çuaÄz--

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;u J hĚul ašĀ;hd;e Lçlh;
 (M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ J aqçhm, pçfc J çq;h çel;in pwœ²;ç¹ k;haĚu çhou çl-
 S¾V ®h;XÑL fl;jnÑ ç;e Lçlh; Hhw
 (N) pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QĚ;¾pml Abh; çlS¾V ®h;XÑ La«ÑL fĚcš
 AeĚ;eĚ c;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlh;

31z fçlLÒfe; EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVz--(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV fçlLÒfe; EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV b;çLh Hhw Eq; çejĀhçZĀa pcpĚ p;ðu NçWa qCh kb;x

(L) i;Cp-QĚ;¾pml, çkçc Cq;il ®Qu;ljĚ;ej qChe;
 (M) ®fĚ;- i;Cp-QĚ;¾pml, kçc b;Le;
 (N) ®L;o;dĚr;
 (O) ®lçSøĚ;l;
 (P) i;Cp-QĚ;¾pml La«ÑL ®SùĚa;il ç;çša fkÑ;uœ²; jejeĚa cæCSe XĚe;
 (Q) çlS¾V ®h;XÑ La«ÑL jejeĚa Eš² ®h;XÑl cæCSe pcpĚ, k;q;cl jdĚ HLSe
 çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je Q;lŸçla çeu;çSa eqe;
 (R) pLl;I La«ÑL jejeĚa HLSe fĚL±nmĚ çkçc fçkÑ;ç;u NZfšaN çhi;NI ašĀ;hd;uL
 fĚL±nmĚl çejĀ eqe;
 (S) pLl;I La«ÑL jejeĚa HLSe ÙÛçç, çkçc çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je Q;lŸĚa ç-
 u;çSa eqe;
 (T) pLl;I La«ÑL jejeĚa HLSe fçlLÒfe;çhc h; AbÑ-çhn;lc;
 (U) fçlQ;imL (çq;h);
 (V) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fĚL±nmĚ; Hhw
 (W) fçlQ;imL (fçlLÒfe; EeÀue J Ju;LÑp), çkçc Cq;il pcpĚ-pçQhJ qChez
 (2) fçlLÒfe; EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVI ®L;je jejeĚa pcpĚ cæC hvpll ®ju;c ay;q;il fc
 Açdùa b;çLhex
 ah naÑ b;L ®k, a;q;il ®ju;c ®no qJu; pšĀJ ay;q;il Ešl;çdL;lĚ L;kÑi;il NĚqZ
 e; Ll; fkÑ;¹ çaçc ay;q;il fc hq;im b;çLhez
 (3) fçlLÒfe; EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚd;e fçlLÒfe; pwÛÛ; qCh
 Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul EŸnĚl pçqa p;j"pĚ l;çMu; Eq;il SeĚ EeÀue fçlLÒfe; fĚZue
 Lçlh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul EeÀue LjÑpšQĚl jšmĚ;ue Lçlh;
 (4) HC LçjçV pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QĚ;¾pml Abh; çlS¾V ®h;XÑ
 La«ÑL fĚcš AeĚ;eĚ L;kÑ;hmĚJ pçf;çc Lçlh;

32z h;R;C ®h;XÑz--(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL J LjÑLaÑ; çeu;N pçf;çln Ll;I SeĚ HL h; HL;çdL h;R;C ®h;XÑ b;çLh;

(2) h;R;C ®h;XÑl NWe J L;k;ÑhmĚ pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qChz
 (3) h;R;C ®h;XÑl pçf;çlnl pçqa çlS¾V ®h;XÑ HLja e; qCm çhouçV QĚ;¾pml
 çelV ®fĚIZ Lçla qCh Hhw HC hĚ;f;il ay;q;il çpÛ;ç¹C Q"si;ç¹ qChz

33z **ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfrz**-- pwϕhϕd à;li ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul La«Ñfr ϕqpih ®O;ϕoa AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfrl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hm£ pwϕhϕd à;li ϕedÑ;ϕla qChz

34z **n^awMm; ®h;XÑz**--(1) ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul HLϕV n^awMm; ®h;XÑ b;ϕLhz
(2) n^awMm; ®h;XÑl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hm£ ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mu ϕhd;e à;li ϕedÑ;ϕla qChz

35z **ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul ϕnrLz**--(1) ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul pLm ϕnrL p;hÑrϕZLi;h ϕe-u;ϕSa qChex
ah naÑ b;L ®k, ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul ϕnr; J L;kÑœ²j k;q;ia Aρϕϕhd;il p³/₄jρM£e e; qu
®pC SeÉ i;Cp-QÉ;³/₄pml HL h; HL;ϕdL Mäl;im£e ϕnrL ϕeu;N Lϕla f;ϕlhez
(2) ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul ϕnrLNZ-
(L) hš²«a; ϕVEVϕlu;im, A;im;Qe; ϕpϕje;il, q;ia-Lmj fĒcnÑe J LjÑϕnϕhll j;dÉj R;œϕcNL ϕnr;ϕe Lϕlhe;
(M) NhoZ; fϕIQ;me; J ašÄ;hd;ie Lϕlhe;
(N) R;œcl pϕqa hÉϕš²Nai;h ®k;N;k;N Lϕlhe, a;q;ϕcNL fb ϕecÑn ϕche Hhw a;q;icl L;kÑœ²j ac;il Lϕlhe;
(O) ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul Hhw Eq;il Aexoc J AeÉ;eÉ pρ-ϕnr;œ²ϕjL pwÛÛ;il f;WÉœ²j J f;WÉp\$Q£ fĒZue, flēr; ϕedÑ;IZ J fϕIQ;me;u, flēr;il Ešlfœ J NhoZ;j\$ml fĒhāl j\$me;ue Hhw NĒ;Û;N;il, flēr;N;il, AeÉ;eÉ ϕnr;œ²ϕjL J pρϕnr;œ²ϕjL L;kÑ;hm£l pwNWe La«Ñfrp;sqL p;ua; Lϕlhe;
(P) i;Cp-QÉ;³/₄pml Aex;ice p;ifr, fl;jnÑL (Lep;imV³/₄V) ϕqpih L;S Lϕla f;ϕlhe Hhw Aex;ilf L;Sl SeÉ fĒ;ϕ f;ϕla;ϕoLl HL a«a£u;wn ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul aqϕhm S;ϕ ca h;dÉ b;ϕLhe; Hhw
(Q) pwϕhϕd à;li ϕedÑ;ϕla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;³/₄pml, X£e J ϕhi;N£u ®Qu;ljÉ;e La«ÑL fĒčš AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑ J c;ϕuaÄ pϕf;ice J f;ime Lϕlhez

36z **pwϕhϕdz**--(1) HC A;Cel ϕhd;e p;ifr, pwϕhϕd à;li ϕejÄhϕZÑa pLm h; ®k
®L;e ϕhou pϕfLÑ ϕhd;e Ll; k;Ch, kb;x
(L) i;Cp-QÉ;³/₄pml rja; J c;ϕuaÄ ϕedÑ;ilZ;
(M) ®fĒ; i;Cp-QÉ;³/₄pml rja; J c;ϕuaÄ ϕedÑ;ilZ;
(N) 'je ϕh'iel ®rœ S;ja£u Hhw A;iz¹S;ÑϕaL fkÑ;ul fĒMÉ;ia hÉϕš²cl p;Ē;e AdÉ;fl fc (®Qu;il) fĒhaÑe;
(O) p;Ē;ep\$QL ϕXNĒ£ h; AeÉ ®L;e p;Ē;e fĒc;e;
(P) ®gm;n£f, úm;ln£f, h^aϕš, fxlú;il J fcl fĒhaÑe;
(Q) NhoZ; L;kÑœ²jl d;lZ ϕedÑ;ilZ;
(R) ϕXfŌ;j; h; p;ϕVÑϕgLV fĒc;e;
(S) ϕnr;ϕeL;il£ La«Ñfr ϕedÑ;ilZ;
(T) ϕnr;œ²j J f;WÉp\$Q£ ϕedÑ;ilZ;
(U) ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul ϕnrL J LjÑLaÑ;NZl fch£, rja; LaÑhÉ J LjÑl naÑ;hm£ ϕedÑ;ilZ;
(V) ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul La«Ñfrl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hm£ ϕedÑ;ilZ;
(W) CeϕøϕVEV, XlϕjVl£ J ®q;øm fĒϕaù; Hhw Eq;icl lrZ;hrZ;
(X) ®q;øml Aex;ice pϕϕfLÑa naÑ;hm£ ϕedÑ;ilZ;
(Y) fĒϕaϕeϕd ϕehÑ;Qe fÛϕa ϕedÑ;ilZ;

- (Z) ϕ hn \check{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul ϕ nrL, Lj \check{N} La \check{N} ; J Lj \check{N} Q;l \acute{E} ϕ eu;N, fc;e \acute{A} ϕ a J R;V;C pw $\acute{\omega}$ 2 ;i 1 f \ddot{U} ϕ a ϕ ed \check{N} ;lZ;
- (a) ϕ hn \check{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul ϕ nrL, Lj \check{N} La \check{N} ; J Ae \acute{E} ;e \acute{E} Lj \check{N} Q;l \acute{E} l Lm \acute{E} ;Z;b \check{N} Ahpl i;a; , \textcircled{R} N;ù \acute{E} h \acute{E} j; , Lm \acute{E} ;Z J i ϕ ho \acute{E} a aq ϕ hm NWe;
- (b) ϕ nrL J NhoLl fc p 2 ϕ \emptyset , ϕ hm;f h; pij ϕ uLi;h \ddot{U} \ddot{U} ϕ NaLIZ pw $\acute{\omega}$ 2 ;i 1 ϕ hd;e ϕ ed \check{N} ;lZ;
- (c) ea \acute{x} e ϕ hi;N h; Ce ϕ \emptyset ϕ VEV f \acute{E} ϕ a \ddot{u} ; , pij ϕ uLi;h \ddot{U} \ddot{U} ϕ NaLIZ, ϕ hm;f p;ide Hhw ϕ nr; J NhoZ;l p \acute{x} k;N p 2 ϕ \emptyset l ϕ hd;e ϕ ed \check{N} ;lZ;
- (d) HL;X ϕ jL L;E ϕ 3 / ϕ ml mr \acute{E} J E \check{Y} n \acute{E} ϕ ed \check{N} ;lZ;
- (e) XflV ϕ XN \acute{E} \acute{E} l Se \acute{E} ϕ b ϕ ppl ϕ hou ϕ ed \check{N} ;lZ;
- (f) Aexocl NWe, rja; J L;k \check{N} ;hm \acute{E} ϕ ed \check{N} ;lZ;
- (g) h;R;C \textcircled{R} h;X \check{N} l NWe J L;k \check{N} ;hm \acute{E} ϕ ed \check{N} ;lZ;
- (h) p \acute{A} iaL, p \acute{A} iaL;šl J Ae \acute{E} ;e \acute{E} f;W \acute{E} $\acute{\omega}$ 2 j i ϕ a \check{N} J fl \acute{E} r; pw $\acute{\omega}$ 2 ;i 1 ϕ hd;e f \acute{E} Zue;
- (i) L ϕ j ϕ V NWe pw $\acute{\omega}$ 2 ;i 1 ϕ hd;e f \acute{E} Zue;
- (j) \textcircled{R} l ϕ S \emptyset ;li \acute{x} š 2 N \acute{E} ;S \acute{x} uVcl \textcircled{R} l ϕ S \emptyset ;l pwlrZ; Hhw
- (k) HC A;Cel Ad \acute{E} e pw ϕ h ϕ d à;l; ϕ ed \check{N} ;l ϕ a qCh h; qCa f;l HCl \textcircled{f} Ae \acute{E} ;e \acute{E} ϕ houz

- 37z pw ϕ h ϕ d f \acute{E} Zuez**--(1) HC d;li;u h ϕ Z \check{N} a f \ddot{U} ϕ aa ϕ IS 3 / ϕ V \textcircled{R} h;X \check{N} pw ϕ h ϕ d f \acute{E} Zue, pwn;de h; h; ϕ am L ϕ la f; ϕ lhZ
- (2) ag ϕ pm h ϕ Z \check{N} a f \acute{E} bj pw ϕ h ϕ d Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll Aex;jice h \acute{E} a \acute{E} a pwn;de h; h; ϕ am L ϕ la f; ϕ lhZ
- (3) ϕ IS 3 / ϕ V \textcircled{R} h;X \check{N} La \check{N} l f \acute{E} Z \acute{E} a pLm pw ϕ h ϕ d Aex;jicel Se \acute{E} Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll ϕ eLV \textcircled{R} fn L ϕ la qChz
- (4) \textcircled{R} L;e pw ϕ h ϕ d Aex;jicel Se \acute{E} f \acute{E} \ddot{U} 1 ;h f \acute{E} ; ϕ ϕ l fl Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll pw ϕ h ϕ d ϕ V h; Eq;l \textcircled{R} L;e ϕ hd;e f \acute{x} ex ϕ hhQe;l Se \acute{E} Abh; Eq;ia Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll La \check{N} $^{\acute{A}}$ L ϕ ec \check{N} ϕ na \textcircled{R} L;e pwn;de ϕ hhQe;l Se \acute{E} f \acute{E} \ddot{U} 1 ;hpq pw ϕ h ϕ d ϕ V ϕ IS 3 / ϕ V \textcircled{R} h;X \check{N} l ϕ eLV \textcircled{R} glv f;W;Ca f; ϕ l;he; ϕ L; $^{\circ}$ ϕ IS 3 / ϕ V \textcircled{R} h;X \check{N} l k ϕ c pw ϕ h ϕ d ϕ V ϕ ec \check{N} ϕ na pwn;depq h; h \acute{E} ϕ aLL Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll ϕ eLV f \acute{x} exfn Ll a;q; qCm Eq; \textcircled{R} fn Ll;l 30 ϕ cel jd \acute{E} Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll La \check{N} $^{\acute{A}}$ L Aex;j; ϕ ca e; qCm, Aex;j; ϕ ca qCu;R h ϕ mu; NZ \acute{E} qCh; ah na \check{N} b;l \textcircled{R} k, ϕ hn \check{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul ϕ nrL, Lj \check{N} La \check{N} ; J Ae \acute{E} ;e \acute{E} Lj \check{N} Q;l \acute{E} l Lj \check{N} l na \check{N} ;hm \acute{E} pw $\acute{\omega}$ 2 ;i 1 pw ϕ h ϕ d Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll ϕ eLV \textcircled{R} fn L ϕ la qCh hV; ϕ L; $^{\circ}$ Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll La \check{N} $^{\acute{A}}$ L Eq; Aex;jicel f \acute{E} u;Se qCh e;Z
- (5) Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll La \check{N} $^{\acute{A}}$ L Aex;j; ϕ ca h; Aex;j; ϕ ca h ϕ mu; NZ \acute{E} e; qCm ϕ IS 3 / ϕ V \textcircled{R} h;X \check{N} l f \acute{E} \ddot{U} 1 ϕ ha \textcircled{R} L;e pw ϕ h ϕ d $^{\circ}$ hd qCh e;Z

- 38z ϕ hn \check{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mu ϕ hd;ez**--HC A;Ce J pw ϕ h ϕ d l ϕ hd;e p;ifr, ϕ hn \check{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mu ϕ hd;e à;l; ϕ ej \acute{A} h ϕ Z \check{N} a pLm h; \textcircled{R} k \textcircled{R} L;e ϕ hou p ϕ fl \check{N} ϕ hd;e Ll; k;Ch, kb;X
- (L) i;Cp-Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll rja; J c; ϕ ua \acute{A} ϕ ed \check{N} ;lZ;
- (M) \textcircled{R} f \acute{E} ;i;Cp-Q \acute{E} ; 3 / ϕ pmll rja; J c; ϕ ua \acute{A} ϕ ed \check{N} ;lZ;
- (N) ϕ hn \check{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul R; $\acute{\omega}$ -i ϕ a \check{N} Hhw a;q;cl a; ϕ mL;j; \acute{x} ϕ š 2 ;
- (O) ϕ hn \check{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul ϕ XN \acute{E} \acute{E} , ϕ Xf \acute{O} ;j; h; p; ϕ V \check{N} ϕ gLV \textcircled{R} L;p \check{N} l ϕ nr; $\acute{\omega}$ 2 j J f;W \acute{E} p \acute{S} Q \acute{E} f \acute{E} Zue;
- (P) ϕ hn \check{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul ϕ XN \acute{E} \acute{E} , ϕ Xf \acute{O} ;j; h; p; ϕ V \check{N} ϕ gLV \textcircled{R} L;p \check{N} l fl \acute{E} r;u AwnN \acute{E} qZ Hhw ϕ XN \acute{E} \acute{E} , p; ϕ V \check{N} ϕ gLV J ϕ Xf \acute{O} ;j; f;ju;l J \textcircled{R} k;N \acute{E} a;l na \check{N} ;hm \acute{E} ϕ ed \check{N} ;lZ;
- (Q) ϕ nr;c;e, ϕ VEV ϕ u;m L \acute{O} p, NhoZ;N;l J Lj \check{N} ϕ n ϕ hl ϕ ϕ lQ;me;l f \ddot{U} ϕ a ϕ el \textcircled{f} Z;
- (R) ϕ hn \check{A} ϕ hc \acute{E} ;mul R; $\acute{\omega}$ ocl hph;pl na \check{N} ;hm \acute{E} Hhw a;q;cl A;QIZ J n $^{\acute{A}}$ Mm; ;

- (S) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mul f}_i\text{W}\text{œ}^2\text{j Hhw } \text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mul fl}\text{Ér}_i, \text{çXN}\text{É}\text{É p}_i\text{çV}\text{ÑçgLV J çXf}\text{Ôijj}_i\text{u içaN}\text{I SeÉ A}_i\text{çuk}_i\text{NÉ çgp çed}\text{ÑiZ};$
- (T) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mul çhçie}\text{À U}\text{Ü}_i\text{u}\text{ÉLçjçV NWe J Eq}_i\text{cl rj}_i\text{ J ç}_i\text{çua}\text{Ä çed}\text{ÑiZ};$
- (U) $\text{çnr}_i\text{ç}_i\text{e J fl}\text{Ér}_i\text{ fçlQ}_i\text{me}_i\text{ fÜç}\text{a çed}\text{ÑiZ};$
- (V) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mul Ae}\text{æoc NWe}\text{pç Eq}_i\text{cl rj}_i\text{ J ç}_i\text{çua}\text{Ä çed}\text{ÑiZ};$
- (W) $\text{çgm}_i\text{çnf}, \text{ú}_m\text{;ln}\text{Éf h}_i\text{ h}^{\text{a}}\text{çš}, \text{f}\text{æ}\text{ú}_i\text{;l J fçL fÉha}\text{Ñe};$
- (X) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mul çhçie}\text{À pw}\text{ÜÜ}_i\text{ NWe J Eq}_i\text{l rj}_i, \text{ç}_i\text{çua}\text{Ä J La}\text{ÑhÉ çed}\text{ÑiZ};$
Hhw
- (Y) $\text{XlçjV}_i\text{;lÉ J ç}_i\text{çm fçlQ}_i\text{me}_i; \text{Hhw}$
- (Z) HC $\text{A}_i\text{Ce h}_i\text{ pwçhçd}\text{l Ad}\text{Ée çhnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mu çhd}_i\text{e à}_i\text{; çed}\text{Ñiçla qCh}$
 $\text{Abh}_i\text{ qCa f}_i\text{l HClçf AeÉ}_i\text{eÉ çhouz}$

39z $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mu çhd}_i\text{e fÉZue}$ -- $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mu çhd}_i\text{e çIS}^{\text{3/4}}\text{V ç}_i\text{h}_i\text{XÑ}$
 $\text{LaÑ}^{\text{a}}\text{L fÉZÉa qCh x}$

ah naÑ b_iL ç_k, çejÄhçZÑa çhou HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pml pæf_içln hÉaÉa çhnÄ^{chcÉ}mu çhçd fÉZue L_i k_iCh e_i, kb_ix

- (L) $\text{çnr}_i\text{ çh}_i\text{;N fÉç}\text{aù}_i;$
- (M) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mul R}_i\text{çocl ç}_i\text{çSøÉne};$
- (N) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mu J çnr}_i\text{fÉç}\text{aù}_i\text{e LaÑ}^{\text{a}}\text{L fçlQ}_i\text{çma fl}\text{Ér}_i\text{pçjçql pç}_i\text{;}$
- (O) $\text{fl}\text{Ér}_i\text{ fçlQ}_i\text{me}_i;$
- (P) $\text{çgm}_i\text{çnf J h}^{\text{a}}\text{çš fÉha}\text{Ñe};$
- (Q) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mu LaÑ}^{\text{a}}\text{L fÉçš pLm çXN}\text{É}\text{É}, \text{çXf}\text{Ôijj}_i\text{ J p}_i\text{çV}\text{ÑçgLV}\text{I SeÉ}$
 $\text{f}_i\text{WÉpçQç fÉZue J f}_i\text{W}\text{œ}^2\text{j çed}\text{ÑiZ};$
- (R) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mul R}_i\text{çe içaN}\text{ Hhw a}_i\text{q}_i\text{cl a}_i\text{çmL}_i\text{;æçš}^2; \text{Hhw}$
- (S) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mul çXN}\text{É}\text{É}, \text{çXf}\text{Ôijj}_i\text{ h}_i\text{ p}_i\text{çV}\text{ÑçgLV ç}_i\text{çpÑ içaN}, \text{Eq}_i\text{l çhçie}\text{À}$
 $\text{fl}\text{Ér}_i\text{;u AwN}\text{ÉqZl Hhw Eq}_i\text{l çXN}\text{É}\text{É}, \text{p}_i\text{çV}\text{ÑçgLV J çXf}\text{Ôijj}_i\text{ f}_i\text{ju}_i\text{l ç}_i\text{çNÉa}_i\text{;l}$
 $\text{naÑ}_i\text{;hmÉ};$
- (T) $\text{XlçjV}_i\text{;lÉ J ç}_i\text{çm R}_i\text{çocl hph}_i\text{;pl naÑ}_i\text{;hmÉz}$

40z fÉçhd_iez--(1) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mul LaÑ}^{\text{a}}\text{fr Hhw AeÉ}_i\text{eÉ pw}\text{ÜÜ}_i\text{pçjçq çejÄhçZÑa}$
 $\text{EYnÉ HC A}_i\text{Ce}, \text{pwçhçd J çhnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mu çhd}_i\text{el pçqa p}\text{ççafçZÑ fÉçhd}_i\text{e}$
 $\text{fÉZue Lçla f}_i\text{çlh}, \text{kb}_i\text{x}$

- (L) $\text{Eq}_i\text{cl çeS çeS p}_i\text{;u Ae}\text{æplZÉu L}_i\text{kÑçhçd fÉZue Hhw ç}_i\text{ç}_i\text{;j NWe}\text{l SeÉ fÉ}$
 $\text{u}_i\text{;SeÉu pçpÉ pwMÉ}_i\text{ çed}\text{ÑiZ};$
- (M) HC $\text{A}_i\text{Ce}, \text{pwçhçd h}_i\text{ çhnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mu çhd}_i\text{e ç}_i\text{ç}_i\text{;hL fÉçhd}_i\text{e à}_i\text{; çed}\text{ÑiZ}$
 $\text{k}_i\text{NÉ pLm çhoul Efl çhd}_i\text{e fÉZue}; \text{Hhw}$
- (N) $\text{çLhm}_i\text{;çe Eš}^2 \text{La}\text{«Ñfrpçjçql pçqa pwçn}\text{Ø}, \text{AbQ HC A}_i\text{Ce}, \text{pwçhçd h}_i\text{ çhnÄ}$
 $\text{chcÉ}}\text{mu çhd}_i\text{e çhd}^{\text{a}}\text{ qu e}_i\text{C HClçf AeÉ}_i\text{eÉ çhou pçfLÑ çhd}_i\text{e fÉZue}$
- (2) $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{chcÉ}}\text{mul fÉaÉL LaÑ}^{\text{a}}\text{fr h}_i\text{ pw}\text{ÜÜ}_i\text{ Eq}_i\text{l p}_i\text{;l a}_i\text{çIM Hhw Cq}_i\text{l çhhQÉ}$
 $\text{çhou pçfLÑ Eš}^2 \text{LaÑ}^{\text{a}}\text{fr h}_i\text{ pw}\text{ÜÜ}_i\text{;l pçpÉNZL ç}_i\text{ççVn fÉç}_i\text{e Hhw p}_i\text{;l L}_i\text{kÑ}$
 $\text{çhhIZÉl çILXÑ pwlrZ pçfLÑ fÉçhd}_i\text{e fÉZue Lçlh}$
- (3) $\text{çIS}^{\text{3/4}}\text{V ç}_i\text{h}_i\text{XÑ HC A}_i\text{Cel Ad}\text{Ée fÉZÉa ç}_i\text{ç}_i\text{e fÉçhd}_i\text{e avLa}\text{«ÑL çed}\text{Ñiçla fÉL}_i\text{;l}$
 $\text{pwn}_i\text{;de h}_i\text{ h}_i\text{çam Lçlh}_i\text{;l çecÑn çca f}_i\text{çlh Hhw Eš}^2 \text{çecÑn f}_i\text{;me pwçn}\text{Ø La}\text{«Ñfr}$
 $\text{h}_i\text{;dÉ b}_i\text{çLhx}$

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e La«Ñfr h; pwÛÛ; Aexl©f ÷ecÑn Ap;¹ø
qCm ÷houçV pçfLÑ QÉ;¾pml çelV A;fçm Lçla f;çlh Hhw A;fçml Efl QÉ;¾pml
fËcš çpÛ;ç¹C Q`si;ç¹ qChz

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑ²fr h; pwÛÛ; Aexl;f ÷ecÑn ApÛ¹æø
qCm ÷houçV pçfLÑ QÉ;¾pml çelV A;fçm Lçla f;çlh Hhw A;fçm QÉ;¾pml
fËcš çpÛ;ç¹C Qšsi;ç¹ qChz

41z A;h;ipÛÛmz-- ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mul fËaÉL R;œ ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu ÷hd;e
à;li ÷edÑ;çla ÛÛ;e J naÑ;dçe hph;ip Lçlh

42z XlçjVlçz-- ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mul XlçjVlç ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu ÷hd;e à;li ÷edÑ;çla dlel
qChz

43z ®q;ømz--(1) ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mul R;œcl ®q;ømpjşq ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu ÷hd;e
®j;a;hL çIS¾V ®h;XÑ La«ÑL Aexj;çca Hhw m;Cp¾p fË;ç qCa qChz

(2) ®q;øm ašÄ;hd;uL Hhw ašÄ;hd;eL;lç LjÑQ;lç ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu ÷hd;e
à;li ÷edÑ;çla fÛçaa çekæš² qChez

(3) ®q;øm hph;ip naÑ;hmç ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu ÷hd;e à;li ÷edÑ;çla qChz

(4) fËaÉL ®q;øm n²wMm; ®h;XÑI AexjçafË;ç Eq;l ®L;e pcpÉ Hhw çIS¾V
®h;XÑI AexjçafË;ç ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LjÑLaÑ;l fçlcnÑe;dçe b;çLhz

(5) ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu ÷hd;e Aex;il fçIQ;çma e; qCm çIS¾V ®h;XÑ ®L;e ®q;øml
m;Cp¾p ÛÛçNa h; fËaÉ;q;l Lçla f;çlh

44z ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mul f;WÉœ²j içaÑz--(1) HC A;Ce Hhw pwçhçd çhd;e p;fr,
÷hnÄçhcÉ;mul pÄ;aL, pÄ;aL;šl J AeÉ;eÉ f;WÉœ²j R;œ içaÑ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml
La«ÑL HacæYnÉ çekæš² içaÑ LçjçV La«ÑL fËZfa çhçd à;li fçIQ;çma qChz

(2) ®L;e R;œ h;wm;cnl ®L;e j;dÉçjL J EµQ j;dÉçjL çnr; ®h;XÑI çLwh; h;wm;-
cn A;f;aax hmhv ®L;e A;Cel Adçe ®L;e EµQ j;dÉçjL flçri çLwh; pwçhçd
à;li pj;iel hçmu; üçL«a AeÉ L;e flçri EšçZÑ e; qCu; b;çLm çLwh; çhcnl
üçL«a çnr; fËçau;e h; pwÛÛ; La«ÑL Aexçua pj;iel h; fkÑ;ul flçri EçšÑZ
e; qCu; b;çLm Hhw ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu ÷hd;e à;li ÷edÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ ®k;NÉa; a;q;l
e; b;çLm Eš² R;œ ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mul pÄ;aL ®L;ipÑI ®L;e f;WÉœ²j içaÑI ®k;NÉ
qCh e;ç

(3) ®k pLm naÑ;dçe ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNËç, çXfÔ;j;ç, p;çVÑçgLV J pÄ;aL;šl
f;WÉœ²j R;œ içaÑ Ll; qCh a;q;ç pwçhçd J ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu ÷hd;e à;li ÷edÑ;çla
qChz

(4) ®L;e f;WÉœ²j çXNËçl SeÉ içaÑI EYnÉ ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu, Eq;l çhd;e
à;li ÷edÑ;çla fÛçaa AeÉ ®L;e ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu h; üçL«a pwÛÛ; La«ÑL fËcš
çXNËçl avLa«ÑL fËcš ®L;e çXNËçl pj;iel hçmu; üçL«ç a ç;e Lçla f;çlh
Abh; üçL«a ®L;e ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu h; ®h;XÑI j;dÉçjL J EµQ j;dÉçjL flçri hÉaça
AeÉ ®L;e flçr;L EµQ j;dÉçjL flçr;l pj;iel hçmu; üçL«ç a ç;e Lçla f;çlh

(5) içaÑI pju fËcš çjbÉ; abÉl ç;çša ®L;e R;œ-R;œç®L ÷hnÄçhcÉ;mu içaÑ
Ll; qCm Hhw flhaçNa Eq;ç fË;ççZa qCm içaÑ h;çamk;NÉ qChz

(6) °eçal ØMmel ç;u Efkæš² A;ç;ma La«ÑL ®L;e R;œ-R;œç®L ç;çç p;hÉÛ¹ qC-
m a;q;l içaÑ h;çamk;NÉ qChz

45z flɛrjz--(1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml p;id;IZ çeuÛ»e;dfe flɛr; çeu;»L flɛr; fçlQ;me;l SeÉ k;hafe hÉhÛÛ; NÉqZ Lçlhez

(2) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm flɛr; LçjçVpjsq çeu;N Lçlhe Hhw Eqcl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hm£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhd;e à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

(3) ®L;e flɛr;l hÉ;f;l ®L;e flɛrL ®L;e L;lZ c;çuaÄ f;me ApjbÑ qCm i;Cp-QÉ;-¾pml ay;q;l ÛÛm AeÉ HLSe flɛrLL çeu;N Lçlhez

46z flɛr; fÜçaz--(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®pçjøl J çedÑ;çla pwMÉ;l ®L;pÑ HLL (®œ²çXV A;ju;lp) fÜçaa flɛr; NÉqZ L; qChz

(2) pçfšZÑ f;WÉpšçQ LuLçV ®pçjøl çhi;çSa qCh Hhw çXNÉ£/çXfÔ;j; çhnol SeÉ çedÑ;çla pwMÉL ®L;pÑ HLL (®œ²çXV A;ju;lp) fÉ;ççl ç;çša çXNÉ£ m;ji p-hÑ;µQ pju çed;Ñçla b;çLh Hhw fÉaÉL f;Wœ²;l pgm p;çç Hhw Eq;l Efl flɛr; NÉqZl fl flɛr;b£ÑL ®NÉX fÉç;e L; qChz

(3) pLm ®pçjøl flɛr;u fÉ;ç ®NÉXl pjeÄul ç;çša flɛr;b£ÑL çXNÉ£ fÉç;e L; qChz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çhi;N fÉčš fÉçaçV ®L;pÑ, k;q; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çXNÉ£ fÉç;el SeÉ çed;Ñçla f;Wœ²;l Awn çhno, Eq; flɛrZl SeÉ çekαš² flɛrLNZl HLSe AhnÉC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hçql;Na qChez

47z Q;L¥lEl naÑ;hm£z--(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÉaÉL ®haei;N£ çnrL J LjÑLaÑ; çmçMa Q¥çš²l ç;çša çekαš² qChe Hhw Q¥çš²çV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®l çSøË;ll çelV NçµRa b;çLh Hhw pwçnÔø çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;l Eq;l HLçV Aeαçmçf fÉç;e L; qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ pLm pju paa; J LaÑhÉfl;uZa;l p çqa LaÑhÉ f;me Lçlhe Hhw fcpwœ²;ç¹ c;çuaÄ f;me eÉ;ufl;uZ J çelfr qChez

(3) çeu;Nl naÑ;hm£a øføj;h çieÄlçf çLRα EmÔM e; b;çLm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÉ-aÉL çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;hÑrçZL çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ lçf NZÚÉ qChez

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Abh; Eq;l ®L;e pwÛÛ;l ü;bÑl fçlfç;Ü£ ®L;e L;kÑLm;fl pçqa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;l£ çesL Sçsa Lçlhe e;ç

(5) ®L;e çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;l l;S⁻eçal ja;ja ®f;ioZl ü;dfeaa; rαZÀ e; Lçlu; ay;q;l Q;l¥lEl naÑ;hm£ çed;ÑIZ Lçla qCh, ah çaçe ay;q;l Eš² ja;ja fÉQ;l Lçla f;çlhe e; h; çaçe çesL ®L;e l;S⁻eçal pwnWel pçqa Sçsa Lçla f;çlhe e;ç

(6) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e (®haei;N£) çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;l£ pwpc pçpÉ çq;h Abh; ÛÛ;e£u pl;l ®L;e fc çehÑ;çQa çju;l SeÉ fÉ;b£Ñ qCa Q;çqm çaçe a;q;l je;uefoe c;çMml fšhÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Q;l¥l£ qCa CÜ¹g; çchez

(7) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;l£cl Q;l¥lEl naÑ;hm£ a;q;cl e;NçlL J AeÉ;eÉ AçdL;l ArαZÀ l;çMu; Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul mrÉ J EÿnÉl pçqa p;j”pÉfšZÑ Lçlu; pwçhçd à;li fÉZue L; qChz

(8) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e ®haei;N£ çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;l a;q;l LaÑhÉ Ahqm; Apc;QIZ, °eçal ØMme h; Acra;l L;lZ pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla fÜçaa Q;l¥l£ qCa Afp;lZ h; fcQ”ÉaL;l Abh; AeÉL;e fÉL;l n;çÜ¹ fÉç;e L; k;Chx

ah naÑ b;l ®k, a;q;l çhl;Û A;e£a Açik;N pçflÑ ®L;e ac;¹ LçjçV LaÑ²L ac;¹ Aeαçua e; çju; fkÑ;¹ Hhw a;yq;l hÉçš²Nai;h h; ®L;e fÉçaçeçdl j;dÉJ A;aÉfr pjbÑel pαk;N e; çcu; Q;l¥l£ qCa Afp;le h; fcQαÉa L; k;Ch e;ç

48z hijoñL fĕçahcez-- çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hijoñL fĕçahce çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI çecñn Aexpij fĕÛ¹xa Lçla qCh Hhw flhaĕÑ çnr; hvpl A;ilñl çœn çcel jdÉ hij avfš-hñ Eq; j"xlĕ Lçjnel j;idÉj plL;ll çelV ®fn Lçla qChz

49z hijoñL çqpihz--(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hijoñL çqpih J hÉ;mi^{3/4}pnĕV çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI çecñn Aexpij fĕÛ¹xa Lçla qCh Hhw Eq; j"xlĕ Lçjnel jejeĕa LaÑ^afr LaÑ^aL çelĕçra qChz

(2) hijoñL çqpih, çelĕri-fĕçahcel Aexçmçfpq, j"xlĕ Lçjnel j;idÉj plL;ll çelV ®fn Lçla qChz

50 z LaÑ^afr pcpÉ qju;I ®rœ çhçd-çeodz-- ®L;je hÉçš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hij CeçøçVEVI ®L;je fc Açdçua biL;I hij çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hij ®L;je CeçøçVEVI ®L;je La«Ñfr hij AeÉ ®L;je pwÛÛ;I pcpÉ qju;I hij biçLhi;I ®k;NÉ qChe e; kçc ça çe-

(L) AfĕL«çauÛÛ, hçdl hij jšL qe hij AeÉ ®L;je AprÛÛ;Ia;Sçea LiZ ç;çuaÄ fi;me Arj qe;

(M) ®cEçmu; ®O;çoa qCh;I fl ç;u qCa AhÉqçma m;ij e; Lçlu; biLe;

(N) °eçal ØMmeSçea Af;id A;ç;ma LaÑ^aL ®ç;oĕ p;hĕÛ¹ qe;

(O) çIS^{3/4}V ®h;XÑI çhno Aexjçma hÉçalL çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ^aL fçIQ;çma ®L;je flĕri;I fi;Wœ²j çqpih çed;ñçla ®L;je hC, a;qi; üçmçMa ®qi;L hij pçfi;çca ®qi;L, HI fĕL;ine;I, pwNĕq hij plhi;qLiĕ ®L;je fĕçau;je Awnĕç;I çqpih hij AeÉ ®L;je fĕL;I A;çbñL ü;ibñ Sçsa biLex

ah nañ biL ®k, pwnu J çh;I;dl ®rœ ®L;je hÉçš² HC d;I;I ®j;a;hL Ak;NÉ çL-e; a;qi; QÉ;^{3/4}pml p;hĕÛ¹ Lçlhe Hhw HC çhou ay;qi;I çpÛ;ç¹C Q"si;ç¹ qChz

51z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«Ñfr hij pwÛÛ;I NWe pçfLÑ çh;I;dz-- HC A;Ce, pwçh çd hij çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhd;je HaàpçfçLNa çhd;el Ahañ;je, ®L;je hÉçš²I çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je La«Ñfr hij AeÉ ®L;je pwÛÛ;I pcpÉ qju;I AçdL;I pçfçLNa ®L;je fĕNÀ E>çfa qCm Eq; QÉ;^{3/4}pml çelV ®fĕçla qCh Hhw HC çhou ay;qi;I çpÛ;ç¹C Q"si;ç¹ qChz

52z LçjçV NWez--HC A;Ce hij pwçhçd à;I;I ®L;je La«ÑfrL LçjçV NWeI rja; fĕç;je Li; qCm Eš² LçjçV, çieÄlçf ®L;je çhd;je e; biçLm, Eš² LaÑ^afr La«ÑL çÛÛIL«a Eq;I pcpÉ Hhw fĕÛ;Seh;id AeÉ;je hÉçš² pjeÄu NçWa qChz

53z A;LçøjL p^aø öeÉ fc fšIZz--çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je La«Ñfr, CeçøçVEV hij AeÉ ®L;je pwÛÛ;I fç;çdL;Ihm pcpÉ ee HC Ilj ®L;je pcpÉI fc A;LçøjL öeÉa; p^açø qCm ®k hÉçš² hij La«Ñfr Eš² pcpÉL çekxš², çehñ;çQa hij jejeĕa L çlu;çRme ®pC hÉçš² hij LaÑ^afr kanĕOĕ pñh Eš² öeÉ fc fšIZ Lçlhe Hhw ®k hÉçš² HC fĕL;I öeÉ fc çekxš², çehñ;çQa hij jejeĕa qChe çaçe ky;qi;I ÛÛm;ç;çoš² qCu;Re, ay;qi;I Apj;ç L;kñL;iml SeÉ Eš² LaÑ^afr hij pwÛÛ;I pcpÉ fc hq;im biçLhez

54z L;kñd;I;I °hda;I, CaÉ;çcz --çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je LaÑ^afr, CeçøçVEV hij AeÉ ®L;je pwÛÛ;I ®L;je L;kñ J L;kñd;I;I ®Lhm;I;œ Eq;I ®L;je fcl öeÉa; hij Eš² fc çekxçš², jejeue hij çehñ;Qe pwœ²;ç¹ hĕbña; hij œ;çVI LiZ Abh; Eš² LaÑ^afr hij pwÛÛ;I NWeI hÉ;fi;I AeÉ ®L;je fĕL;I œ²çVI SeÉ A⁻hd qCh e; çLwh;I avpçfLÑ ®L;je fĕNÀ E>çfe Li; k;Ch e;Iz

55z chaçLÑa çhou QÉi^{3/4}pml çpÜiç¹z--HC A;Ce h; pwçhçda çhnoi;h çhd^a qu e;C HCl©f ®L;e çhou h; Q¥çš² pçfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw Eqil ®L;e çnrL h; LjÑLaÑi; jDé çh;id ®cM; çcm çh;idçV Eš² çnrL h; LjÑLaÑi; çmçMa Aex;idœ²j i;Cp-QÉi^{3/4}pml La«ÑL QÉi^{3/4}pml çelV çpÜiç¹ SeÉ ®fÉIZ Li; qCh Hhw HC çhou QÉi^{3/4}pml çpÜiç¹C Q¨s;ç¹ qChz

56z Ahpl i;a; J içhoÉa aqçhmz--pwçhçd à;li çed;Ñçla fÜçta Hhw naÑ;hm£ p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eqil çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;I£I LmÉ;Z;bÑ ®kCl©f p;fQ£e je Lçlh ®pCl©f Ahpl i;a;, ®N;ù£ hçj; LmÉ;Z aqçhm h içhoÉa aqçhm NWe Abh; A;exa;çol h; NÉ;Q¥ÉçV çiel hÉhÜÜ; Lçla fiçlhz

57z pwçhçdhÜ j"æI£z--HC A;Cel Eÿné fšIZLÖf, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fÉçta hvpl j"æI£ Lçjnel j;idÉj plLi; LaÑ^aL çed;Ñçla AbÑ fÉ;ç qChz

58z Apççhd; çšI£LIZ--çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hm£ pçf;çel ®rœ Abh; Eqil ®L;e La«Ñfrl fÉbj °hWLI çhou h; HC A;Cel çhd;e;hm£ fÉbj L;kÑLI Li; çhou ®L;e Apççhd; ®cM; çcm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm La^aÑfr NçWa qCh;I fšhÑ ®k ®L;e pju Eš² Apççhd; çšI£LIZI SeÉ p;fQ£e h; fÉu;Seçu hçmu; QÉi^{3/4}pml çelV fÉa£uj;e qCm çaçe A;cn à;li; HC A;Ce Hhw pwçhçdl p%o kacšI pñh p%oçta Ir; L çlu; ®k ®L;e fc çeu;Nç;e h; AeÉ ®L;e hÉhÜÜ; NÉqZ Lçla fiçlhe Hhw HC fÉL;I fÉaÉLçV A;cn HCl©f L;kÑLI qCh ®ke Eš² çeu;Nç;e J hÉhÜÜ; NÉqZ HC A;Cel çhd;e Aex;il Li; qCu;Rz

agçpm

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÉbj pwçhçd

[d;li 37 (2) cÉøhÉ]

1z pw'iz-- çhou h; fÉpwNI fçlfçÜ£ ®L;e çLRæ e; b;çLm, HC pwçhçda- (L) ""A;Ce" AbÑ ®e;u;M;im£ çh'ie J fÉkæçš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2001; Hhw (M) ""LaÑ^afr" ""LjÑLaÑi;" ""AdÉ;fL" ""pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL" ""pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL" ""fÉi;oL" Hhw ""®IçSø;liæš² NÉ;SæuV" AbÑ kb;œ²j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ^afr, LjÑLaÑi;, AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL, fÉi;oL Hhw ®IçSø;liæš² NÉ;Sæ-uVz

2z Aexocz--(1) ®L;e Aexoc Eqil X£e Hhw Aexociæš² çhi;Npjšql pLm çnrL pjeÄu NçWa qChz

(2) fÉaÉL Aexocl HLçV çehÑ;q£ LçjçV b;çLh k;q; çejÀhçZÑa pçpÉNZ pjeÄu N çWa qCh, kb;x-

(L) X£e, çkçe Cqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) Aexociæš² çhi;Npjšql ®Qu;ljÉ;eNZ;

(N) Aexocl cn Se AdÉ;fL, ky;q;li; i;Cp-QÉi^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL f;im;œ²j jeje£a qChe;

(O) AdÉ;fL J ®Qu;ljÉ;eNZ hÉa£a Aexocl çhçieÄ çhoul fy;QSe çnrL, ky;q;li; HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm La«ÑL jeje£a qChe;

(P) Aexocl çhou eq AbQ HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml ja Aexocl çhoul pçqa ...I;aÄfšZÑi;- h pçfLÑkæš² Hje çhou AeçdL çaeSe çnrL, ky;q;li; HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL j-eje£a qChe; Hhw

(Q) Aexocl HL h; HL;çdL çhou çhno 'jepçfeÀ çæCSe hÉçš², ky;q;li; çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul ®L;e Qi;L¥I£a çeu;çSa eqe Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL jeje£a qChez

(4) HL_iXčjL L_iEč^{3/4}pm Hhw i_iCp-QÉ_i^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL pju pju fĚčš čecÑn pifr čhi_iNĚu ®Qu_iljÉ_ie čhi_iNI čnr_ic_ie J NhoZ_i pwNWe J fčIQ_ime_il SeÉ Xfel čeLV c_iuĚ b_ičLhez

(5) fĚaÉL čhi_iN pwčnÔø čhi_iNĚu ®Qu_iljÉ_iel p_id_ilZ ašÄ_ihd_ie fčIQ_ičma qCh Hhw ®Qu_iljÉ_ie čhi_iNI l_ičVe L_ikÑ_ičc pČf_ice Lčlhez

(6) čhi_iNI eĚča čedÑ_ilZ čhou_ičc čhi_iNĚu HL_iXčjL LčjčV Hhw čhi_iNĚu fÔ_ičew LčjčVl A_iJa_iixš² b_ičLhz

(7) čhi_iNI pLm čnrL pjeÄu HL_iXčjL LčjčV NčWa qCh Hhw Eš² LčjčV čejÄh čZŇa L_ikÑ_ičc pČf_ice Lčlhx

(L) R_iœ ičaN_i;

(M) f_iWÉpščQ;

(N) flĚr_i;

(O) čnr_ic_ie; Hhw

(P) R_iœ-R_iœĚcl čnr_i-pq_iuL L_ikÑ_ihmĚz

(8) čhi_iNI ®j_iV čnrL pwMÉ_il HL-a«aĚu_iwn čnrL pjeÄu ®SùÉa_il čičša čhi_iNĚu fÔ_ičeŇw LčjčV NčWa qChx ah naŇ b_iL ®k, Eš² LčjčVl pcpÉ pwMÉ_i AešeÉ čaeSe qCa qChz

(9) fÔ_ičew LčjčV čejÄhčZŇa L_ikÑ_ihmĚ pČf_ice Lčlh, kb_ix-

(L) čhi_iNI pČfĚp_ilZ; Hhw

(M) čnrL, AeÉ_ieÉ L_iŇLaŇ_i J L_iŇQ_ilĚ čeu_iNI pĚf_ičlnz

5z fčlLÒfe_i, EeÀue J Ju_iLŇp LčjčVz-- fčlLÒfe_i, EeÀue J Ju_iLŇp LčjčV čejÄh čZŇa L_ikÑ_ihmĚ pČf_ice Lčlh, kb_ix-

(L) čWL_ic_il a_ičmL_iišš²LIZ, clĚœ h_iR_iC J čWL_ic_ill pčqa Qžčš² pČf_ice;

(M) fšaN fĚLÒfpjšql h_iŮ¹h_iue, fšaN L_iŇpjšql ANĚŇča fkŇhrZ J pjeÄu p_ide; Hhw

(N) i_iCp-QÉ_i^{3/4}pml Abh_i člS^{3/4}V ®h_iXŇ La«ŇL čedÑ_ičla AeÉ_ieÉ L_ikÑ_ičc pČf_icez

6z h_iR_iC ®h_iXŇz--(1) AdÉ_ifL J pqk_iNĚ AdÉ_ifL čeu_iNI SeÉ HLčV h_iR_iC ®h_iXŇ čejÄhčZŇa pcpĚNZl pjeÄu NčWa qCh, kb_ix

(L) i_iCp-QÉ_i^{3/4}pml čkče Cq_il ®Qu_iljÉ_iej qChe;

(M) ®L_ie čhcnĚ čhnÄčhcÉ_imu qCa AešeÉ HLSe čhno'pq QÉ_i^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL j-e_ieĚa čaeSe čhno';

(N) QÉ_i^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL je_ieĚa cĚCSe čhno', ky_iq_icl jdÉ HLSe qChe Hje hÉčš² čk če čhnÄčhcÉ_imul ®L_ie Q_iLžčla čeu_ičSa eqez

(2) pqL_ilĚ AdÉ_ifL J fĚi_ioL čeu_iNI SeÉ HLčV h_iR_iC ®h_iXŇ čejÄhčZŇa pcpĚNZl pjeÄu NčWa qChx

(L) i_iCp-QÉ_i^{3/4}pml, čkče Cq_il ®Qu_iljÉ_iej qChe;

(M) ®fĚ_i-i_iCp-QÉ_i^{3/4}pml, kčc b_iLe;

(N) Aexocl XĚe;

(O) čhi_iNĚu ®Qu_iljÉ_ie;

(P) člS^{3/4}V ®h_iXŇ LaÑ^aL AeÉ_ieÉ čhnÄčhcÉ_imu h_i NhoZ_i pwŮŮ_i qCa je_ieĚa HLSe čhno' ; Hhw

(Q) QÉ_i^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL je_ieĚa cĚCSe čhno', ky_iq_il_i čhnÄčhcÉ_imul ®L_ie Q_iLžlĚa čeu_ičSa eqe;

(R) člS^{3/4}V ®h_iXŇ LaÑ^aL je_ieĚa pwčnÔø čhou HLSe čhno'z

(3) h_iR_iC @h_iXÑ fĒaĒL cxC hvpl A_z¹ fæNçWa qChx
ah naÑ b_iL @k, @ju_ic @no qJu_i pšĀJ eaæ @h_iXÑ NWe e_i qJu_i fkÑ_z¹
fšhÑhaĒÑ @h_iXÑ hmhv b_içLhz

(4) @L_ie h_iR_iC @h_iXÑI pxf_içlnl pçqa çIS^{3/4}V @h_iXÑ HLja e_i qCm çhouçV Eš²
@h_iXÑ LaÑ^aL QĒ_i^{3/4}pml çelV @fĒIZ Ll_i qCh Hhw HC çhou ay_iq_il çpÜ_i_z¹C
Q^os_i_z¹ hçmu_i NZÉ qChz

7z XIçjVIĒz -- (1) XIçjVIĒ ašĀ_ihd_iuL i_iCp-QĒ_i^{3/4}pml La^aL çedÑ_içla naÑ çae
hvpl @ju_içl SeĒ çekš_i qChez

(2) çIS^{3/4}V @h_iXÑ çhnĀçhcĒ_imul XIçjVIĒ pjšql e_ijLle Lçlhz

8z @q_iømz -- @L_ie Aex_içca J m_iCp^{3/4}pfĒ_iç @q_iøml ašĀ_ihd_iuL @q_iøml IrZ_i-
hrZL_iĒ LaÑ^afr LaÑ^aL çhnĀçhcĒ_imul çnrLNZI jdĒ qCa i_iCp-QĒ_i^{3/4}pml Aex_içce
p_ifr, çeu_iN Ll_i qChz

9z pjĒ_iepšQL çXNĒĒz-- @L_ie hĒçš²L pjĒ_iepšQL çXNĒĒ fĒç_iel @L_ie fĒÜ¹_ih
HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL, çIS^{3/4}V @h_iXÑI çelV @fĒçla qCm Hhw çIS^{3/4}V
@h_iXÑ fĒÜ¹_ihçV Aex_içce Lçlm Eq_i QĒ_i^{3/4}pml çelV Q^os_i_z¹ Aex_içcel SeĒ @fn
Ll_i qCh Hhw QĒ_i^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL fĒÜ¹_ihçV Aex_içca qCm pjĒ_iepšQL çXNĒĒ fĒç_ie
Ll_i k_iChz

10z @lçSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuVz--(1) NĒ_iSxuV qJu_il fl Ljfr fy_iQ hvpl Açæ²_i_z¹ qC-
m çhnĀçhcĒ_imul @L_ie NĒ_iSxuV j_iæ cxCna V_iL_i çgp fĒç_ie Lçlu_i @lçSø_iliš²
NĒ_iSxuVcl @lçSø_il a_iyq_il e_ij A_z¹iš² Ll_il AçdL_iĒ qChez

(2) Ef-Aex_iRc (1) Aex_içul çlm_iÜ¹L_iĒ hĒçš²L @lçSøĒe çgp fĒç_iel a_içIM qCa
@lçSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuV çq_ih a_içmL_iiš² Ll_i qCh Hhw Ef-Aex_iRc (5) Hl çhd_ie
Aex_içul @lçSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuVcl @lçSø_il qCa a_iq_il e_ij h_ic e_i @cJu_i fkÑ_z¹ çæç
AhĒ_iqai_ih HCl_if a_içmL_iiš² b_içLhez

(3) @lçSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuV çq_ih a_içmL_iiš² @L_ie hĒçš² j_iæ cxCna V_iL_i h_içoÑL
çgp fĒç_ie Lçlu_i A_iSĒhe @lçSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuVl p_ik_iN- p_içhd_i @i_iN Ll_il AçdL_iĒ
qChex

ah naÑ b_iL @k, @L_ie @lçSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuV Efl_iš²_ih @lçSø_iliš² qJu_il fl @k
@L_ie p_ih_içoÑL çgp h_ihc HLæ j_iæ HL q_iS_il V_iL_i fĒç_ie Lçlu_i Aex_içf çgp fĒç_iel
a_içIM qCa A_ij_iZ h_i CÜ¹_ig_i fĒç_ie e_i Ll_i fkÑ_z¹ A_il @L_ie çgp fĒç_ie e_i Lçlu_iC @l
çSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuV çq_ih p_ik_iN p_içhd_i @i_iN Lçla f_içlhex

A_il_i naÑ b_iL @k, @L_ie @lçSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuV Efl_iš²_ih @lçSø_iliš² qJu_il fl @k
@L_ie p_ih_içoÑL çgp h_ihc HLæ j_iæ HL q_iS_il V_iL_i fĒç_ie Lçlu_i Aex_içf çgp fĒç_i-
el a_içIM qCa A_ij_iZ h_i CÜ¹_ig_i fĒç_ie e_i Ll_i fkÑ_z¹ A_il @L_ie çgp fĒç_ie e_i Lçlu_i @l
çSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuVl p_ik_iN- p_içhd_i @i_iN Lçla f_içlhex

A_il_i naÑ b_iL @k, hLu_i çgp fçln_id e_i Ll_il L_ilZ k_iq_il e_ij @lçSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuVcl
a_içmL_i qCa h_ic @cJu_i qCu_iR, çæç HLL_imĒe HL q_iS_il V_iL_i fçln_id Lçlm A_iSĒhe
pcpĒlçf @lçSø_iliš² qCa f_içlhez

(4) @L_ie @lçSø_iliš² NĒ_iSxuV a_iq_il fĒç_i h_içoÑL çgp çnr_i hvpll @k @L_ie p_ih_i
fĒç_ie Lçla f_içlhez; ah çhnĀçhcĒ_imu çhd_ie à_il_i çedÑ_içla a_içIMI jdĒ çæç @L_ie
çnr_i hvpll hLu_i çgp fĒç_ie hĒbÑ qCm çæç pwçnÔø çnr_i hvpl @lçSø_iliš²
NĒ_iSxuVl AçdL_il fĒç_i h_içoÑL h_i p_ik_iN-p_içhd_i @i_iN Ll_il AçdL_iĒ qChe e_i Hhw a_iq_il
e_ij Eš² a_içmL_i qCa h_ic @cJu_i qChz

- (5) ®Lje ®lčSøjlišš² NĚjSxuV ®Lje čnrj hvpl fĚcu hįčoŃL čgp fĚcje hĚbŃ qCm ®lčSøjlišš² NĚjSxuVcl aįčmLj qCa aįqil eįj hįc ®cjuj qChx ah naŃ bįL ®k, čače flhaŃŃ čnrj hvpl ®lčSøjlišš² NĚjSxuV čqprh fæelju aįčmLjiašš² qCa fįčlhe kčc čače fæexaįčmLjiašš² hvpl fkŃĹ¹ pLm hLuį čgp f člnjd Llez
- (6) čhnÄčhcĚjmu čhdje àįj čedŃjčla gjŃ ®lčSøjiašš² NĚjSxuV čqprh aįčmLjiašš² hį fæexičaŃl SeĚ Aįhce Lčla qChx ah naŃ bįL ®k, čgp hįhc cæCna VįLj fĚcje Llį eį qCm fæexaįčmLjiašš² hį fæexičaŃl ®Lje Aįhce NĚqZ Llį qCh eįz
- (7) NĚjSxuVcl aįčmLjiašš² hį ®lčSøĚne pwœ²įĹ¹ pLm čhljd čejÄhčZŃa pcpĚNZl pjeÄu NčWa VĚjChæĚeįm LaŃ^{al} L čexfčš Llį qCh, kbįx-
- (L) iįCp-QĚj^{3/4}pml, čkče Cqil ®QuįljĚj qChe;
- (M) člS^{3/4}V ®hįXŃ LaŃ^{al} jeįeĚa Cqil HLSe pcpĚ;
- (N) HLįXčjL LįEč^{3/4}pm LaŃ^{al} jeįeĚa Cqil HLSe pcpĚz
- (8) Ef-dįj; (7) Hl AdĚe NčWa VĚjChšĚeįml LįkŃfÜča avLaŃ^{al} L čÜŮlĚL«a qChz
- (9) aįčmLjiašš² hį ®lčSøĚne pwœ²įĹ¹ pLm čhljd čexfčša Efdįj; (7) Hl AdĚe N čWa VĚjChæĚeįml čpŮjĹ¹ Q²įĹ¹ qChz
- (10) ®lčSøjlišš² NĚjSxuVNZ čhnÄčhcĚjmu čhdje àįj čedŃjčla fÜčaa čhnÄ čhcĚjmul NĚjŮjNįl hĚhqįl Llįl AčdLįlĚ qChez

- 11z LjŃLaŃjNZl čeuįNz--**(1) ®lčSøĚj, NĚjŮjNįčlL, fčlQįmL Hhw pįfcjKŃjčjPčæ J pįhael AeĚjeĚ LjŃLaŃjNZ čejÄhčZŃa pcpĚNZl pjeÄu NčWa hįRįC ®hįXŃl pįfįčlnœj člS^{3/4}V ®hįXŃ LaŃ^{al} L čekæš² qChe, kbįx-
- (L) iįCp-QĚj^{3/4}pml, čkče Cqil ®QuįljĚj qChe;
- (M) ®fĚj-iįCp-QĚj^{3/4}pml, kčc bįLe;
- (N) ®LįoįdĚr;
- (O) HLįXčjL LįEč^{3/4}pm LaŃ^{al} jeįeĚa Cqil HLSe pcpĚ;
- (P) člS^{3/4}V ®hįXŃl HLSe pcpĚpq Eš² ®hįXŃ LaŃ^{al} L jeįeĚa HLSe čhno'; čkče čhnÄčhcĚjmu ®Lje QįLŲlĚa čeuįčSa eqe;
- (Q) QĚj^{3/4}pml LaŃ^{al} L jeįeĚa HLSe čhčnø hĚčš²; Hhw
- (R) plįl LaŃ^{al} L jeįeĚa AešeĚ kæNÄ-pčQh fcjKŃjčj pčfeÄ HLSe LjŃLaŃjz
- (2) AeæµRc (1) H EčmŮčMa LjŃLaŃj hĚaĚa AeĚjeĚ LjŃLaŃjNZ čejÄhčZŃa pcpĚNZl pjeÄu NčWa hįRįC ®hįXŃl pįfįčlnœj člS^{3/4}V ®hįXŃ LaŃ^{al} L čekæš² qChe, kbįx-
- (L) iįCp-QĚj^{3/4}pml, čkče Cqil ®QuįljĚj qChe;
- (M) ®fĚj-iįCp-QĚj^{3/4}pml, kčc bįLe;
- (N) ®LįoįdĚr;
- (O) HLįXčjL LįEč^{3/4}pm LaŃ^{al} L jeįeĚa Cqil HLSe XĚe;
- (P) člS^{3/4}V ®hįXŃ LaŃ^{al} L jeįeĚa HLSe pcpĚ čkče čhnÄčhcĚjmu ®Lje QįLŲlĚa čeuįčSa eqe; Hhw
- (Q) člS^{3/4}V ®hįXŃ LaŃ^{al} L jeįeĚa HLSe čhno'z

- 12z ®lčSøĚjll LaŃhĚz--** ®lčSøĚj čhnÄčhcĚjmul AįhįčpL LjŃLaŃj qChe, Hhw čače-
- (L) čhnÄčhcĚjmul cčmmfœ J pįdįlZ pĚmjįql Hhw člS^{3/4}V ®hįXŃ LaŃ^{al} L ayįqįl ašÄjhdje AčfŃa čhnÄčhcĚjmul AeĚjeĚ pčfčšl ašÄjhdįul qChe;

(M) pidiZax čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Ačgp pwœ²;i¹ čQčWfœ A;cie-fĚc;ie Lčlhe;

(N) HL;XčjL L;Eč^{3/4}pml pčQh qChe;

(O) HL;XčjL L;Eč^{3/4}pml pi;u ®lčSøĚ;il pčQh čqpih EfčUŮa bičLu; l pLm pi;l L;kŇčhhlZĚ čmčfhŮ Hhw IrZ;ihre Lčlhe;

(P) hš²«a; q;a-Lmj fĚcnĚe, čVEV;člu;im, flĚriN;ill L;S, NhoZ; i, hÉčš²Na fs; n;ie;pq HL;XčjL čnrLjämĚl L;Sl pjupščQ J hÉčš²Na fb čecĚne;il j;dĚj R;œcl p čqa ®k;N;k;N ŮŮ;ife Hhw ay;q;icl pčqnr;œ²čjL L;kŇ;hmĚl ac;ilĚl čhou XĚe J čhi;NĚu ®Qu;ljĚ;el pčqa ®k;N;k;N Ir; Lčlhe;

(Q) i;Cp-QĚ;^{3/4}pml La«ŇL ay;q;il ®qg;Sa eÉŮ¹ pLm ®N;ifeĚu fĚčahce IrZ;ihre L člhe; Hhw

(R) HLXčjL L;Eč^{3/4}pm Hhw člS^{3/4}V ®h;XŇ La«ŇL pju pju čedŇ;čla Hhw i;Cp-QĚ;^{3/4}pml La«ŇL fĚčš AeĚ;eĚ c;čuaÄ fi;me Lčlhez

13z AeĚ;eĚ LjŇLaŇ;NZI LaŇhĚz-- AeĚ;eĚ LjŇLaŇ;NZ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhd;e à;li čedŇ;čla Hhw člS^{3/4}V ®h;XŇ J i;Cp-QĚ;^{3/4}pml LaŇ^aL fĚčš LaŇhĚ fi;me Lčlhez

14z čnr;œ²jz-- A;Ce Aexk;uĚ HL;XčjL L;Eč^{3/4}pm čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čnr;œ²j fĚ čhd;e à;li čedŇ;ilZ Lčlhz

15z pwčhčdl hĚ;MĚ;iz--HC pwčhčdl ®L;ie čhd;iel hĚ;MĚ;il fĚu;Se ®cM; čcm čhoučVI EfĚl člS^{3/4}V ®h;XŇl fĚčahcepq Eq; QĚ;^{3/4}plmll čelV ®fĚIZ Lčla qCh Hhw Haàčhou QĚ;^{3/4}pml čpŮ;č¹C Q;si;č¹ qChz

h;wm;cn CEčei;čpŇčV Ah fĚgne;mp A;Ce, 2009

(Bangladesh University of Professionals Act, 2009)

2009 pel 30 ew A;Ce

S;iaĚu čel;fš; i, kxŮ ®L±nm Hhw čQčLvp; i, fĚL±nm J fĚkxčš²pq EμQčnr;il čh čieÄ ®rœ ANĚplj;ie čhnÄl p;ib p%œa Ir; J pja; ASŇe Hhw S;iaĚu fkŇ;u EμQ čnr; i, NhoZ; i, A;dščel 'ie QQŇ; J fWe-f;Wel p;ak;N p^ačø J pčfĚp;ilZl čečjš pnŮ» h;čqeĚl čnr; J fĚčnrZ fĚčau;epjšql pjeÄu h;wm;cn CEčei;čpŇčV Ah fĚgne;mpŮ e;ij HLčV čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ŮŮ;ifeLŮf fĚeĚa A;Cez

®kqax S;iaĚu čel;fš; i, kxŮ ®L±nm Hhw čQčLvp; i, fĚL±nm J fĚkxčš²pq EμQ čnr;il čhčieÄ ®rœ ANĚplj;ie čhnÄl p;ib p%œa Ir; J pja; ASŇe Hhw S;iaĚu fkŇ;u EμQ čnr; i, NhoZ; i, A;dščel 'ie QQŇ; J fWe - f;Wel p;ak;N p^ačø J pčfĚp;ilZl čečjš pnŮ» h;čqeĚl čnr; J fĚčnrZ fĚčau;epjšql pjeÄu h;wm;cn CEčei;čpŇčV Ah fĚgne;mpŮ e;ij HLčV čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ŮŮ;ifeL mrĚ čhd;ie Ll; pjĚQĚe J fĚu;SeĚu:

®kqax S;iaĚu čel;fš; i, kxŮ ®L±nm Hhw čQčLvp; i, fĚL±nm J fĚkxčš²pq EμQ čnr;il čhčieÄ ®rœ ANĚplj;ie čhnÄl p;ib p%œa Ir; J pja; ASŇe Hhw S;iaĚu EμQ čnr; i, NhoZ; i, A;dščel 'ie QQŇ; J fWe-f;Wel p;ak;N p^ačø J pčfĚp;ilZl čečjš pnŮ» h;čqeĚl čnr; J fĚčnrZ fĚčau;epjšql pjđu h;wm;cn CEčei;čpŇčV Ah fĚgne;mp

eij HLçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÙÛ;fel mrÉ çhd;e Ll; pjfQfe J fËu;SeFu; ®pqax Haà;li; çejÀl;f A;Ce Ll; qCmx-

1z pwçrc çnl;ejj J fËhaÑe z-(1) HC A;Ce h;wm;cn CEçei;çpÑçV Ah fË-gne;mp A;Ce, 2009 eij Açiçqa qChz

(2) HC A;Ce 22 °SùÉ 1415 h%ö;ë ®j;a;hL 5 Sæe 2008 çMËØV;ë a;çIM qCa L;kÑLI qCu;R hçmu; NZÉ qChz

2z **pw'iz**-çhou h; fËp%ol fçlfç;Û ®L;je çLRæ e; b;çLm, HC A;Ce-

(1) Açdiæš² LmS, CeçøçVEV, HL;Xçj h; fËçaù;e AbÑ HC A;Ce pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd Aeæk;u£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL üfL«a J Açdiæš², h;wm;cn pnÛ» h;çqeFl fçIQ;me;dfe pÀ;jaL, pÀ;jaL-pjË;e J pÀ;jaL;šl çXNË£ fkÑ;ul ®L;je LmS, CeçøçVEV, HL;Xçj h; fËçaù;e;

(2) AwNËiša LmS, CeçøçVEV, HL;XçjL h; fËçaù;e AbÑ HC A;Ce pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd Aeæk;u£, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL üfL«a J AwNËiša h;wm;cn pnÛ» hçqeFl fçIQ;me;dfe ®L;je LmS, CeçøçVEV, HL;XçjL h; fËçaù;e;

(3) Aeæoc AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aeæoc;

(4) AbÑ LçjçV AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ LçjçV;

(5) CeçøçVEV AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL üfL«a h; ÙÛ;çfa ®L;je CeçøçVEV, HL;XçjL h; fËçaù;e;

(6) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm;

(7) La«Ñfr AbÑ d;li; 20 HI Adfe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je La«Ñfr,

(8) LçjçV AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je LçjçV;

(9) LjÑLaÑ; AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je LjÑLaÑ;

(10) LjÑQ;lf AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je LjÑQ;lf;

(11) QÉ;¾pml AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml;

(12) R;æ AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr; L;kÑæ²j içaÑL«a ®L;je R;æ h; R;æ£;

(13) ®VËS;li; AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®VËS;li;;

(14) Xfe AbÑ d;li; 16 ®a hçZÑa Xfe;

(15) çedÑ;çla AbÑ pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd h; fËçhd;e à;li; çedÑ;çla;

(16) fËi;ø AbÑ ®L;je qml fËd;e;

(17) fçlLòfe; EeÀue J jšmÉ;ue LçjçV AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fçlLòfe; EeÀue J jšmÉ;ue LçjçV;

(18) flËr; çeu;»L AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flËr; çeu;»L;

(19) fËgne;mp AbÑ ®cni çhçieÀ ®pfl ®k;je, fËkæçš², çel;fš; kæÛ ®L±nm, çQ çLvp; çh'je, hÉhÛÛ;fe; hÉhp; p;d;lZ çnr; CaÉ;çc çhou çnr; NËqZ CµRæL ®L;je hÉçš² h; R;æ çkçe haÑ;je Q;L¥lfla A;Re h; içhoÉa Q;L¥lfla qChe;

(20) ®fË;-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®fË;-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml;

(21) çhi;N AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je çhi;N;

(22) çhi;N£u fËd;e AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je çhi;NI fËd;e;

(23) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AbÑ d;li; 3 HI Adfe ÙÛ;çfa h;wm;cn CEçei;çpÑçV Ah fË-gne;mp;

(24) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O. No.10 of 1973) HI Adfe NçWa University Grants Commission of Bangladesh;

(25) ""čhnÄčhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ Lčjne A;cn" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O. No. 10 of 1973);

(26) ®lčSøË;il AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul lčSøË;il;

(27) i;Cp- QÉ;¾pml AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;

(28) čnrL hi fĚčnrL AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul pijčlL hi ®hp;ijčlL AdÉ;fL, pqk;NĚL AdÉ;fL, pqL;lĚ AdÉ;fL hi fĚi;oL hi čhnÄčhcÉ;mu La«ÑL čnrL hi fĚčnrL čqpih üĚL«a ®L;ie hĚčš²;

(29) čpčäLV AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čpčäLV;

(30) pwčhd, čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhd hi fĚčhd;e AbÑ kb;œ²j HC A;Cel AdĚe fĚZĚa pwčhd, čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhd hi fĚčhd;e;

(31) pwÜÜ; AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®L;ie pwÜÜ;;

(32) qm AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul R;œcl pwOhÜ SĚhe Hhw pqčnr;œ²čjL čnr;ic;el SeĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul hĚhÜÜ;fe; J lRz;hrZ;dĚe R;œ;hipz

3z čhnÄčhcÉ;mu z-(1) HC A;Cel čhd;e Aexk;uĚ Y;l;l čjlfxl ®pe;čeh;ip hiwm;cn CEčei;čpÑčV Ah fĚgne;mp ÜÜ;čfa qChz

(2) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, ®VĚS;l;l, čpeV, čpčäLV J HL;X čjL L;Eč¾pml pcpĚNZ pjđu hiwm;cn CEčei;čpÑčV Ah fĚgne;mp e;ij HLčV pw čhdhÜ pwÜÜ; NčWa qChz

(3) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ÜÜ;uĚ d;l;hičqLa; J HLčV p;id;lZ pĚmj;ql b;čLh Hhw HC A;Cel čhd;e p;ifr, Cq;l ÜÜ;hl-AÜÜ;hl Eiu fĚL;l pČfčš ASÑe Lčlh;l, AčdL;l l;čMh;l Hhw qÜ¹;č¹ Lčlh;l rja; b;čLh Hhw Eš² e;ij čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fr hi čhfr j;jm; c;ul Ll; k;Chz

4z Ačdiš² Hhw AwNĚiša LmS, CečøčVEV, HL;Xčj hi fĚčau;je hĚhÜÜ;fe; CaĚ;čcz-(1) Ačdiš² Hhw AwNĚiša LmS, CečøčVEV, HL;XčjL J fĚ čau;jel HL;XčjL L;kÑœ²j plSčje ac;lLĚLIZ, čeu;č»Z, hĚhÜÜ;fe;, EeÀue CaĚ;čc pwœ²;č¹ čhou;čc čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čeu;č»Z;dĚe fčlQ;čma qChz

(2) hiwm;cn pnÜ» hičqeĚl fčlQ;me;dĚe čejÄhčZĚa LmS, CečøčVEV J HL;Xčj pjšq, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Ačdišš² LmS, CečøčVEV J HL;XčjL qCh, kb;:-

(L) eĚ;ne;im čXg¾p LmS (HečXčp);

(M) čXg¾p p;čiÑpp Lj;ä Hä ø;g LmS (čXHpčp Hpčp);

(N) čjčmV;lĚ CečøčVEV Ah p;C¾p Hä ®VLe;imčS (HjA;CHpčV);

(O) A;jÑX ®g;pÑp ®jčXLĚ;im LmS (HHgHjčp);

(P) A;jÑX ®g;pÑp CečøčVEV Ah fĚ;bmčS (HHgA;Cčf);

(Q) A;jÑX ®g;pÑp ®jčXLĚ;im CečøčVEV (HHgHjA;C);

(R) hiwm;cn čjčmV;lĚ HL;XčjĚ (čhHjH);

(S) hiwm;cn ®ei;im HL;XčjĚ (čhHeH);

(T) hiwm;cn Hu;l ®g;pÑ HL;XčjĚ (čhHHgH);

(U) pl;l;l LaÑªL, pju pju, üĚL«a hi Aex;čca, AeĚ ®L;ie LmS, CečøčVEV, HL;XčjĚ hi fĚčau;jez

(3) HC d;l;ju EčmÔčMa čhou;čc pČfčLĚa čhd;e pwčhd čd;il; čedÑ;čla qChz

5z čhnÄčhcÉ;mul rja;z--HC A;Ce Hhw j"xlÉ Lčjne A;cnl čhd;e p;ifr, čhnÄ čhcÉ;mul čejÄhčZĚa rja; b;čLh, kb;x-

(L) Ačdišš² J AwNĚiša LmS, CečøčVEV, HL;Xčj J fĚčau;jepjšql HL;XčjL L;kÑœ²j hĚhÜÜ;fe;, čeu;č»Zl SeĚ ®l...mVlĚ hčX čqpih L;S Ll;;

- (M) fĚL±nm, fĚkαčš², kαŮ ®L±nm, čel;fš; , čQčLvp; , hĚhp;u fĚn;pe, CaÉ;čc
 čhou pĀ;jaL Hhw pĀ;jaL;šl fkŇ;ju čnr;č;e, NhoZ; , 'iel EvLoŇ p;ide J 'ie čhalZl
 hĚhŮŮ; L; ;
- (N) čhi;N Hhw CečøčVEV čnr;č;iel SeÉ f;Wœ²j čedŇ;ilZ L; ;
- (O) čhi;N, Aexoc J CečøčVEVI jdÉ pjeĀu p;ide L; ;
- (P) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul čedŇ;čla f;Wœ²j AdĚue pČfšZŇ Lčlu;Re Hhw pwčhčdl
 naŇ;exk;u£ Hhw pwčhčda čhd^aa fŮčaa NhoZ; L;S pČfšZŇ Lčlu;Re Hje hÉčš²-
 cl flĚr; NĚqZ, jšmÉ;ue J čXNĚ£ Hhw AeÉ;eÉ HL;XčjL pjĚ;e fĚc;e L; ;
- (Q) pwčhčda čhd^aa fŮčaa pjĚ;epšQL čXNĚ£ h; AeÉ ®L;e pjĚ;e fĚc;e L; ;
- (R) Aexoc, čhi;N h; CečøčVEVI R;œ eqe Hje hÉčš²L čhnĀčhcÉ;mu La«ŇL
 čediŇčla p;čVŇčgLV J čXfŮ;ji fĚc;iel EŸnÉ hš²«a;jj;miL A;u;Se J čnr;l
 hĚhŮŮ; L; Hhw pwčhčd Aexk;u£ čXfŮ;ji h; p;čVŇčgLV fĚc;e L; ;
- (S) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul fĚu;Se avLa«ŇL čediŇčla f;Ů;u ®cn-čhcn AeÉ;eÉ čhnĀ
 čhcÉ;mu J pwčnŮø LaŇ^afrl pčqa pqk;čNa; J ®k±b LjŇpšQ£ NĚqZ L; ;
- (T) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul fĚu;Se, čhnĀčhcÉ;mu j"xl£ Lčjne J pl;il La«ŇL čediŇčla
 naŇ Hhw h;SV hl;Ÿ p;fr čhnĀčhcÉ;mul fĚu;Se AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£
 AdÉ;fL, fĚi;oL, pxf;lčeEj;l;l£ AdÉ;fL J Hčjlv;p AdÉ;fLl fc Hhw ®h;XŇ LaŇ^aL
 pxf;lčlnL«a hÉčš²NZL ®pC pLm fc čeu;N fĚc;e L; ;
- (U) LmS, CečøčVEV, HL;Xčj J fĚčau;epjšqL Ačdiš² h; Aečdiš² L; ;
- (V) čhnĀčhcÉ;mu h; Ačdiš² čnr; fĚčau;e LaŇ^aL fčlQ;čma f;WÉ čhou fĚŮ;h
 L; ;
- (W) ®jd;il ů£L«ča fĚc;iel EŸnÉ pwčhčd, čhnĀčhcÉ;mu čhčd J fĚčhd;e Aexk;u£
 ®gm;n£f, fxlú;il J fcl fĚhaŇe J čhalZ L; ;
- (X) čnr; J NhoZ;il EeĀuel SeÉ, čhnĀčhcÉ;mu j"xl£ Lčjnel Aex;iceœ²j, HL;XčjL
 S;čxOI, flĚr;N;il, LjŇčnčhl, čhi;N, Aexoc Hhw CečøčVEV ŮŮ;fe, lrZ;hrZ J f
 člQ;me; L; ;
- (Y) čhnĀčhcÉ;mu čhčd à;li čedŇ;čla čgp c;h£ J A;č;u L; ;
- (Z) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul čnr; pČfĚp;ilZ J Eæuel SeÉ, čhnĀčhcÉ;mu j"xl£ Lčjne J pl;il-
 ll Aex;čae²j, ®L;e ®cn£ h; čhcn£ hÉčš² h; fĚčau;iel čelV qCa ®L;e Aex;če,
 Q;yc; h; h^ačš NĚqZ L; Hhw VĚ;ø CaÉ;čc NWe L; ;
- (a) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul mrÉ ASŇel SeÉ ®L;e Qxčš²a A;hŮ qju; , QŸčš² h;Ů¹h;ue L; ,
 QŸčš²l naŇ fčlhaŇe L; Abh; Qxčš² h;čam L; ;
- (b) čnr; J NhoZ;il EeĀča J ANĚŇčal SeÉ fxŮ¹L J S;eŇ;im fĚL;in L; ;
- (c) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul Ai£ø mrÉ ASŇe J h;Ů¹h;ueLŮf fĚu;Se£u AeÉ;eÉ L;SLjŇ
 pČf;ice L; ;

6z **S;ča djŇ čečhŇno pLml SeÉ čhnĀčhcÉ;mu E³/₄jš²z-** ®k ®L;e S;ča
 djŇ, hZŇ, ®N;œ Hhw ®nĚZ£l hÉčš²l SeÉ čhnĀčhcÉ;mu E³/₄jš² b;čLh Hhw
 S;ča, djŇ, hZŇ, ®N;œ, S³/₄jŮŮ;e h; ®nĚZ£l L;ilZ L;q;il fĚča ®L;e °hojÉ
 L; k;Ch e; ;

7z **čhnĀčhcÉ;mul čnr;č;ez-**(1) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul pLm ů£L«a čnr; J N-
 hoZ; čhnĀčhcÉ;mu La«ŇL fčlQ;čma qCh Hhw flĚr;N;il h; LjŇčnčhl pLm
 hš²«a; J LjŇ Cq;il A;¹išŇš² qChz

(2) čhnĀčhcÉ;mu čhčd à;li čedŇ;čla fŮčaa čnrLNZ čnr;č;e fčlQ;me; Lčlhez

(3) çnr;ic;iel c;çuaÄ ®L;ie La«Ñfrl Efl b;çLh a;qi pwçhçd Aeækiu£ çedÑ;çla qChz

(4) çnr;æ²j Hhw f;WÉpSQ£, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd Aeækiu£ çedÑ;IZ Ll; qChz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fËçhd;ie çhdªa naÑ;æxp;il çVEV;çlu;m à;li Aeæj;çca çnr;ic;ie Ll; qChz

8z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjnel c;çuaÄz-(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne HL h; HL;çdL hÉçš²l pjðu NçWa LçjçV à;li çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J Eq;il ihe, qm, NË;Û;N;il, flæri;N;il, k;»f;çca, pqk;N£ fËçtaù;ie, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL fçlQ;çma flæri, çnr;ic;ie fÛçca Hhw AeÉ;ieÉ L;kÑæ²j fçlcnÑe Ll;Ca f;çlhz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne avLa«ÑL AeæçùahÉ fËaÉL fçlcnÑe h; jšmÉ;uel A çifË;iu pçfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;muL fšhÑ Ahçqa Lçlh Hhw HCl©f fçlcnÑe J jšmÉ;ue çhnÄçhcÉ;ul fËçaçeçdaÄl AçdL;çl b;çLhz

(3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne Aeælf;f fçlcnÑe h; jšmÉ;ue pçfLÑ Eq;il Açija Ah çqa Lçlu; avpçfLÑ fËu;Seçu hÉhÛ; NËqZI SeÉ çpçäLVL fl;jnÑ fËç;ie Lçlh Hhw çpçäLV aàLa«ÑL NËqfa hÉhÛ;il fËçahce çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne- HI çeLV ®fËIZ Lçlhz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne çnr; ®ræ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËu;Se çel;fZ Lçlh Hhw Eq;il ç;çša fËu;Seçu EeÀue fçlLÒfe; NËqZ Lçlhz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, j"ælf Lçjne çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;SV J AeÉ;ieÉ A;çbÑL fËu;Se flæri; Lçlu; pL;ll çeLV pæf;çln fËç;ie Lçlhz

(6) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne La«ÑL çedÑ;çla, ®lçSø;il J e çbfoe lrZ;hrZ Lçlh Hhw Lçjnel Q;çqç; Aeækiu£ fçlpwMÉ;ie Hhw AeÉçhd fËçahce J abÉ plhl;çq Lçlhz

(7) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjnel Aeæj;ce p;ifr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËu;Se Aeækiu£, fc pªçø J çeu;N fËç;ie Ll; qChz

9z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ;z- çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çejAhçZÑa LjÑLaÑ; b;çLhe, kb;x-

(L) i;çp-QÉ;¾pml;

(M) ®fËË;-i;çp-QÉ;¾pml;

(N) ®VËS;il;

(O) ®lçSøË;il;

(P) pLm Xfe;

(Q) LmS fçlcnÑL;

(R) flæri; çez»uL; Hhw

(S) pwçhçd à;li çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ; çqp;h ®O;çoa AeÉ;ieÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZz

10z QÉ;¾pmlz-(1) NZfËS;aç»£ h;wm;cnl l;øËçca çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml qChez

(2) QÉ;¾pml HL;XçjL çXNË£ J pjË;epSQL çXNË£ fËç;iel pj;haÑe Aeæù;ie pi;f çaaÄ Lçlhex ah naÑ b;L ®k QÉ;¾pml CµR; Lçlm ®L;ie pj;haÑe Aeæù;ie pi;f çaaÄ Lçlh;il SeÉ AeÉ ®L;ie hÉçš²L je;eue fËç;ie Lçla f;çlhez

(3) QÉ;¾pml HC A;Ce J pwçhçd à;li AçfÑa rja;il AçdL;lf qChez

(4) pjË;epSQL çXNË£ fËç;iel fËçaçV fËÛ¹;h QÉ;¾pml Aeæj;ce b;çLa qChz

(5) QÉ;^{3/4}pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;e OVe; ac;¹ L;Ca f;çlthe Hhw ac;¹ fËç-
hce QÉ;^{3/4}pml La«ÑL çpçäLV ®fËçla qCm çpçäLV pwçnÔø çhou fËu;Seðu fcrf
NËqZ Lçlh Hhw N²qfa fcrf pçfLÑ QÉ;^{3/4}pmlL Ahçqa Lçlhz

(6) QÉ;^{3/4}pml çelV kçc p;¹oSeLih fËaçu;je qu ®k çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;çhL
L;SLjÑ ...l;aliçh çhçOÀa çju; ja Aü;çhL fçlçUÛça çh;S LçlaR, a;ç; qCm çaçe
çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;çhL L;SLjÑ Q;çmç l;çMh; ü;bÑ fËu;Seðu A;çn J çecÑn fËç;e
Lçla f;çlthe Hhw Aexl;f A;çn J çecÑn çhnÄçhcÉ;mul La«Ñfr, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lçcl
SeÉ h;dÉa;ççmL qCh Hhw i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml Eš² A;çn h; çecÑn L;kÑLI Lçlhez

11z i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml çeu;Nz-(1) QÉ;^{3/4}pml, aàLa«ÑL çedÑ;çla naÑ ®jSl ®Se;-
lm h; acšdñ fchçl, Q;lçlçla h; AhplfËç; ®L;e LjÑLaÑ; h; pçfc çk;Ñç; pçfeÀ
®hp;ççl ®L;e LjÑLaÑ;l 3 (çae) hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml fc çeu;N ç;e L
çla f;çlhex

ah naÑ b;l ®k, ®L;e hÉçš² HL;ççœ² h; AeÉ;çh ççC ®ju;çl ®hnç pju;çl SeÉ
i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml fc çeu;N m;çl ®k;NÉ qChe;ç

(2) Ef-d;çl (1) H k;ç; çLRçC b;lçl e; ®Le, QÉ;^{3/4}pml fËu;Se ®h;d ®k ®L;e pju
®L;e L;çZ çnÑ;ç; hÉçal i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pmlL ay;çl fc qCa AhÉ;çqa fËç;e Lçla f;çl-
hez

(3) i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml HI fc öeÉ qCm çLwh; RççV, AexççUÛça, ApçUÛa; h; AeÉ
®L;e L;çZ çaçe ay;çl ç;çuaÄ f;çme ApjbÑ qCm, öeÉ fc ehçekçš² i;çp-QÉ;-
^{3/4}pml L;kÑ;çl NËqZ e; L;ç fkÑ;¹ çLwh; i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml çæl;ç u;çu ç;çuaÄ f;çme
pjbÑ e; çju;çl fkÑ;¹, QÉ;^{3/4}pml çieÀl;ç çpÜ;ç¹ e; b;l;ç p;çr ®fËç-i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml,
i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml HI ç;çuaÄ f;çme Lçlhez

12z i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml HI rja; J ç;çuaÄ z-(1) i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul
HL;ççjL J fËç;ççel çhou, p;çhÑrçZL fËç;ç çehÑ;çç LjÑLaÑ; qChe Hhw
fç;ççd;lçhm, çpeV, çpçäLV, HL;ççjL L;ççç^{3/4}çm, AbÑ LçjçV Hhw fçlLÖfe;ç, Eæue
J ççmÉ;çue LçjçVI ®Qu;ççç;ç b;ççlhez

(2) i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml ay;çl ç;çuaÄ f;çme QÉ;^{3/4}pml çelV ç;ç b;ççlhez

(3) i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml HC A;çe, pwçhççd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;çmu çhççl çhç;ççhmç
çhnÄÛ¹a;çl pçqa f;çme J L;kÑLI Lçlthe Hhw acççñÉ fËu;Seðu rja; fËu;N Lçla f;çl-
hez

(4) i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;e La«Ñfr h; pwÛÛ;çl p;çu EfçUÛa
b;ççla Hhw Eq;l L;kÑ;çççç AwnNËqZ Lçla f;çlthe, ah pwçnÔø La«Ñfr
h; pwÛÛ;çl pçpÉ e; qCm Eq;a ay;çl ®i;çççel Açççl b;ççlhez

(5) i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml çpeV, çpçäLV, HL;ççjL L;ççç^{3/4}çm, AbÑ LçjçV Hhw fçlLÖfe;ç,
Eæue J ççmÉ;çue LçjçVI p;ç A;ççç;ç Lçlthe Hhw Eq;a p;çççaaÄ Lçlhez

(6) çpçäLV, AbÑ LçjçV, fçlLÖfe;ç, EeÄue J ççmÉ;çue LçjçV Hhw HL;ççjL L;ççç^{3/4}çm
çpÜ;ç¹ h;çççççç SeÉ i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml L;kÑLI hÉçUÛ;ç NËqZ Lçlhez

(7) i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aexçç, CeçççVEV, HL;ççjL h; çh;çN fçlçnÑe
Lçla f;çlhez

(8) i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml ay;çl çhhQe;ç, fËu;Se je Lçlm ay;çl ®k ®L;e rja; J
ç;çuaÄ çpçäLVl Aexççççç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;e çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;l AfñZ L
çla f;çlhez

(9) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çpçäLVI fšhÑ;æxj;ceœ²j, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;I£ çeu;N Lçla Hhw a;q;cl çhl;Ü, cIM;Ü¹pq ®k L;e niçÜ¹j\$ml hÉhÜÜ; NĒqZ Lçla fiçlhez

(10) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J, LjÑQ;I£ Hhw çnr;b£Ñcl Efl p;diZ çeu;»e rja; fĒu;N Lçlhez

(11) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL, fĒen;pçel J AbÑ`eçal nªwMm; Ir;I SeÉ ç;u£ biçLhez

(12) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fçIQ;me;I ®rœ SI;I£ fçlçÜÜçal Eáh qCm Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;-¾pml çhhQe;u a;vrçZL ®L;e hÉhÜÜ; NĒqZ fĒu;Se£u çhhçQa qCm çaçe ®pC hÉhÜÜ; NĒqZ Lçla fiçlhez Hhw ®k La«Ñfr hi pwÜÜ; p;diZax çhouçV pçfLÑ hÉhÜÜ; NĒqZ Lçlhi AçdL;I£ç ®pC Laªfr hi pwÜÜ; kb;n£OĒ pñh, Nªq£a hÉhÜÜ; pçfLÑ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Ahçqa Lçlhez

(13) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e La«Ñfr hi pwÜÜ; çpÜ;ç¹ pçqa i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ILjaÉ ®fiøz e; Lçlm çaçe Eš² çpÜ;ç¹ hiÜ¹hiue ÜÜçNa I;çMu; ay;q;I jaijapq çpÜ;ç¹ çV pwçnØ La«Ñfr hi pwÜÜ; çelV fæexçhhQe;I SeÉ ®gla fiW;Ca fiçlhez Hhw kçc Eš² La«Ñfr hi pwÜÜ; fæexçhhQe;I fl i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pçqa ILjaÉ ®fiøe e; L-le a;q; qCm çaçe çhouçV çpÜ;ç¹ SeÉ QÉ;¾pml çelV ®fĒIZ Lçlhez Hhw Eš² çhou QÉ;¾pml çpÜ;ç¹C Q`s;ç¹ qCh, ah çpçäLVI Aæxj;ceœ²j Nªq£a HL;XçjL çhou HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml ®L;e çpÜ;ç¹ Q`s;ç¹ hçmu; NZÉ qCh e; z

(14) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aæxj;çca hiSV hiÜ¹hiue i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml p;çhÑL ç;çuaÄ fi;me Lçlhez

(15) Ef-d;I; (1)-(14) ®a EmÔçMa çhd;e;hm£ R;S;I i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml HC A;Ce, pw çhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fĒçhd;e à;I; çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĒu;N Lçlhez

13z ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pmlz-(1) QÉ;¾pml, fĒu;Se aàLa«ÑL çedÑ;çla naÑ J ®ju;c, çpmlne ®NĒXiæš² ®L;e AdÉ;fL hi pjfcjkÑ;ç; pçfæ pijçIL ®L;e LjÑLaÑ;L ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fc çeu;Nç;e Lçla fiçlhez

(2) Ef-d;I; (1) H k;q; çLRæC biL¥L e; ®Le, QÉ;¾pml, fĒu;Seh;d, ®k ®L;e pju L;IZ cnÑ;e; hÉçalL, ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ay;q;I fc qCa AhÉ;qç a fĒç;e Lçla fiçlhez

(3) ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;I; çedÑ;çla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL fĒçš rja; Hhw ç;çuaÄ fi;me Lçlhez

14z ®VĒS;I;Iz-(1) QÉ;¾pml aàLa«ÑL çedÑ;çla naÑ J ®ju;c, L;XI hi Hu;I L;XI hi çpmlne ®NĒXiæš² ®L;e AdÉ;fLL ®VĒS;I;I çqph çeu;Nç;e Lçla fiçlhez

(2) Ef-d;I; (1) H k;q; çLRæC biL¥L e; ®Le QÉ;¾pml, fĒu;Seh;d ®k ®L;e pju ®L;e L;IZ cnÑ;e; hÉçalL, ®VĒS;I;I ay;q;I fc qCa AhÉ;qç a fĒç;e Lçla fiçlhez

(3) ®VĒS;I;I çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm fĒL;I çq;h IrZ;hrZ Lçlhez Hhw çq;h pwœ²;ç¹ pLm çhou i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fl;jnÑ fĒç;e Lçlhez

(4) ®VĒS;I;I, çpçäLVI çeu;»L p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçfçš J çhçeu;N ac;IL Lçlhez Hhw çaçe hi;vpçIL hiSV Hhw çq;h çhhIZ EfüÜ;fel SeÉ ç;u£ biçLhez

(5) ®VĒS;I;I, çpeV La«ÑL rja;fĒ;ç qCu;I, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhml p;çhÑL ašÄ;hd;e J kb;kb hÉhq;I çeçÖQa Lçlhez Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ pwœ²;ç¹ e£ ç a pçfLÑ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, pwçnØ LçjçV, CeçøçVEV J pwÜÜ;L fl;jnÑ fĒç;e Lçlhez

- (6) @k Mjal SeÉ AbÑ j"xlÉ h; hliY Lij qCu;R @pC MjaC @ke Eqi hÉu qu a;qi acilL Lçlhil SeÉ @VÈSijil, çpçäLVI rja; pifr, cjuÉ b;çLhez
- (7) @VÈSijil çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr AbÑ pwœ²;ç¹ pLm Q¥çš²a ü;rl Lçlhez
- (8) @VÈSijil çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pwçhçd J çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla pjÜ¹ rja; fÈu;N Lçlhç
- (9) RæçV, AræÜÛa; h; AeÉ @Lje LjIZ @VÈSijil fc pijçuLi;h öeÉ qCm çpçäLV A çhmð QÉ;¾pml avpçfLÑ Ahçqa Lçlh Hhw QÉ;¾pml @VÈSijil L;kÑ;hmÉ pçf;icel SeÉ @k fÈLil hÉhÜÛ; NÈqZ Lij fÈu;Se je Lçlhe @pC hÉhÜÛ; NÈqZ Lçlhez

- 15z @IçSøËilz-(1) QÉ;¾pml, acLa«ÑL çedÑ;çla naÑ J @ju;c HLSe çhÈNçXu;il @Se;lm fçhlL LjÑLaÑ; h; pjfcjkÑ;ç; pçfeÀ @hp;ijçIL @Lje LjÑLaÑ;L @IçSøËil çq;rih çeu;N çje Lçlhez
- (2) Ef-d;ij (1) H k;qi çLRæC b;L¥e e; @Le QÉ;¾pml, fÈu;Sehd, @k @Lje pju @Lje LjIZ cnÑ;e; hÉçalL @IçSøËil ay;qi fc qCa AhÉ;çqa fÈç;e Lçla f;çlhez
- (3) @IçSøËil çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;h;çpL LjÑLaÑ; qChe Hhw çaçe-(L) çpeV, çpçäLV J HL;XçjL LjEç¾p m pçQhl ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhe;
- (M) i;çp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL ay;qi @qg;Sa eÉÜ¹ pLm @N;feçu fÈçahce, çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul pLm @ILXÑfœ, ççmmfœ J p;id;IZ pçmj;çl IrZ;hre Lçlhe;
- (N) çpçäLV La«ÑL ay;qi ašÄ;hd;je eÉÜ¹ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm pçfçšl ašÄ;hd;juL qChe;
- (O) pLm fÈn;pçel L;kÑœ² ašÄ;hd;je Lçlhe;
- (P) çeu;N Hhw aàçhouL çh'ççl SeÉ cjuÉ b;çLhez;
- (Q) çpmlne @h;XÑ NWe Lij, çpmlne LçjçV La«ÑL pæf;çlnL«a çeu;N fÈçœ²u;il çhou çpeVI Aeæ;çce NÈqZ Hhw @k;Nç;efœ çpæÉ Lij SeÉ cjuÉ b;çLhez;
- (R) LjÑLaÑ; Aæoc pçpÉ Hhw LjÑQ;lçcl fc;æçal çhou pwçnØø La«Ñfrl pæf;çln Aæk;uÉ çrcf NÈqZ Lçlhez;
- (S) LjÑLaÑ; Aæoc pçpÉ Hhw LjÑQ;lçcl hÉçš²Na eçbfœ IrZ;hrZ Lçlhez;
- (T) h;vpçIL @N;feçu fÈçahce glj pwNÈq, IrZ Hhw çhalZ Lçlhez;
- (U) q;çSli @IçSø;il Hhw Nje;Nje @IçSø;il IrZ;hrZ Lçlhez;
- (V) 3u Hhw 4bÑ @nÈZçl LjÑQ;lçcl SeÉ p;ç;çiÑp hæL HI fÈQme Lçlhe Hhw H ç¾VÈpjçq eçbiæš², çmçfhÜLIZ J q;ime;N;ç çeçÖQa Lçlhez;
- (W) p;ç;çiÑp hæL HI çeuji%oL;lç pwçnØø pLml çhl;Ü A;Ce;æN hÉhÜÛ; NÈqZ Lçlhez;
- (X) @øne;lç œ²ul çeu;æk;juÉ çlçœ fÈçœ²u;LIZ çeçÖQa Lçlhez;
- (Y) @ø;il HI @IçSø;il H fÈu;Seçu Hç¾VÈ Hhw çhale çeçÖQa Lçlhez;
- (Z) pwçnØø pLml fÈ;fÉ RæçVI çhou çpÜ;ç¹ fÈç;e Lçlhez;
- (a) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fÈn;pe fçlQ;me;il @rœ Nçançma; A;jeuel SeÉ pjðuL;lç çq;rih LjS Lçlhez;
- (b) LÉ;çf;ip HI fçlµReÀa; Hhw fçlhnNa IrZ;hrZI SeÉ fÈu;Seçu hÉhÜÛ; NÈqZ Lçlhez;
- (c) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;çhÑL çel;fš; çhd;je Lçlhez;
- (d) @IçSøËene L;XÑ, j;CNÈne L;XÑ, VÈ;¾pgil p;çVÑççLV CaÉ;çç fÈç;e Hhw pwçnØø pLm eçbfœ IrZ;hrZ Lçlhez;
- (e) içaÑ pwœ²;ç¹ eçbfœ IrZ;hrZ Lçlhez;
- (f) @jL;çelÉ;m VÈ;¾pf;VÑ (HjçV) @pLnel çeçhÑOÀ L;kÑL;çla; çeçÖQa Lçlhez;

- (g) pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla J pju pju AçfÑa Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL AçfÑa AeÉ;eÉ c;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhe;
- (h) Xfel pçqa ay;qil fÔ;e, ®fË;NË;j hi çpçXEm pçfLÑ pwk;N Ir; Lçlhe;
- (i) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr Eqil pLm Açgp pwœ²;ç¹ çQçWfoel A;çie-fËç;e Lçlhe;
- (j) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr AbÑ pwœ²;ç¹ Qççš² hÉçaa AeÉ;eÉ pLm Qççš²a ü;rl Lçlhez

16z **Xfez**-(1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çpçäLVI Aex;j;çœ²;j, acLa«ÑL çedÑ;çla naÑ, çhË-NçXu;il ®Se;lm hi Lj;XI hi Hu;il Lj;XI hi pwçnÔø gÉ;L;imçVI çpmlne ®NËXiçš² AdÉ;fL fçfçl ®L;e LjÑLaÑ;L, Aex;j;çca piwNWçeL L;Wij; Aex;k;u£ fËaÉL gÉ;L;çÒVI SeÉ AešÉe 3 (çae) hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ HLSe LI Xfe çeu;Nç;e Lçla fiçlhez

- (2) Ef-d;li (1) H k;q; çLRçC biLçL e; ®Le, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, fËu;Seh;d, ®k ®L;e pju ®L;e L;IZ cnÑ;e; hÉçalL Xfel ay;qil fc qCa AhÉ;qç fËç;e Lçla fiçlhez
- (3) Xfe Aexoc fËd;e çq;h, çnr; pwœ²;ç¹ pLm çhou L;kÑLI Lçlhi SeÉ fË-u;Se£u hÉhUÛ; NËqZ Lçlhe Hhw çaçe-
- (L) ay;qil AdfeU¹ pLm niM;il L;kÑœ²;j kb;kb L;kÑLI Lçlhi SeÉ ç;u£ biçLhe;
- (M) ay;qil niM;il j;dÉj, Açdiçš² pLm fËçau;el piç ®k;N;k;N Ir; Lçlhe;
- (N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu qCa fË;ç pLm A;çn J çecÑ;nhm£ L;kÑLI Lçlhi SeÉ çeuçja çhlçal j;dÉj çhçieÀ fËçau;e fçlcnÑe Lçlhe;
- (O) fËu;Seh;d, flçrL, jX;IVI J fËnÀ fËZa;çl hcm£l hÉhUÛ; Lçla fiçlhez;
- (P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul EµQ çnr; J NhoZ; L;kÑœ²;çl fËd;e çq;h çeu;çSa biçLhez

17z **LmS fçlcnÑLz**-(1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çpçäLVI Aex;j;çœ²;j acLa«ÑL çedÑ;çla naÑ AdÉ;fL hi pjçjkÑ;ç;ççfeÀ piççlL ®L;e LjÑLaÑ;L AešÉe 3 (çae) hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ LmS fçlcnÑL çq;h çeu;Nç;e Lçla fiçlhez

(2) LmS fçlcnÑL-

- (L) çnr; J fËçnrZ pçççLÑa çhoul ç;çuaÄ çeu;çSa biçLhe;
- (M) fËu;Se, Açdiççš² pLm fËçau;e fçlcnÑe Lçlhe Hhw fçlcnÑe ®no fËçahce fËU¹ççœ²;ç Eq; pwçnÔø La«Ñfçl çeLV EfUÛ;çfe Lçlhe;
- (N) fËçau;çepjçql Açdiççš² J Aeçdiççš²l Efççš²a; k;Q;C Lçlhe;
- (O) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Hhw ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL AçfÑa pLm ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

18z **flçr; çeu;ç»Lz**-(1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çpçäLVI Aex;j;çœ²;j aàLa«ÑL çedÑ;çla naÑ AdÉ;fL hi pjçjkÑ;ç;ççfeÀ piççlL ®L;e LjÑLaÑ;L AešÉe 3 (çae) hpl ®ju;çl SeÉ flçr; çeu;ç»L çq;h çeu;Nç;e Lçla fiçlhez

(2) flçr; çeu;ç»L -

- (L) flçr; fçlQ;me;il pçqa pçççLÑa pLm çhoul ç;çuaÄ çeu;çSa biçLhe;
- (M) flçr;il pjupçQ£ çedÑ;çla Hhw Eq; kb;kb La«Ñfçl j;dÉj pwçnÔø pLm flçr;çfÑL Ahçqa Lçlhi hÉhUÛ; NËqZ Lçlhe;
- (N) flçr;çfÑçl ®lçSøÈne, flçr;il SeÉ A;hce fœ NËqZ, ®l;im eül hl;ÿLIZ, fËhnfœ CpçÉ Hhw Eq; Açdiççš² LmSpjçql flçr; ®L¾çË ®fËIZI hÉhUÛ; Lçlhe;
- (O) flçr; NËqZI SeÉ flçr; LçjçV NWe Hhw Eq; Aexoc pççççL Ahçqa Lçlhi hÉhUÛ; Lçlhe;
- (P) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pçqa A;im;Qe; piçr fËnÀfœ fËZa; Hhw jX;IVI çeh;ÑQe Lçlhez;

- (Q) pLm fĒL;l fĒĒnÀfœ fĒÛ¹αa, jX;lne Hhw jαcĒZI SeÉ fĒu;SeŒu hÉhÛÛ; Lçlhe Hhw ®fĒp La«Ñfrl pçqa ®k;N;k;N Lçlhe;
- (R) flĒr;pjŒq pαùαi;h pÇf;icel SeÉ pLm fĒL;l fĒn;pçel L;kÑœ²j NĒqZ Lçlhe;
- (S) çhou Aexk;uŒ flĒrLNZI e;jl a;çmL; fĒÛ¹αa Lçlhe;
- (T) flĒr;l Ešlfoe pwNĒq Hhw Eq; flĒrLNZI çelV ®fĒIZI hÉhÛÛ; Lçlhe;
- (U) ®j±çML Hhw hÉhq;çlL flĒr;l a;çIM çedÑ;lZ Hhw çeçcÑø a;çIM flĒr; NĒqZ çeçÖQa Lçlhe;
- (V) fĒd;je flĒrLI çelV qCa eðl fœ pwNĒq Lçlhe, ®VhαmVI çeu;N Lçlhe Hhw ®Vhαmne pÇfeÀ Lçlh;l hÉhÛÛ; Lçlhe;
- (W) LçÇfEV;l CEçev, ®lçSøĒne çhi;N Hhw Açdiαš² LmS hi fĒçau;epjŒql pçqa fĒu;SeŒu pjðu p;ide Lçlhe;
- (X) gm;gm fĒL;nl fšhÑ Eq; HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Hhw çpçäLVI çelV EfÛÛ;fe Lçlhe;
- (Y) çedÑ;çla pjupŒQŒ ®j;a;hL flĒr;l gm;gm fĒL;n Lçlhe Hhw gm;gm kçc ®L;je iαm fçlmçra qu Eq; pwn;del hÉhÛÛ; çeçÖQa Lçlhe;
- (Z) flĒr;u EšŒZÑ fĒ;bŒÑcl j;T pecfoe çhalZ Lçlhe;
- (a) flĒr; çhouL pLm fĒL;l pi;l fĒu;SeŒu LjÑfoe fĒÛ¹αa Lçlhe;
- (b) flĒr; ®L¾cĒ...m; fçlcnĒe J fkÑhrZI SeÉ fĒu;Sehd çnrL J LjÑLaÑ;NZI pjðu fçlcnĒe çVj NWe Lçlhe;
- (c) flĒr; pwœ²;ç¹ pLm Açik;NI acç¹ Lçlhe;
- (d) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw Açdiαš² LmSpjŒql çhçieÀ L;kÑ;mul pçqa pjðu p;ide Lçlhe;
- (e) flĒr; pwœ²;ç¹ pLm pijNĒŒ pwNĒq, ...c;jS;aLIZ Hhw fĒç;el çeÖQua; çhd;je Lçlhe;
- (f) Ešlfoe fæexçelĒrZ pwœ²;ç¹ pLm L;S Lçlhe;
- (g) i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml, ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QĒ;¾pml Hhw XŒel pLm fĒL;l A;Ce;eαN A;cn Hhw çecÑ;hmŒ f;ime Lçlhez

19z **AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; çeu;N, rja; J c;çuaÄz-** çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k pLm LjÑLaÑ;l çeu;N fÛçaa, c;çuaÄ J rja; pçfLÑ HC A;Cel ®L;b;j EmÔM e;C, çpçäLV, pwçhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla fÛçaa, ®pC pLm LjÑLaÑ;l çeu;N fÛçaa Hhw c;çuaÄ J rja; çedÑ;çla Lçlh;

20z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«Ñfrz-**çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀhçZÑa La«Ñfr b;çLh kb;x-

- (L) çpeV;
- (M) çpçäLV;
- (N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm;
- (O) AbÑ LçjçV;
- (P) fçlLÒfe; Eæue J jšmÉ;ue LçjçV;
- (Q) çpmlne LçjçV;
- (R) EμQçnr; J NhoZ; LçjçV;
- (S) pÄ;aL;šl çnr; fĒçnrZ J NhoZ; ®L¾cĒ;
- (T) L;çlLŒm;j Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L¾cĒ;
- (U) nª´Mm; ®h;XÑ; Hhw
- (V) pwçhçd ®j;a;hL NçWa AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfrz

21z **çpeV** z-(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul eŁçaj;mi fĚZue Hhw çpÛ;ç¹ NĚqZ phÑju rja;I AçdL;IŁ qCh çpeV;

(2) çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjðu çpeV NçWa qCh, kb;-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml; çkçe Eq;I ®Qu;IjÉ;ej qChe;

(M) S;iafu pwpcl ØfŁL;I La«ÑL je;eŁa 5 (f;YQ) Se pwpç pcpÉ;

(N) ®pe;h;çqçeŁ fĚd;e La«ÑL je;eŁa ®jSl ®Se;Im fcjkÑ;ç;I HLSe LjÑLaÑ;;

(O) ®e±h;çqçeŁ fĚd;e La«ÑL je;eŁa çlu;im HXç;I;im fcjkÑ;ç;I HLSe LjÑLaÑ;;

(P) çhj;e h;çqçeŁ fĚd;e La^aÑL je;eŁa Hu;I i;Cp j;inÑ;im fcjkÑ;ç;I HLSe LjÑLaÑ;;

(Q) çfĚç^{3/4}pç;im ø;g Açgp;I, pnÛ»Ě h;çqçeŁ çhi;N, fĚd;ejç»Ł L;ikÑ;imu La«ÑL j-e;eŁa çhĚNçXu;I h; Lj;XI h; Hu;I Lj;XI fcjkÑ;ç;I HLSe LjÑLaÑ;;

(R) ®Qu;IjÉ;e, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ıŁŁ Lçjne;

(S) pçQh, çnr; jç»ĚZ;imu h; acLa«ÑL je;eŁa AešeÉ kxNĚ-pçQh fcjkÑ;ç;I pçfeÀ HLSe fĚçaçeçd;

(T) pçQh, fĚçalr; jç»ĚZ;imu;

(U) ®fĚ;ç;I;Cp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml;

(V) ®VĚS;I;I;

(W) pLm XŁe;

(X) Açdiıç² LmS, CeçøçVEV, HL;Xçj h; fĚçau;e fĚd;eNZ;

(Y) jç;fçIç;imL, j;dĚç;Iç;I J EμQ çnr; Açdcç;I;

(Z) ®IçSøĚ;I, çkçe Eq;I pcpÉpçQh;I qChez

22z **çpeVI pi;ç**-(1) çpeV, ®Qu;IjÉ;eI Aex;ç;eœ²j hvpl AešĚe 1(HL) h;I çpeVI h;çoÑL pi; Aexç;ua qChx

ah naÑ b;L k, çpeV ®Qu;IjÉ;e çnr;hoÑI ®k ®L;e pju çpeVI çhno pi; A;çqÄ;e L çla f;çIhez

(2) çpeVI pLm pi;ç Eq;I ®Qu;IjÉ;e pi;ççaaÄ LçIhe ah ®Qu;IjÉ;eI AexççUÛçaa aàLa«ÑL Aex;ç;çca qCm çpeVI Afl ®L;e pcpÉ çpeVI pi;ç pi;ççaaÄ Lçla f;çIhez

(3) ®L;I;ç NWel SeÉ pi;çI pi;ççapq pcpÉh^{a3/4}çI AešeÉ f';in i;N pcpÉI EfçUÛçal fĚ-u;Se qChz

23z **çpeVI rja; J ç;çuaÄz**-HC A;çe J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ıŁŁ LçjneI A;çnl çhd;e;çhmŁ p;çr, çpeV-

(L) çpçäLV La«ÑL fĚÛ¹;çha pwçhçd Aex;ç;e, pwn;çde J h;ççam Lçla f;çIhez

(M) çpçäLV La«ÑL ®fnL«a fĚÛ¹;çh, h;çoÑL fĚçahce, h;çoÑL çq;çh J h;çoÑL pñ;çĚ hĚul fĚÛ¹;çh çhhQe;ç²j çpÛ;ç¹ NĚqZ LçIhez

(N) HC A;çe h; pwçhçd à;I AçfÑa AeÉ;çĚ rja; fĚu;N J ç;çuaÄ f;çme LçIhez

24z **çpçäLVz**- çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjðu çpçäLV NçWa qCh, kb;x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml, çkçe Eq;I ®Qu;ejÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ®pe;çIç La^aÑL je;eŁa, AešeÉ çhĚNçXu;I ®Se;Im fcjkÑ;ç;I pçfeÀ, HLSe fĚçaçeçd;

(N) ®e±-h;çqçeŁ La«ÑL je;eŁa AešeÉ Lj;XI fcjkÑ;ç;I pçfeÀ, HLSe fĚçaçeçd;

(O) çhj;e h;çqçeŁ La«ÑL je;eŁa, AešeÉ Hu;I Lj;XI fcjkÑ;ç;I pçfeÀ HLSe fĚçaçeçd;

(P) pnÛ»Ě h;çqçeŁ çhi;N La«ÑL je;eŁa, AešeÉ çhĚNçXu;I ®Se;Im h;çIçfcjkÑ;ç;I pçfeÀ HLSe fĚçaçeçd;

(Q) ®fĚ;ç;I;Cp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml;

- (R) ®VĒS_il_i;
- (S) pLm Xfe;
- (T) QÉ_i^{3/4}pml La«ÑL jejeĒa AešeÉ HLSe ħhċnø ċnr_iċhc;
- (U) ċhnĀċhcÉ_imu j”xlĒ Lċjne La«ÑL jejeĒa, Eqil pcpÉ ċċkÑ_iċ_ipĈċfeÀ, HLSe fĒċaċeċd;
- (V) ċnr_i j_z»Z_imu La«ÑL jejeĒa, AešeÉ kxNÈ-pċQh ċċkÑ_iċ_ipĈċfeÀ HLSe fĒċaċeċd;
- (W) fĒċalr_i j_z»Z_imu La«ÑL jejeĒa, AešeÉ kxNÈ-pċQh ċċkÑ_iċ_ipĈċfeÀ HLSe fĒċaċeċd;
- (X) A_iCe ċhQ_il J pwpċ ċhouL j_z»Z_imu La«ÑL jejeĒa, AešeÉ kxNÈ-pċQh ċċkÑ_iċ_ipĈċfeÀ HLSe fĒċaċeċd;
- (Y) i_iCp-QÉ_i^{3/4}pml La«ÑL jejeĒa AešeÉ 5ċV Aċdiᳵ² LmS, CeċøċVEV, HLXċj ħ_i fĒċaù_iel fĒċaċeċd;
- (Z) ®lċSøĒ_il ċkċe Eqil pcpÉ pċQh_j qChez

- 25z **ċpċäLVI pi_iz**-(1) HC d_il_il AeÉ_ieÉ ċhd_ie p_ifr ċpċäLV Eqil p_il L_ikÑfÜċa ċedÑ_ilZ Lċla f_iċlh z
- (2) ċpċäLVI pi_i i_iCp-QÉ_i^{3/4}pml La«ÑL ċedÑ_il_a a_iċIM, ÛÛ_ie J p_ju Aeᳵ_ua qChx ah naÑ b_iL ®k fĒċa 3(ċae) j_ip ċpċäLVI AešeÉ HLċV p_i Aeᳵ_ua qChz
- (3) i_iCp-QÉ_i^{3/4}pml kMeC Efᳵ² je Lċl_{he} aMeC ċpċäLVI ċhno p_i A_iqÄ_ie Lċla f_iċlhez

- 26z **ċpċäLVI rja_i J ċiċuaÄz**-(1) ċpċäLV ċhnĀċhcÉ_imul fĒd_ie ċehÑ_iqĒ pwÛÛ_i qCh Hhw HC A_iCe J ċhnĀċhcÉ_imu j”xlĒ Lċjne A_iċnl ċhd_ie Hhw i_iCp-QÉ_i^{3/4}pml J La«Ñfrl Efl AċfÑa rja_i p_ifr ċhnĀċhcÉ_imul pLm L_ikÑ_ihmĒ, AċbÑL ċhou_ihmĒ, pwÛÛ_ip_isq Hhw pĈċċšl Efl ċpċäLVI p_id_ilZ hÉhÛÛ_ife_i J ašÄ_ihd_iel rja_i b_iċlh_z
- (2) Ef-d_il_i (1) HI AdĒe fĒu_iNk_iNÉ rja_i J p_ijċNĒLa_iL ræÀ e_i Lċlu_i ċpċäLV ċh-noax-
- (L) ċpeVI Aeᳵ_ice p_ifr pwċhċd fĒZue, pwn_ide J ħ_iċam Lċla f_iċlh;
- (M) ħ_iċoÑL fĒċahce, ħ_iċoÑL ċq_p_ih J ħ_iċoÑL pñ_ihÉ hÉul fĒÛ¹_ih ċhhQe_iœ²_j ċpÛ_iz¹ NĒqZ Lċlh;
- (N) ċhnĀċhcÉ_imul pĈċċš J aqċhm ASÑe ħ_i pwnĒq Lċlh Hhw AċdL_il l_iċMu_i Eq_i ċeu_z»Z J fċlQ_ime_i Lċlh;
- (O) AbÑ pwœ²_iz¹ ċhou AbÑ LċjċVI fl_ijnÑ ċhhQe_i Lċlh;
- (P) ċhnĀċhcÉ_imul p_id_ilZ pĒmj_iqll A_iL_il J fĒL«ċa ċedÑ_ilZ Hhw Eqil ®qg_iSal hÉhÛÛ_i J hÉhq_il fÜċa ċel_ife Lċlh;
- (Q) pwċnÛø hvpl SeÉ ċhnĀċhcÉ_imul A_iċbÑL Q_iċq_cl fšZÑ ċhhIZ fĒċa hvpl ċhnĀċhcÉ_imu j”xlĒ Lċjnel ċeLV ®fn Lċlh Hhw fšhÑhaĒÑ AbÑ hvpl j”xlĒ qCa Hhw Lċjne ħċq_išNa AeÉ_ieÉ Evp qCa fĒ_iċ AbÑ pĈċcl hÉu ċhhIZ ċhnĀċhcÉ_imu j”xlĒ Lċjnel ċeLV fĒċ_ie Lċlh;
- (R) p_id_ilZ ħ_i ċhno EŸnÉ ċhnĀċhcÉ_imul fĒċš pLm aqċhm fċlQ_ime_i Lċlh;
- (S) HC A_iCe ħ_i pwċhċda AeÉ ®L_ie ċhd_ie e_i b_iċLm ċhnĀċhcÉ_imul ċnrL, L_iÑLaÑ_i J AeÉ_ieÉ L_iÑQ_ilĒ ċeu_iN J ay_iq_icl ċiċuaÄ J Q_iLŸlĒl naÑ_ihmĒ ċedÑ_ilZ Lċlh;

(T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr ECm c;je Hhw AeÉçhdi;h qU¹;ç¹L«a UÛ;hl J AUÛ;hl pÇfçš NĚqZ Lçlh;

(U) HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pxf;çlnœ²j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çedÑ;çla f;WÉœ²j pÇfeÀ L çlu;Re Hhw pwçhçdl naÑ;eæki;u£ NhoZ; L;S pÇfeÀ Lçlu;Re Hje hÉçš²çl fl£r; NĚqZ, fl£r;l gm;gm fĚL;n Hhw çXNĚĚ J AeÉ;eÉ HL;XçjL pjĚ;e fĚç;e Lçlh;

(V) HC A;Ce à;li AçfÑa i;Cp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml rja;hm£ p;ifr, HC A;Ce, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd Aeæp;l çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçqa pwçnØ pLm çhou çeu;ç»Z J çedÑ;çl Lçlh;

(W) CeçøçVEV, HL;Xçj J qm fçlcnÑel hÉhUÛ; Lçlh Abh; f;çlcnÑel SeÉ çecÑn fĚç;e Lçlh;

(X) HC A;Ce J pwçhçdl çhd;e p;ifr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd fĚZue Lçlh;

(Y) pwçhçd Aeæp;l Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pxf;çln Aeæki;u£ pqL;l£ AdÉ;çl, fĚi;çl Hhw AeÉ;eÉ çnrL J NhoL Hl fc Hhw pwçhçdl çhd;e Aeæp;l LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lçl fc p^açø, çhm;f h; pijçul;çh UÛçNa Lçla f;çlhx

ah naÑ b;l ®k, ®L;e fcl SeÉ A;çbÑL pwUÛ;e qCh;l fšhÑ Eq; p^açø Ll; k;Ch e;ç;

(Z) pwçhçd Aeæp;l Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pxf;çln Aeæki;u£ j”ælf Lçjnel fšhÑ Aeæj;ceœ²j AdÉ;çl J pqk;N£ AdÉ;çl Hl fc p^açø, ešae çhi;N fĚçau; Hhw çnr; J NhoZ;l pæki;N p^açø Lçlh;

(a) pwçhçd Aeæp;l Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pxf;çln Aeæki;u£ ®L;e çhi;N h; Ce çøçVEV çhm;f h; pijçul UÛçNa Lçla f;çlh;

(b) pwçhçd Aeæp;l Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pxf;çln Aeæki;u£ ®L;e fçäa hÉçš²L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL;lçl ü£L«çla fĚç;e Lçla f;çlh;

(c) fĚçhd;e à;li çedÑ;çla naÑ p;ifr Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml pxf;çlnœ²j çhçieÀ ®nĚZçl LjÑQ;lçl çeu;Nl ®rœ Eq;l rja; ®L;e çedÑ;çla hÉçš² h; La«ÑfrL AfÑZ Lçla f;çlh;

(d) HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml pxf;çlnœ²j ešae çnr; J fĚçnrZ, ANĚpl çnr;L^{3/4}cĚ UÛ;çfe, A;ç¹xçhi;N£u Hhw A;ç¹xçfçau;çel ešae çnr; J NhoZ; L;çkÑœ²j Q;imæ h; hæ Hhw fæ;çae L;çkÑœ²j h;çam Lçla f;çlh;

(e) HC A;Ce J pwçhçdl çhd;e p;ifr i;Cp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml, ®fĚ;ç;ç;çp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml, ®VĚS;l;l, ®lçSøĚ;l J X£e hÉa£a çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lçl çeu;N, ay;q;çl ç;çuaÄ çedÑ;çl J Q;lçlçl naÑ;hm£ çUÛl Hhw ay;q;çl ®L;e fc UÛ;çf;çh öeÉ qCm ®pC fc fšçlçl hÉhUÛ; NĚqZ Lçla f;çlh;

(f) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çnrL h; úm;lçl çnr; J NhoZ;l ®rœ ay;q;çl çhno Ahç;l SeÉ ®jd; J jeçol ü£L«çla çqp;çh fæ;çl«a Lçla f;çlh;

(g) j”ælf Lçjne qCa fĚ;ç j”ælf Hhw çesü Evp qCa fĚ;ç A;lçl pçqa pij”pÉ l;çMu; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;SV çhhQe; J Aeæj;ce Lçlh;

(h) p;çd;lçl h; çhno EÿnÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚçš aqçhm fçlQ;me; Lçlh;

(i) pwçhçd J HC A;Ce à;li AçfÑa h; A;l;çfa AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĚu;N Hhw ç;çuaÄ f;çme Lçlh;

(j) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Hçl;çf AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĚu;N Lçlh, k;q; HC A;Ce h; pwçhçdl Ad£e AeÉ ®L;e La«ÑfrL fĚçš eqz

27z **HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pmz**-(1) çejÄhçZÑa pçpÉ pjðu HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm NçWa qCh kb;ç-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml, çkçe Eq;l ®Qu;lçj;çl qChe;

(M) ®fĚ;ç;ç;çp-QÉ;ç^{3/4}pml;

- (N) ®VĚS;il;il;
(O) pLm Xfe;
(P) řhnÄřhcĚ;mul fĚaĚL gĚ;L;řŌVI AdĚ;fL h; fĚřnrL;
(Q) Y;L; řhnÄřhcĚ;mul i;Cp-QĚ;¾pml La«ŃL je;eřa Eš² řhnÄřhcĚ;mul HLSe AdĚ;fL;
(R) h;wm;cn CEřei;řpŃřV Ah Cř"řeu;řlw Hä ®VLe;řmřS HI i;Cp-QĚ;¾pml La«ŃL je;eřa Eš² řhnÄřhcĚ;mul HLSe AdĚ;fL;
(S) flř; řeu;»L;
(T) řpřäLV La«ŃL je;eřa řhřieÀ Ařdiřš² řnr; fĚřaù;epjřql fkŃ;uœ²j 05 Se pcpĚ;
(U) ®lřSøĚ;il, řkře Eqil pcpĚ-přQhj qChez
(2) HL;XřjL L;Eř¾pml je;eřa ®L;ie pcpĚ AeřeĚ 2(cřC) hpl ®ju;cl SeĚ Eš² pcpĚ řc Ařdřua b;řLhex
ah naŃ b;L ®k, ®ju;řc ®no qju; pšĚj ŪŪm;řiřoř² hĚřš² L;řkŃ;il NĚqe e; L; řkŃ;il¹ řaře ay;řil řc hq;řm b;řLhex
(3) Ef-d;il; (1) HI Adře ®L;ie pcpĚ ®k řc h; NhoZ; fĚřaù;e qCa je;eřa qCu;řR-me ®pC řc h; fĚřaù;e křc e; b;Le a;ř; qCm řaře HL;XřjL L;Eř¾pml pcpĚ řc Ařdřua b;řLhe e;ř

28z **HL;XřjL L;Eř¾pml rja; J c;řuaĚz**-(1) HL;XřjL L;Eř¾pml řhnÄřhcĚ;mul fĚd;e řnr; řhouL pwŪŪ; qCh Hhw HC A;Ce, pwřhřd, řhnÄřhcĚ;mu řhřd-řhd;e p;řř řhnÄřhcĚ;mul pLm HL;XřjL L;řkŃœ²jl mřĚ J EŸnĚ ředŃ;ilZ, HL;XřjL L;řkŃœ²jl J avpřřfLŃa řclLřŌe; fĚZue, řnr;-fĚřnrZ, flř;il j;e ředŃ;ilZ J pwlrZI SeĚ c;uř b;řLh Hhw HacÄřhoul Efl Eqil řeu;»Z J ašĚ;hd;e rja; b;řLh
(2) HL;XřjL L;Eř¾pml, HC A;Ce řhnÄřhcĚ;mu j"řlř Lřjne A;cn, pwřhřd Hhw i;Cp-QĚ;¾pml J řpřäLVI rja; p;řř řnr;d;il; J ř;WĚœ²j Hhw řnr;ř;e, NhoZ; J flř;il přWL j;e ředŃ;ilZ SeĚ fĚřhd;e fĚZue Lřla ř;řlh
(3) Ef-d;il; (1) H EřmŌřMa p;řřřNĚL rja;il A;ja;u HL;XřjL LEř¾pml řejĚlřf rja; b;řLh, kb;ř
(L) p;řhŃL;il;h řnr; pwœ²;il¹ pLm řhou řpřäLVL fl;řnŃ fĚc;e L;il;
(M) řnr; pwœ²;il¹ řhou řhd;e fĚZuel SeĚ řpřäLVI řelV fĚŪ¹;il;h ®řn L;il;
(N) NhoZ;u řeu;řSa hĚřš²cl řelV qCa řř;řVŃ amh L;il; Hhw avpřřfLŃ řpřäLVI řelV přř;řln ®řn L;il;
(O) ®cnř h; řhcnř řhnÄřhcĚ;mul p;řřřql přqa p;řT;ia; pĚ;il; ū;řll řhou ®œ²řXV VĚ;¾p;il; řhou;řc A;il;řš² L;il;
(P) řhnÄřhcĚ;mul řhi;Np;řřq Hhw HL;XřjL LřjřV NWel SeĚ řpřäLVI řelV fĚŪ¹;il;h ®řn L;il;
(Q) řhnÄřhcĚ;mul AdĚ;ře; J NhoZ;il j;e EeÀuel hĚhŪŪ;il;il;
(R) řpřäLVI Aeř;ř;e p;řř Hhw Aeřocl přř;řlnœ²j, pLm flř;il fĚřařV řoel ř;WĚpřřř J ř;WĚœ²j Hhw řWe J NhoZ;il př;řilM; ředŃ;ilZ L;il;ř
ah naŃ b;L ®k, HL;XřjL L;Eř¾pml ®Lhm;ř;e Aeřocl přř;řln;řm; NĚqZ, ř řl;řSŃe, ANĚ;řĚ h; ®glv fĚc;e Lřla ř;řlh Hhw fĚu;řeh;d řřlhaŃe, řřlhdŃe J pwn;del SeĚ Aeřocl řelV ®gla ř;W;Ca ř;řlh:
A;il; naŃ b;L ®k, Aeřoc LaŃ²L N²qřa řhi;Nřu ř;WĚœ²j LřjřVI ®L;ie řpŪ;il¹ p řqa HL;XřjL L;Eř¾pml HLja e; qCm řhouřV řpřäLVI řelV ®fĚIZ L;il; qCh Hhw HC řhou řpřäLVI řpŪ;il¹ Q"ř;il¹ qCh;

- (S) XfIV ϕ XNĚfi SeÉ ®Lje fĚjbfŃ ϕ b ϕ ppl SeÉ ®Lje fĚŮ¹ih L ϕ lm pw ϕ h ϕ d (k ϕ c b ϕ L) Aexpi avp ϕ fLŃ ϕ pŮj ϕ z¹ fĚc ϕ e L ϕ ;
- (T) AeÉjeÉ ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mul fl ϕ r ϕ ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mul Aexl ϕ f fl ϕ r ϕ l pjjiep ϕ feÀ qCm ®pCl ϕ f pjjiep ϕ feÀ ϕ q ϕ ih ũfL« ϕ a fĚc ϕ e L ϕ ;
- (U) ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe ϕ J NhoZ ϕ l ®ro ϕ ea ϕ e ®Lje EeÀue fĚŮ¹ihl Efl ϕ p ϕ ä-LVL fl ϕ j ϕ nŃ fĚc ϕ e L ϕ ;
- (V) ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mul NĚ ϕ Ů ϕ N ϕ l hĚhq ϕ l pw ϕ e² ϕ z¹ fĚ ϕ hd ϕ e fĚZue Hhw NĚ ϕ Ů ϕ N ϕ l p ϕ à ϕ f ϕ IQ ϕ me ϕ l EŸnÉ hĚhŮŮ ϕ NĚqZ L ϕ ;
- (W) ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mul NhoZ ϕ EeÀuel p ϕ f ϕ ϕ ln L ϕ Hhw Cq ϕ l ϕ eLV ®fĚ ϕ la ϕ nr ϕ pw ϕ e² ϕ z¹ AeÉjeÉ ϕ hou ϕ p ϕ äLVL fl ϕ j ϕ nŃ c ϕ e L ϕ ;
- (X) ea ϕ e Aexoc fĚ ϕ aù ϕ Hhw ®Lje Aexoc, NhoZ ϕ fĚ ϕ aù ϕ e J k ϕ c ϕ Ol ea ϕ e ϕ hou fĚhaŃel SeÉ fĚŮ¹ih ϕ p ϕ äLVI ϕ hhQe ϕ l SeÉ ®fn L ϕ ;
- (Y) AdÉ;fL, p ϕ k ϕ Nf AdÉ;fL, p ϕ L ϕ lf AdÉ;fL, fĚi ϕ oL, AeÉjeÉ ϕ nrL h ϕ NhoLl fc p^a ϕ ø, ϕ hm ϕ f h ϕ p ϕ j ϕ uLi ϕ h UŮ ϕ Na l ϕ M ϕ l fĚŮ¹ih ϕ hhQe ϕ l L ϕ Hhw avp ϕ fLŃ ϕ p ϕ äLVI ϕ eLV p ϕ f ϕ ϕ ln L ϕ ;
- (Z) ϕ XNĚf, p ϕ ϕ VŃ ϕ gLV, ϕ XfŮ ϕ jj ϕ , h^a ϕ š, ®gm ϕ n ϕ f, úm ϕ ln ϕ f, ø ϕ Cfä, f ϕ lú ϕ l, f ϕ L CaÉ; ϕ c fĚc ϕ el EŸnÉ ϕ hd ϕ e fĚZue Hhw Ef ϕ š² hĚ ϕ š²L a ϕ q ϕ fĚc ϕ el SeÉ ϕ p ϕ äLVI ϕ eLV p ϕ f ϕ ϕ ln L ϕ ;
- (a) ϕ nrLl fĚ ϕ nrZ J LjŃcra ϕ h^a ϕ Ů pw ϕ e² ϕ z¹ e ϕ f ϕ a ϕ edŃ ϕ lZ ϕ hou ϕ p ϕ äLVI ϕ eLV fĚŮ¹ih ®fn Hhw fĚ ϕ nrZ J ®gm ϕ n ϕ f fĚc ϕ el ϕ hou EcÉ ϕ N NĚqZ L ϕ ;
- (b) pw ϕ nŮø L ϕ j ϕ Vp ϕ šql p ϕ f ϕ ϕ ln ϕ e² ϕ ®L ϕ pŃ J ϕ pmh ϕ p ϕ edŃ ϕ lZ, fĚaÉL ®L ϕ pŃl SeÉ fl ϕ rL fĚ ϕ em Aex ϕ jce, NhoZ ϕ ϕ XNĚfi SeÉ NhoZ ϕ l fĚ ϕ a ϕ V ϕ houL fĚŮ¹ih Aex ϕ jce Hhw HCl ϕ f fĚaÉL ϕ hou fl ϕ r ϕ NĚqZl SeÉ fl ϕ rL ϕ eu ϕ N L ϕ ;
- (c) ®Lje R ϕ e h ϕ fl ϕ r ϕ b ϕ ŃL ®Lje ®L ϕ pŃ jL ϕ g (exemption) ϕ hou ϕ pŮj ϕ z¹ NĚqZ L ϕ ;
- (d) ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mul ϕ h ϕ ieÀ ϕ hi ϕ N J Aexocl ...ZNa EvLoŃ h^a ϕ Ů J a ϕ q ϕ pwlrZ L ϕ l mrÉ fĚ ϕ hd ϕ e fĚZue Hhw ®cn- ϕ hcnl AeÉjeÉ ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mul E μ Q ϕ nr ϕ J NhoZ ϕ fĚ ϕ aù ϕ el p ϕ qa ®k ϕ Np ϕ ø h ϕ ®k \pm b L ϕ kŃ ϕ e² ϕ NĚqZ L ϕ l ϕ hou ϕ pŮj ϕ z¹ NĚqZ L ϕ ;
- (e) ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mul ϕ h ϕ ieÀ ϕ hi ϕ N R ϕ e i ϕ aŃl hĚhŮŮ ϕ NĚqZ L ϕ l, i ϕ aŃl ®k ϕ NÉa ϕ J naŃ ϕ hm ϕ ϕ edŃ ϕ lZ Hhw ac ϕ ŸnÉ fl ϕ r ϕ NĚqZl hĚhŮŮ ϕ L ϕ l z
- (4) HL ϕ X ϕ j L ϕ E ϕ ³/₄pm pw ϕ h ϕ d à ϕ l ϕ ϕ edŃ ϕ la Hhw ϕ p ϕ äLV La«ŃL fĚcš ϕ nr ϕ ϕ houL AeÉjeÉ c ϕ ϕ uaÄ f ϕ me J r ϕ a ϕ fĚu ϕ N L ϕ lhz

29z **Ce ϕ ø ϕ VEVz**-(1) ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mu fĚu ϕ Seh ϕ d j” ϕ lf L ϕ jnel p ϕ f ϕ ϕ lnl ϕ i ϕ ša QÉ ϕ -³/₄pml LaŃ^aL Aex ϕ jce p ϕ fr ®Lje ...l ϕ aÄfšZŃ ϕ hou E μ Qal ϕ nr ϕ J NhoZ ϕ l SeÉ pw ϕ h ϕ d à ϕ l ϕ ϕ edŃ ϕ la fŮ ϕ aa Eq ϕ l A%øfiša Ce ϕ ø ϕ VEV ϕ q ϕ ih HL h ϕ HL ϕ ϕ dL Ce ϕ ø ϕ VEV ŮŮ ϕ fe L ϕ la f ϕ ϕ lhz

(2) fĚ ϕ a ϕ V Ce ϕ ø ϕ VEV f ϕ IQ ϕ me ϕ l SeÉ HLSe f ϕ IQ ϕ mLp ϕ f^abL ®h ϕ XŃ Ah NiZŃlp b ϕ ϕ Lh k ϕ q ϕ pw ϕ h ϕ d à ϕ l ϕ ϕ edŃ ϕ la qChz

30z **ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mul aq ϕ hmz**--(1) ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mu HL ϕ V aq ϕ hm b ϕ ϕ Lh Hhw Eq ϕ a ϕ ejÀh ϕ ZŃa AbŃ S ϕ j qCh, kb ϕ x-

(L) pL ϕ l J ϕ hnĀ ϕ hcÉ;mu j” ϕ lf L ϕ jne LaŃ^aL fĚcš Aex ϕ jce;

(M) fĚ ϕ š²e R ϕ e-R ϕ øf LaŃ^aL fĚcš Aex ϕ jce;

(N) HeX ϕ Ej³/₄V g ϕ ä;

- (O) Rjœ-Rjœf La«ÑL fĚcš ®hae, çgp, CaÉjçc;
 (P) çhnÄçhcÉjmul pÇfcš qCa fĚjç J fçIQjme Evpjçla Aju;
 (Q) çhnÄçhcÉjmu LaÑ^aL AeÉjeÉ Evp qCa fĚjç AbÑ;
 (R) pLjll fšhÑjexj;ceœ²j ®Lje çhcnf pwÛjÛ qCa fĚjç Aexçje;
 (S) UÛjeFu LaÑ^afr, fĚçauje, ®Ljçfje f h; hÉçš² La«ÑL fĚcš Aexçje;
 (T) çhnÄçhcÉjmu LaÑ^aL N^aqfa GZ; Hhw
 (R) çhnÄçhcÉjmul AbÑ çhçeu;N qCa fĚjç Aju h; jæjgiz
 (2) çhnÄçhcÉjmul aqçhml AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉjmul ejj avLa«ÑL Aexj;çca ®Lje ag çpmf hÉjwL Sji l;Mj qCh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉjmu LaÑ^aL fĚçhdje Aexkju f çedÑjçla fÛçaa HC aqçhm qCa AbÑ EWje; k;Chz
 (3) çhnÄçhcÉjmul aqçhm qCa çhnÄçhcÉjmul fĚu;SeFu k;haFu hÉu çehÑjç Lj qChz
 (4) çhnÄçhcÉjmul aqçhml AbÑ çpçäLV LaÑ^aL Aexj;çca ®Lje Mja çhçeu;N Lj k;Chz

31z **AbÑ LçjçVz**-(1) çhnÄçhcÉjmul HLçV AbÑ LçjçV b;çLh Hhw Eqi çejÀh çZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;x-

- (L) ijCp -QÉj^{3/4}pml, çkçe Eqil ®QujlijÉje qChe;
 (M) ijCp-QÉj^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL jejefa 2 (cçC) Se fĚçaçeçd;
 (N) çpçäLV LaÑ^aL jejefa Açdišš² çnr; fĚçauje pjšql 3 (çae) Se fĚçaçeçd;
 (O) HLjXçjL LjEç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL jejefa HLSe fĚçaçeçd;
 (P) fçIQjml (AbÑ), çhnÄçhcÉjmu j”ælf Lçjne;
 (Q) ®VĚSjil, çkçe Eqil pcpÉ-pçQhj qChez
 (4) AbÑ LçjçVI ®Lje jejefa pcpÉ 2 (cçC) hvpl ®jujç ayiqil fc Açdçua b;çLhe: naÑ b;çL ®k, ®jujç ®no çjuj pšÅj Ešl;çdLjlf LjkÑijl NĚqZ ej Lj fkÑj¹ çaçe ayiqil fc hqim b;çLhez

32z **AbÑ LçjçVI rja; J çjçuaÄz**- AbÑ LçjçV-

- (L) çhnÄçhcÉjmul Aju j hÉul ašÅjhdje Lçlh;
 (M) çhnÄçhcÉjmul AbÑ j aqçhm, pÇfc j çqpih-çeLj;N pwœ²j¹ k;haFu çhou çp çäLVL flj;nÑ çje Lçlh;
 (N) çhnÄçhcÉjmul h;çoÑL h;SV çhhQej Lçlh Hhw avpçfLÑ çpçäLVL flj;nÑ fĚçje Lçlh;
 (O) ijCp-QÉj^{3/4}pml Hl çecÑnej Abh; HacÄpwœ²j¹ Ajcn j çecÑn Aexkju f AeÉjeÉ çjçuaÄ fjme Lçlh;
 (P) çnrL Hhw LjÑLaÑj j LjÑQjlfcl pLm fĚLj; ®fene Hhw AhplSçea pLm fjje; f çln;d Lçlh;
 (Q) pwçnØ LaÑ^afrl pçf;çlnœ²j çnrL Hhw LjÑLaÑj j LjÑQjlfcl GZ Hhw AçNĚj f çln;d hÉhÛÛj Lçlh;
 (R) çnrL Hhw LjLaÑj j LjÑQjlfcl üjÛÛÉ-hfj; Hhw Sçhe-hfj; pLm fĚLj; çqpih kb;kbijh pwlrZ Lçlh;
 (S) pwçhçd àj; çedÑjçla h; ijCp-QÉj^{3/4}pml Abh; çpçäLV LaÑ^aL fĚcš AeÉjeÉ çjçuaÄ fjme Lçlh

33z **fçILÒfej, EeÀue J jšmÉjue LçjçVz**--(1) çhnÄçhcÉjmul HLçV fçILÒfej, EeÀue J jšmÉjue LçjçV b;çLh Hhw Eqi çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;x-

- (L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Eqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;
 (M) ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;
 (N) ®VËS;il;l;
 (O) pLm Xfe;
 (P) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^aL je;e£a Açdišš² çnr; fËçau;epjşql çaeSe fËd;e;
 (Q) plL;l LaÑ^aL je;e£a HLSe fçILÒfe; J EeÀue çhno';
 (R) fçIQ;ml (fçILÒfe; EeÀue Hhw jşmÉ;ue), çkçe Eqil pçQhJ qChez
 (2) fçILÒfe; EeÀue J jşmÉ;ue LçjçVl ®L;e je;e£a pçpÉ ççC hvpll ®ju;ç ay;çil
 fc Açdçua b;çLhex ah naÑ b;l ®k, ®ju;ç ®no çju; pşĀJ Eşl;çdL;l£ L;kÑi;l
 NËqZ e; Ll; fkÑ;ç¹ çaçe a;çil fc Açdçua b;çLhe;
 (3) fçILÒfe; EeÀue J jşmÉ;ue LçjçV ®L;e pi; Aeçù;el SeÉ fËu;Se£u L;kÑfÜç
 çedÑ;lZ Lçlh;
 (4) fçILfÔe; EeÀue J jşmÉ;ue LçjçV-
 (L) LmS hi fËçau;epjşql EeÀuejşmL fËLÒf pjşql SeÉ çnr;, fçILÒfe; Hhw AbÑ
 jç»Z;mul pçqa pjðu Lçlh;
 (M) fçILÒfe; Hhw EeÀuejşmL fËLÒf pjşql Aeçj;çel SeÉ pwçnÔø jç»Z;mul pçqa
 pjðu Lçlh;
 (N) EeÀue fËLÒf pjşql aç;lçL Lçlh;
 (O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ç£ONju;çç LjÑfçILfÔe; fËZue Lçlh;
 (P) pLm aqçhm hÉhÜÛ; çedÑ;lZ Lçlh;
 (Q) pwçnÔø jç»Z;mu, fËk;SÉ ®rœ, h;vpçIL Hhw °œj;çpL fËçahce ç;çMm Lçl-
 h; Hhw
 (R) AeÉ;eÉ °ceç¾çce L;kÑœ²j pçfeÀ Lçlh;

- 34z **SepçfNL J abÉ çhi;Nz**- çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV SepøfLÑ J abÉ çhi;N b;çLh
 Hhw Eş² çhi;Nl ç;çuaÄ J LaÑhÉ qCh çejĀl;f, kb;x-
 (L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pçfçLÑa çhçieÀ çhou fËQ;lZ; çfË¾çV Hhw abÉ fËL;n kb;kb
 La«Ñfrl j;çdÉj pçfeĀLIZ;
 (M) çpçf;çSu;j, ®pçje;l Hhw Ju;lÑnfpjşq AwnNËqZI SeÉ A;jçç;»a Açaçbcl SeÉ
 A;jçç»Zfœ jççÉZ;
 (N) e£ç Aeçk;u£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm LjÑL;™ I Efl çhnc Li;ISI hÉhÜÛ; NËqZ;
 (O) Seü;bÑ abÉ plhl;çl SeÉ fËu;Se£u ®fËp Leg;l¾çpl hÉhÜÛ; NËqZ;
 (P) Juh ®fCS fËÜ¹ççLIZz

- 35z **m;ChËl£ Hhw A;lÑ;Ciz**-(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV ®L¾çË£u m;ChËl£ J
 A;lÑ;Ci b;çLhz
 (2) m;ChËl£u;e çejĀhçZÑa L;kÑœ²j NËqZ Lçlhe, kb;x-
 (L) m;ChËl£l EeÀuel SeÉ e£çaj;m; °açl;
 (M) hC, p;jçul CaÉ;çç pwœ²;ç¹ abÉ pwNËq Hhw çhalZI hÉhÜÛ; NËqZ;
 (N) m;ChËl£ hçmçVe fËL;n;
 (O) m;ChËl£ hÉhq;l;lçcl SeÉ C¾çV;lçV p;ç;çiÑpl hÉhÜÛ; NËqZ; Hhw
 (P) m;ChËl£ çhouL A;ç¹ççhnÄçhcÉ;mu pçk;çNa; J EeÀue p;çdez

- 36z **®fËËp Hä f;hçmLne çhi;Nz**-çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV ®fËËp Hä f;hçmLne
 çhi;N b;çLh Hhw Eş² çhi;N çejĀhçZÑa L;kÑ;çç pçfeÀ Lçlh, kb;x-
 (L) fËnĀfœ jççÉZ;
 (M) Eşlfœ fËÜ¹çç;

(N) NhoZijšmL fĚhå, fæÙ¹L, SjeÑim CaÉ;çc jæcĚZ J fĚL;in; Hhw
 (O) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL AçfÑa AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑ;çcz

37z **çpmlne LçjçVz**-(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQ;IÉ çeu;N pæf;çln fĚç;el SeÉ HL hi HL;çdL çpmlne LçjçV NWe Li; qChz
 (2) çpmlne LçjçVI NWe J L;k;Ñhm£ pwçhçd à;li; çedÑ;çla qChz
 (3) çpmlne LçjçVI pæf;çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja ei; qCm çhouçV QÉ;¾pml çelV
 ®fn Lçla qCh Hhw HacÄçhou ay;q;il çpÜ;ç¹C Q`siç¹ qChz

38z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL CEçevz**-çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀhçZÑa HL;XçjL CE çev b;çLh, kb;x-
 (L) pÀ;jaL fkÑ;ju çnr; çhouL fĚçau;ie;
 (M) pÀ;jaL;šl çnr; , fĚçnrZ J NhoZ; ®L¾cĚ; Hhw
 (N) L;çIL¥m;j EeÀue J jšmÉ;ue L¾cĚz

39z **pÀ;jaL fkÑ;ju çnr; çhouL fĚçau;iez**-(1) pÀ;jaL fkÑ;ju çnr; çhouL fĚçau;ie, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Hhw çpçäLVI p;çhÑL aš;hd;ie, pÀ;jaL fkÑ;ju çnr; pwOve, f;WĚœ² J f;WĚpšQ£ çedÑ;Iz Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml çhhQe;il SeÉ flær; fÜç pæf;çln Lçlh, fĚçnrZl j;e pwlRZ Lçlh Hhw çnr;il ...ZNa j;e çeçÖQa Lçlh
 (2) pÀ;jaL fkÑ;ju çnr; çhouL fĚçau;iepjšql çesü fçIQ;me; çhçd Hhw HL;XçjL J hĚhÜÛ;fe; LjÑpšQ£ b;çLh, e£ç çedÑ;Iz£ ®rœ Cq; pÀ;jaL;šl çnr; fĚçnrZ J NhoZ; ®L¾cĚ Hhw L;çIL¥m;j EeÀue J jšmÉ;ue ®L¾cĚl pçqa ®k;N;k;N Hhw pjðu lr; Lçlh

40z **pÀ;jaL;šl çnr; , fĚçnrZ J NhoZ; ®L¾cĚz**-pÀ;jaL;šl çnr; , fĚçnrZ J NhoZ; ®L¾cĚ çnr; , çel;š; , kæÛ ®L±nm, fĚçnrZ, NhoZ; ®L¾cĚ , i;oi; , j;eçhL çhcÉ; , p;ij;çSL çh'ie, Sfhçh'ie, çQçLvp; çh'ie, L;çINI£ çh'ie, fĚL±nm, A;Ce Hhw LççEV;il J fĚkæçš² çh'ie mCu; NçWa qCh Hhw Cq; -
 (L) p¾j;ie J pÀ;jaL;šl çnr; pwnWel ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlh;
 (M) ø;g ®Ximfj¾V ®fĚ;NĚ;j, LmS hi; fĚçau;ie, çnrLcl fĚçnrZ Hhw çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul ANĚpl çnr; J NhoZ; L;kÑœ² NĚqZ J hi;Û¹h;uel SeÉ ç;u£ b;çLh;
 (N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Hhw çpçäLVI çpÜ;ç¹hm£l pçqa pwnçafšZÑ qju; p;ifr çesü fçIQ;me; çhçd, HL;XçjL ®fĚ;NĚ;j J hĚhÜÛ;fe; Aeæku£ fçIQ;çma qChx ah naÑ b;L ®k, e£ç çedÑ;Iz£l ®rœ Cq; pÀ;jaL fkÑ;ju çnr; çhouL fĚçau;ie Hhw L;çIL¥m;j EeÀue J jšmÉ;ue ®L¾cĚl pçqa ®k;N;k;N J pjeÀu lr; Lçlh

41z **L;çIL¥m;j EeÀue J jšmÉ;ue ®L¾cĚz**-(1) L;çIL¥m;j EeÀue J jšmÉ;ue ®L¾cĚl çejÀhçZÑa ç;çuaÄ b;çLh, kb;x -
 (L) S;ja£u i;hd;il pçqa pwnç a l;çMu; LmS çnr;il çhçieÀ Û¹ çnr; ®L;pÑ J L;çIL¥m;j jšmÉ;ue;
 (M) çhçieÀ f;WĚœ² J f;WĚpšQ£a 'ie-çh'iel phÑno ANĚçal kb;kb fĚçagme;
 (N) Efkæš² jšmÉ;uel j;dÉj A;dæçel J kæN;fk;N£ çnr; EflIZ Eá;he J hĚhq;ll Evp;q ç;e:
 (P) çnr;b£Ñcl çhçieÀ fĚu;Se çezÑufšhÑL a;q; hĚçš²Na, p;ij;çSL J S;ja£u fkÑ;ju EeÀue mrĚl pçqa pjçeÀaLIZ:
 (Q) çnr; fĚçau;ie hi; LmSpjšql HL;XçjL L;kÑœ²l jšmÉ;uez

(2) HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pm Hhw çpçäLVI p_içhÑL ašÄ_ihd_ie L_içIL¥m_ij EeÀue J jšmÉ_iue ®L^{3/4}cËl çeSü fçIQ_ime_i çhçd J hÉhÛÛ_ife_i LjÑpæQ£ b_içLhx ah naÑ b_iL ®k, e£ç a çedÑ_ilZ£ ®rœ Cq_i pÀ_iaL_išl çnr_i, fËçnrZ J NhoZ_i ®L^{3/4}cË Hhw pÀ_iaL fkÑ_iu çnr_i çhouL fËçau_iel pçqa ®k_iN_ik_iN J pjeÄu lr_i Lçlh_z

42z **n^awMm_i ®h_iXÑz**-(1) çhnÄçhcÉ_imul HLçV n^awMm_i ®h_iXÑ b_içLh_z
 (2) n^awMm_i ®h_iXÑl NWe, rja_i, ®ju_ic J L_ikÑ_ihm£ çhnÄçhcÉ_imu pwçhçd à_il_i çedÑ_içla qCh_z
 (3) n^awMm_i ®h_iXÑ çhnÄçhcÉ_imul çnrL, R_iœ, LjÑLaÑ_i Hhw LjÑQ_il£cl SeÉ A_iQIZçhçd fËZue Lçlh_z

43z **çhnÄçhcÉ_imul AeÉ_ieÉ La«Ñfrz**-pwçhçd à_il_i çhnÄçhcÉ_imul LaÑ^afr çqp_ih ®O_içoa AeÉ_ieÉ LaÑ^afrl NWe, rja_i J L_ikÑ_ihm£ çhnÄçhcÉ_imu çhçd à_il_i çedÑ_içla qCh_z

44z pwçhçdz- HC A_iCel çhd_ie p_ifr, pwçhçd à_il_i çejÄhçZÑa pLm h_i ®k ®L_ie çhou pçfLÑ çhd_ie Ll_i k_iCh, kb_ix-
 (L) i_iC-QÉ_i^{3/4}pmll rja_i J c_içuaÄ çedÑ_ilZ;
 (M) ®fË_i-i_iCp QÉ_i^{3/4}pmll rja_i J c_içuaÄ çedÑ_ilZ;
 (N) 'je-çh'je Hl ®rœ S_ia£u Hhw A_iç¹SÑ_içal fkÑ_iul fËMÉ_ia hÉçš²cl p_iÈ_ie AdÉ_ifL fc (®Qu_il) fËhaÑe;
 (O) p_iÈ_iepšQL çXNË£ h_i AeÉ ®L_ie p_iÈ_ie fËç_ie;
 (P) ®gm_in£f, úm_iln£f, h^açš, fælú_il J fcL fËhaÑe;
 (Q) NhoZ_i L_ikÑ^aç²jl dIz çedÑ_ilZ;
 (R) çXfÔ_iji h_i p_içVÑçgLV fËç_ie;
 (S) çnr_ic_ieL_il£ LaÑ^afr çedÑ_ilZ;
 (T) çnr_iœ²j J f_iWÉpšQ£ çedÑ_ile;
 (U) çhnÄçhcÉ_imul çnrL J LjÑLaÑ_icl fch£, rja_i, LaÑhÉ J LjÑl naÑ_ihm£ çedÑ_ilZ;
 (V) çhnÄçhcÉ_imul LaÑ^afr NWe Hhw Eq_il rja_i J L_ikÑ_ihm£ çedÑ_ilZ;
 (W) CeçøçVEV J qm fËçau_i; Hhw Eq_icl lrZ_ihrZ Hhw qml Aex_ijice pçfçLÑa naÑ_ihm£ çedÑ_ilZ;
 (X) çhnÄçhcÉ_imul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ_i J LjÑQ_il£ çeu_iN, fc_ieÀç a J R_iV_iC pwœ²_iç¹ fÜ ç a çedÑ_ilZ;
 (Y) çhnÄçhcÉ_imul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ_i J LjÑQ_il£cl LmÉ_iZ_ibÑ Ahpl i_ia_i, ®N_içù h£j_i, LmÉ_iZ J içhoÉa aqçhm NWZ;
 (Z) çnrL J NhoLl fc p^açø, çhm_if h_i p_ijçuLi_ih ÛÛçNaLIZ pwœ²_iç¹ çhd_ie çedÑ_ilZ;
 (a) eaæ çhi_iN J CeçøçVEV fËçau_i, p_ijçuLi_ih ÛÛçNaLIZ, çhm_if p_ide Hhw çnr_i J NhoZ_il pæ_ik_iN p^açø çhd_ie çedÑ_ilZ;
 (b) HL_iXçjL L_iEç^{3/4}pml mrÉ J EÿnÉ çedÑ_ilZ;
 (c) XfIV çXNË£l SeÉ çbçppl çhou çedÑ_ilZ;
 (d) Aexocl NWe, rja_i J L_ikÑ_ihm£ çedÑ_ilZ;
 (e) çpmlne LçjçVI NWe J L_ikÑ_ihm£ çedÑ_ilZ;
 (f) pÀ_iaL, pÀ_iaL_išl J AeÉ_ieÉ f_iWÉœ²_j içañ J fl£r_i pwœ²_iç¹ çhd_ie fËZue;
 (g) LçjçV NWe pwœ²_iç¹ çhd_ie fËZue; Hhw
 (h) HC A_iCel Ad£e pwçhçd à_il_i çedÑ_içla qCh h_i qCa f_il HCl_if AeÉ_ieÉ çhouz

- 45z **pwçhçd fĒZue**-(1) çpçäLV, HC d;liu hçeÑa fÜçaa, pwçhçd fĒZue, pw-n;ide hi hiçam Lçla fiçlhz
 (2) agçpm hçeÑa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒbj pwçhçd QÉ;¾pml Aexj;ce hÉafa pw-n;ide hi hiçam Li; kiCh eiz
 (3) çpçäLV LaÑ^aL fĒZfa pLm pwçhçd, çpeVI pxf;çlnpq, ai Aexj;cel SeÉ QÉ;-¾pml çelV ®fn Lçla qChz
 (4) ®L;ie pwçhçd Aexj;cel SeÉ QÉ;¾pml çelV ®fĒIZ Li; qCm, QÉ;¾pml Eš² pwçhçd hi Eqil ®L;ie çhd;ie fæxçhhQe;il SeÉ çpçäLVI çelV ®glv fiW;Ca fiçl-hez
 (5) QÉ;¾pml LaÑ^aL Aexj;çca ei qCm çpçäLV HI fĒÜ¹;çha ®L;ie pwçhçd °hd qCh eiz

- 46z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçdz**-HC A;Ce J pwçhçdl çhd;ie piçr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çejÄhçZÑa pLm hi ®k ®L;ie çhou pçfLÑ çhd;ie Li; kiCh, kb;x-
 (L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml rja; J ciçuaÄ çedÑ;ilZ;
 (M) ®fĒ;-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml rja; J ciçuaÄ çedÑ;ilZ;
 (N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Riœ içañ Hhw aiq;cl aiçmLi;šçš²;
 (O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNĒ£, çXfÔ;ji; hi piçVÑçgLV ®L;ipÑl çnr;œ²j J fiWÉpšQ£ fĒZue;
 (P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNĒ£, çXfÔ;ji; h piçVÑçgLV flÆri;u AwnNĒqZ Hhw çXNĒ£, piçVÑçgLV J çXfÔ;ji; fiçh;il ®k;NĒe;il naÑ;hm£ çedÑ;ilZ;
 (Q) çnr;ç;e, çVEV;çlu;im LÓ;in, NhoZ;N;il J LjÑçnçhl fçlQ;ime;il fÜçaa çel;fZ;
 (R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Riœcl hph;ipl naÑ;hm£ Hhw aiq;cl AiQIZ J n^awMm; çedÑ;ilZ;
 (S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fiWÉœ²j Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flÆri; çXNĒ£ piçVÑçgLV J çXfÔ;ji;u içañl SeÉ A;ç;uk;NĒ çgp;
 (T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhçieÀ ÜÜ;u£ LçjçV NWe J Eq;cl rja; J ciçuaÄ çedÑ;ilZ;
 (U) çnr;ç;e J flÆri; fçlQ;ime;il fÜçaa çel;fZ;
 (V) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aexoc NWepq Eq;cl rja; J ciçuaÄ çedÑ;ilZ;
 (W) ®gm;in£f, úm;in£f hi h^açš, fælú;il J fçl fĒhaÑe;
 (X) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhçieÀ pwÜÜ; NWe J Eqil rja; J ciçuaÄ J LaÑhÉ çedÑ;ilZ;
 (Y) qm fçlQ;ime;il; Hhw
 (Z) HC A;Ce hi pwçhçdl Ad£e çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qCh Abhi qC-a fiçl HCl©f AeÉ;eÉ çhouz

- 47z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd fĒZue**- çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd çpçäLV LaÑ^aL fĒZfa qChx
 ah naÑ biL ®k, çejÄhçZÑa çhou HL;XçjL LiEç¾pml pxf;çln hÉafa çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd fĒZue Li; kiCh ei, kb;x-
 (L) çnr; çhi;N fĒçau;il;
 (M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Riœcl ®lçSøĒe;
 (N) AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J çnr; fĒçau;ie LaÑ^aL fçlQ;çma flÆri;pjšql pja; ;
 (O) qm Riœcl hph;ipl naÑ;hm£;
 (P) flÆri; fçlQ;ime;il;
 (Q) ®gm;in£f J h^açšl fĒhaÑe;

(R) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu LaÑ^aL fĒcš pLm ϕ XNĒ£, ϕ XfÔ;ji J pi ϕ VÑ ϕ gLVl SeÉ f;WÉp\$Q£ fĒZue J f;WÉœ²j ϕ edÑ;Iz;

(S) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul R;œ i ϕ aÑ Hhw a;qi;cl a; ϕ mL;is ϕ š²; Hhw

(T) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul ϕ XNĒ£, ϕ XfÔ;ji hi pi ϕ VÑ ϕ gLV ®L;ipÑ i ϕ aÑ, Eqil ϕ h ϕ ieÀ flĒr;ju AwnNĒqZl Hhw Eqil ϕ XNĒ£, pi ϕ VÑ ϕ gLV J ϕ XfÔ;ji f;juil ®k;NĒeajl naÑ;hm£z

48z **fĒ ϕ hd;jez**- (1) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu LaÑ^afr Hhw AeÉ;eÉ pwÛÛ;pj\$Q ϕ ejÀh ϕ ZÑa EÿnÉ HC A;Ce, pw ϕ h ϕ d J ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu ϕ h ϕ dI p ϕ qa pwN ϕ af\$ZÑ fĒ ϕ hd;je fĒZue L ϕ la f; ϕ lh, kb;x-

(L) Eq;cl pi;ju AexplZ£u L;kÑfÛ ϕ a fĒZue Hhw ®L;ij NWel SeÉ fĒu;Sefu pcpÉ pwMÉ; ϕ edÑ;Iz;

(M) HC A;Ce, pw ϕ h ϕ d hi ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu ϕ h ϕ d ®j;ai;hL fĒ ϕ hd;je à;li ϕ edÑ;Iz- k;NÉ pLm ϕ houl Efl ϕ hd;je fĒZue; Hhw

(N) ®Lhmj;œ Eš² LaÑ^afrpj\$ql p ϕ qa pw ϕ nÔø, AbQ HC A;Ce, pw ϕ h ϕ d hi ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu ϕ h ϕ da ϕ hd^aa qu e;C HCl©f AeÉ;eÉ ϕ hou p ϕ LÑ ®ILXÑ fĒZuez

(2) ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul fĒaÉL LaÑ^afr hi pwÛÛ; Eqil pi;il a; ϕ IM Hhw pi;il ϕ hhQÉ ϕ hou p ϕ LÑ Eš² LaÑ^afrl hi pwÛÛ;il pcpÉNzL ®e; ϕ Vn fĒ ϕ ie Hhw pi;il L;kÑ ϕ hhIz£l ®ILXÑ pwlrZ p ϕ LÑ fĒ ϕ hd;je fĒZue L ϕ lh

(3) ϕ p ϕ äLV HC d;il; Ad£e fĒZ£a ®L;je fĒ ϕ hd;je avLaÑ^aL ϕ edÑ; ϕ la fÛ ϕ aa, pw- n;ide hi h; ϕ am L ϕ h;il ϕ ecÑn fĒ ϕ ie L ϕ la f; ϕ lh Hhw Eš² ϕ ecÑn f;me pw ϕ nÔø La«Ñfr h;idÉ b; ϕ Lhx

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul ®L;je LaÑÑ^afr hi pwÛÛ; Aexl©f ϕ ecÑn Ap;¹ø qCm ϕ hou ϕ V p ϕ LÑ QÉ;¾pml ϕ eLV A; ϕ fm L ϕ la f; ϕ lh Hhw A; ϕ fm QÉ;¾pml fĒcš ϕ pÛ;ç¹C Q`si;ç¹ qChz

49z **ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul f;WÉœ²j i ϕ aÑz** - (1) HC A;Ce Hhw pw ϕ h ϕ dI ϕ hd;je pi;fr, ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul pÀ;al, pÀ;aj;Lšl J AeÉ;eÉ f;WÉœ²j R;œ i ϕ aÑ HL;X ϕ JL L;E ϕ ¾pml LaÑ^aL HacÿnÉ ϕ ekšš² i ϕ aÑ L ϕ j ϕ V LaÑ^aL fĒZ£a ϕ h ϕ d à;li ϕ lQ; ϕ ma qChz

(2) ®L;je R;œ h;wm;cnl ®L;je j;idÉ ϕ JL J EµQ j;idÉ ϕ JL ϕ nr; ®h;XÑl ϕ Lwh; h;wm;- cn A;f;iaax hmhv ®L;je A;Cel Ad£e ®L;je EµQ j;idÉ ϕ JL flĒr;ju ϕ Lwh; pw ϕ h ϕ d à;li pjj;el h ϕ mu; ü£L«a AeÉ ®L;je flĒr;ju Eš£ZÑ e; qCu; b; ϕ Lm ϕ Lwh; ϕ hcnl ü£L«a ϕ nr; fĒ ϕ aù;je hi pwÛÛ; LaÑ^aL Aex ϕ ua pjj;el hi fkÑ;ul flĒr;ju Eš£ZÑ e; qCu; b; ϕ Lm Hhw ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu ϕ h ϕ d à;li ϕ edÑ; ϕ la AeÉ;eÉ ®k;NĒeaj e; b; ϕ Lm Eš² R;œ ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul pÀ;al ®L;ipÑl ®L;je f;WÉœ²j i ϕ aÑl ®k;NĒe qChe e; z

(3) ®k pLm naÑ;id£e ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul ϕ XNĒ£, ϕ XfÔ;ji, pi ϕ VÑ ϕ gLV J pÀ;al;šl f;WÉœ²j R;œ i ϕ aÑ Ll; qCh a;qi; pw ϕ h ϕ d J ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mul ϕ h ϕ d à;li ϕ edÑ; ϕ la qChz

(4) ®L;je f;WÉœ²j ϕ XNĒ£l SeÉ i ϕ aÑl EÿnÉ ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu, Eqil ϕ hd;je à;li ϕ edÑ; ϕ la fÛ ϕ aa AeÉ ®L;je ü£L«a ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu hi pÛwÛÛ; LaÑ^aL fĒcš ϕ XNĒ£l avLaÑ^aL fĒcš ®L;je ϕ XNĒ£l pjj;el h ϕ mu; ü£L« ϕ a c;je L ϕ la f; ϕ lh Abh; ü£L«a ®L;je ϕ hnÄ ϕ hcÉ;mu hi ϕ nr; ®h;XÑl j;idÉ ϕ JL J EµQ j;idÉ ϕ JL flĒr; hĒa£a AeÉ ®L;je flĒr;L EµQ j;idÉ ϕ JL flĒr;il pjj;el h ϕ mu; ü£L« ϕ ac;je L ϕ la f; ϕ lh

(5) pnÛ» h;çqefl ®L;e pcpÉ, ®L;e fËgpe;im flËr;u, k;qi j;dÉçjL çLwh; EµQ j;dÉçjL çnr; ®h;XÑl pjaæmÉ, EšZÑ qCu; b;çLm, HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pml Aæj;ce p;fr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flhaÉÑ pjj;el J EfkaÚš² f;WÉæ²j içaÑl ®k;NÉ qChez

(6) içaÑl pju fËčš çjbÉ; abÉl çičša ®L;e R;æL çhnÄçhcÉ;mu içaÑ L; qCm Hhw flhaÉNa Eq; fËj;çZa qCm Eš² içaÑ h;çamk;NÉ qChz

(7) °eçal ØMmel ç;u Efkaš² A;ç;ma LaÑ³L ®L;e R;æ ®ç;of p;hÉU¹ qCm a;ç;l içaÑ h;çamk;NÉ qChz

50z **çnr;l j;dÉjz**- çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;l j;dÉj qCh h;wm; i;oi, ah, ®røja, Cw-hSÉ i;oi; hÉhq;l L; k;Chz

51z **flËr;iz** - (1) i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml p;d;lZ çeu;ç»Z;dfe flËr; çeu;ç»L flËr; fçlQ;me;l SeÉ k;haçu hÉhÛÛ; NËqe Lçlhez

(2) HL;XçjL L;Eç^{3/4}pm flËr; LçjçV p;šg çeu;N Lçlh Hhw Eq;cl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hmÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla qChz

(3) ®L;e flËrL ®L;e L;lZ flËr; fçlQ;me; pwæ²;ç¹ ®L;e ç;çuaÄ f;ime ApjbÑ qCm i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml çecÑn a;yç;l ÛÛm AeÉ HLSe flËrLL çeu;N ®çju; k;Chz

52z **flËr; fÛçaz**- (1) ®pçjø;l J çedÑ;çla pwMÉL ®L;pÑ HLL fÛçaa (Credit hours) flËr; NËqZ L; qChz

(2) pçšZÑ f;WÉpšQ£ LuLçV ®pçjø;l çhi;çSa qCh Hhw çXNË£, pÀ;çL;šl h; çX-fÛ;j; çhnol SeÉ çedÑ;çla pwMÉL ®L;pÑ HLL (Credit hours) fË;ççl çičša çXNË£ m;il p;h;µQ pju çedÑ;çla b;çLh Hhw fËaÉL f;WÉæ²j pgm p;j;çç Hhw Eq;l Efl flËr; NËqZl fl flËr;bÉÑL ®NËX h; eðl fËç;e L; qChz

(3) pLm ®pçjø;l flËr;u fË;ç çLEçjmçVi ®NËX fu^{3/4}V Hi;IS (çpçSçfH) Hl çičša flËr;bÉÑL çXNË£ fËç;e L; qChz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çhi;N ®L;e ®L;pÑ, k;qi çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çXNË£ fËç;el SeÉ çedÑ;çla f;WÉæ²j Awnçhno, Eq; flËrZl SeÉ çekš² flËrLNZl HLSeL AhnÉC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hçç;l;Na qCa qChz

53z **QL¥lÇl naÑ;hm£z**- (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËaÉL ®haei;N£ çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ çmçMa Q¥çš²l çičša çekš² qChe Hhw Q¥çš²çV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®l çSË;ll çelV NçµRa b;çLh Hhw pwçnÛø çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;l£L Eq;l HLçV Aæçmçf fËç;e L; qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£NZL pLm pju paa; J LaÑhÉfl;uZa;l p çqa LaÑhÉ f;ime Lçla qCh Hhw fc pwæ²;ç¹ ç;çuaÄ f;imel ®røe LW;l;i;h eÉ;u fl;uZ J çelfr qCa qChz

(3) çeu;Nl naÑ;hm£a Øføj;h çieÀlçf çLRæ EmÛm e; b;çLm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fË-aÉL çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;hÑrçZL çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£lçf NZÉ qChez

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;l£NZ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Abh; Eq;l ®L;e pwÛÛ;l ü;bÑl fçlçç;Û ®L;e L;kÑLm;l pçqa Sçsa qCa f;çlhe e; z

(5) ®L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£l l;S-eçal ja;ja ®f;ioZl ü;dfeae; r¥æ e; L çlu; a;ç;l Q;l¥lÇl naÑ;hm£ çedÑ;lZ Lçla qCh, ah çaçe a;ç;l Eš² ja;ja fËQ;l L çla f;çlhe e; h; çaçe çeSL ®L;e l;S-eçal pwNWel pçqa Sçsa Lçla f;çlhe e; z

(6) $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul } \textcircled{R}L;e \textcircled{R}haei;N\text{É} \textcircled{R} \text{chnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;I\text{É} \text{pwpc pcpÉ} \textcircled{R} \text{qqr;h Abh; UÛ;e\text{É}u \text{pL;ill } \textcircled{R}L;e \text{fc} \text{c} \text{eh;ÑçQa} \text{qju;I} \text{SeÉ} \text{fË; b\text{É}Ñ} \text{qCa} \text{Q;çqm, je;euefö} \text{c;çMml} \text{f\text{š}hÑ,} \text{chnÄchcÉ;mul} \text{Q;L\text{æ}I\text{É} \text{qCa} \text{CÜ}^1\text{g; fËc;e} \text{Lçla} \text{qChz}$

(7) $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul} \textcircled{R} \text{chnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;I\text{É} \text{cl} \text{Q;L\text{¥}I\text{É}I} \text{naÑ;hm\text{É} a;yg;cl} \text{e;NçIL} \text{J} \text{AeÉ;eÉ} \text{AçdL;I} \text{Ar\text{æ}Z\text{À}} \text{I;çMu; Hhw} \text{chnÄchcÉ;mul} \text{mrÉ} \text{J} \text{E\text{Y}nÉI} \text{pçqa} \text{p;ij} \text{pÉf\text{š}ZÑ} \text{Lçlu;}, \text{pwçhçd} \text{à;I; fËZue} \text{L;I; qChz}$

(8) $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul } \textcircled{R}L;e \textcircled{R}haei;N\text{É} \textcircled{R} \text{chnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;I\text{É}L} \text{LaÑhÉ} \text{Ahqm;}, \text{Apc;Q;I\text{Z},} \text{°eçal} \text{ØMme} \text{h; Acra;I} \text{L;I\text{Z}} \text{pwçhçd} \text{à;I; çedÑ;çla} \text{L;I\text{Z}} \text{J} \text{fÜçaa} \text{Q;L\text{¥}I\text{É} \text{qCa} \text{Afp;I\text{Z}} \text{h; fcQ\text{æ}Éa} \text{L;I; Abh; AeÉ} \text{fËL;I} \text{n;çU}^1 \text{fËc;e} \text{L;I; k;Chz}$

54z **h;çoÑL fËçahcez-** $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul} \text{h;çoÑL} \text{fËçahce} \text{çpçäLV} \text{çecÑn} \text{Ae\text{æ}p;I} \text{fËÜ}^1\text{æa} \text{Lçla} \text{qCh} \text{Hhw} \text{Eq; j} \text{æI\text{É}} \text{Lçjnel} \text{j;idÉj} \text{pL;I} \text{çeLV} \textcircled{R} \text{fn} \text{Lçla} \text{qChz}$

55z **h;çoÑL çqqr;hz-** (1) $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul} \text{h;çoÑL} \text{çqqr;h} \text{J} \text{hÉ; m}^3\text{p} \text{p\text{É}V} \text{çpçäL-} \text{VI} \text{çecÑn} \text{Ae\text{æ}p;I} \text{fËÜ}^1\text{æa} \text{Lçla} \text{qCh} \text{Hhw} \text{Eq; j} \text{æI\text{É}} \text{Lçjnel} \text{je;e\text{É}a} \text{LaÑ}^{\text{æfr}} \text{LaÑ}^{\text{æL}} \text{çel\text{É}çra} \text{qChz}$

(2) $\text{h;çoÑL} \text{çqqr;h,} \text{çel\text{É}r; fËçahcel} \text{Ae\text{æ}çmçfpq,} \text{j} \text{æI\text{É}} \text{Lçjnel} \text{j;idÉj} \text{pL;I} \text{çeLV} \textcircled{R} \text{fn} \text{Lçla} \text{qChz}$

56z **fçlcnÑe J fËçahcez-** (1) $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mu,} \text{çhnoi;h} \text{c;çua\text{Ä}} \text{fËc\text{š}} \text{hÉç\text{š}^2} \text{h; hÉ} \text{ç\text{š}^2\text{hNÑ}} \text{à;I;}, \text{fËaÉLçV} \text{çnr; fËçau;e,} \text{pju} \text{pju,} \text{fçlcnÑe} \text{L;I;Ca} \text{f;çlh} \text{Hhw} \text{E\text{š}^2I\text{ç}f} \text{f} \text{çlççnÑa} \textcircled{R}L;e \text{çnr; fËçau;eL} \text{çeçcÑø} \text{pju-p\text{É}j;I} \text{jdÉ} \text{fËu;Se\text{É}u} \textcircled{R}k \textcircled{R}L;e \text{hÉhUÛ; NÉqZI} \text{SeÉ} \text{çecÑn} \text{fËc;e} \text{Lçla} \text{f;çlhz}$

(2) $\text{çpçäLV,} \text{HL;XçjL} \text{L;Eç}^3\text{p} \text{m} \text{Hhw} \textcircled{R}L^3\text{çÉI} \text{Q;çqc; Ae\text{æ}k;u\text{É}} \text{fËaÉL} \text{çnr; fË} \text{çau;eL} \textcircled{R}k \textcircled{R}L;e \text{fËçahce,} \text{çhhIZ} \text{J} \text{abÉ} \text{plh;I;q} \text{Lçla} \text{qChz}$

57z **çnr; fËçau;e çnr;ç;e Hhw çhnÄchcÉ;mu J Açdi\text{æ}^2 çnr; fËçau;el j-dÉ p\text{q}k;çNa, CaÉ;çcz-** (1) $\text{HL;XçjL} \text{L;Eç}^3\text{p} \text{m} \text{I} \text{fl;jnÑæ}^2\text{j} \text{çpçäLV} \textcircled{R}L;e \text{LmS,} \text{HL;Xçj} \text{h; fËçau;eL} \textcircled{R}k \text{pLm} \text{çhou} \text{J} \textcircled{R}k \text{fkÑ;ul} \text{çnr;ç;eI} \text{rja; fËc;e} \text{Lçlh} \text{pwçnØ} \text{LmS,} \text{HL;Xçj} \text{h; fËçau;e} \textcircled{R}pC \text{pLm} \text{çhou} \text{Hhw} \textcircled{R}pC \text{fkÑ;u} \text{çnr;ç;e} \text{Lçlh} \text{Hhw} \text{E\text{š}^2} \text{LaÑ}^{\text{æfrI}} \text{f\text{š}hÑ;e\text{æ}j;çe} \text{hÉçalL} \text{çie\text{Ä}I\text{ç}f} \textcircled{R}L;e \text{çnr;ç;e} \text{L;I; k;Ch} \text{e;Iz}$

(2) $\text{HL;XçjL} \text{L;Eç}^3\text{p} \text{m} \text{Hhw} \text{AeÉ;eÉ} \text{pwçnØ} \text{pwÜÛ;I} \text{p\text{æ}f;çln} \text{çhhQe; Lçlu; Hhw} \text{pwçnØ} \text{LmS,} \text{HL;XçjL} \text{h; fËçau;e} \text{p;I\text{š}ql} \text{pçqa} \text{fl;jnÑæ}^2\text{j} \text{p\text{q}k;çNa;I} \text{çiçša} \text{çhnÄ} \text{çhcÉ;mu} \text{çnr;ç;eI} \text{hÉhUÛ; Lçla} \text{qChz}$

(3) $\text{çnr; fËçau;e} \text{h; HL;Xçj} \text{R;çocl} \text{Efl;I;IbÑ} \text{çnr;}, \text{fËçnrZ} \text{J} \text{NhoZ;} \textcircled{R}L^3\text{çÉ} \text{çehÑ;çQa} \text{çhou} \textcircled{R} \text{mLQ;I} \text{h;} \textcircled{R}L;I\text{pÑ} \text{ç;eI} \text{hÉhUÛ; Lçla} \text{f;çlhz}$

(4) $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mu} \text{çnrL} \text{La}\llcorner\text{ÑL} \text{fËc\text{š}} \text{Hhw} \textcircled{R}L;e \text{fËçau;e} \text{LaÑ}^{\text{æL}} \text{A;u;çSa} \textcircled{R}L;e \textcircled{R} \text{mLQ;I}, \text{I;Cp-QÉ;}^3\text{p} \text{m} \text{I} \text{f\text{š}hÑ;e\text{æ}j;çae}^2\text{j}, \text{AeÉ;eÉ} \text{fËçau;el} \text{R;çocl} \text{SeÉ} \text{E}^3\text{I}\text{æ\text{š}^2} \text{L;I; k;Chz}$

58z **LaÑ^{æfrI} pcpÉ qju;I** $\textcircled{R} \text{röe} \text{çhçd} \text{çeodz-} \textcircled{R}L;e \text{hÉç\text{š}^2} \text{chnÄchcÉ;mu} \text{h; Ce} \text{çøçVEVI} \textcircled{R}L;e \text{fc} \text{Açdçùa} \text{b;L;I} \text{h;} \text{chnÄchcÉ;mu} \text{h;} \textcircled{R}L;e \text{CeçøçVEVI} \textcircled{R}L;e \text{La}\llcorner\text{Ñfr} \text{h; AeÉ} \textcircled{R}L;e \text{pwÜÛ;I} \text{pcpÉ} \text{qju;I} \text{h; b;çLh;I} \textcircled{R}k;NÉ} \text{qChe} \text{e;I,} \text{kçc} \text{çaçe-} \text{(L)} \text{AfËL}\llcorner\text{çauÛ,} \text{hçdl} \text{h; j\text{š}L} \text{qe} \text{h; AeÉ} \textcircled{R}L;e \text{Ap\text{æ}ÜÛa;Sçea} \text{L;I\text{Z}} \text{ay;q;I} \text{c;çua\text{Ä}} \text{f;me} \text{Arj} \text{qe;}$

(M) $\textcircled{R} \text{cÉçmu;} \textcircled{R} \text{O;çoa} \text{qCh;I} \text{fl} \text{ç;u} \text{qCa} \text{AhÉqç} \text{a} \text{m;I} \text{e;I} \text{Lçlu; b;Le;}$

(N) $\text{°eçal} \text{ØMmeSçea} \text{Afl;d} \text{A;ç;ma} \text{LaÑ}^{\text{æL}} \textcircled{R} \text{ç;of} \text{p;hÉÜ}^1 \text{qe;}$

(O) çpçäLVI çhno Aexjça hÉçall çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ^aL fçlQ;çma ®Lje flërjil f;Wœ²j çqpih çedjÑçla ®Lje hC, a;qi üçmçMa ®qiL hi pÇfiçca ®qiL, HI fËL;nei, pwNËq hi plh;ql;f ®Lje fËçaù;ie Awnçcil çqpih hi AeÉ ®Lje fËL;il A;çbÑL ü;ibÑ Sçsa b;Le;

(P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul n^awMm; ®hiXÑ LaÑ^aL çlfiVÑ çLwh; ac;¹ p;fr Eš² fcl Aexfkš² qe hi Açdçùa b;çLh;il ®k;NÉa; q;lix ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®Lje hÉçš² HC d;li ®j;aj;hL Ak;NÉ çL e; acÄçhou ®Lje pwnu hi çhl;id ®cM; çcm a;qi QÉ;^{3/4}pml p;hÉÜ¹ Lçlhe Hhw HC çhou ay;qi çpÜ;ç¹C Q^ˆ;s;ç¹ qChz

59z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mul La«Ñfr, pwÜÜ; NWe pÇfLÑ çhl;dz-** HC A;Ce, pwçhçd hi çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçda HacÄpÇfçLÑa çhçdl AhaÑj;e, ®Lje hÉçš² çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul ®Lje La«Ñfr hi AeÉ ®Lje pwÜÜ;il pcpÉ qju;il AçdL;il pÇfçLÑa ®Lje fËnÀ E>çfa qCm Eq; j^ˆçlç Lçjnel pçfiçlnœ²j QÉ;^{3/4}pml çelV ®fËçla qCh Hhw HC hÉ;fiçl ay;qi çpÜ;ç¹C Q^ˆ;s;ç¹ qChz

60z **LçjçV NWez-** HC A;Ce hi pwçhçd à;li ®Lje La«ÑfrL LçjçV NWeL r;aj fËç;e Ll; qCm Eš² LçjçV, çieAlçf ®Lje çhd;e e; b;çLm, Eš² LaÑ^afr La«ÑL çÜÜIL«a Eq;il pcpÉ Hhw fËu;Seh;id AeÉ;eÉ hÉçš² pjeÄu NçWa qCh; ah a;qi çp çäLV La«ÑL Aexj;çca qCa qChz

61z **p;ijçul hi A;LçpÈL p^aø öeÉ fc fšIZz-** çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje La«Ñfr, Ceçø çVEV hi AeÉ ®Lje pwÜÜ;il fç;çdL;ilm pcpÉ ee HC Ilj ®Lje pcpÉl fc A;LçpÈL öeÉa; p^açø qCm ®k hÉçš² hi La«Ñfr Eš² pcpÉL çekš², çehÑ;çQa hi je;eçfa L çlu;çRme ®pC hÉçš² hi LaÑ^afr kançOË pñh Eš² öeÉ fc fšIZ Lçlhe Hhw ®k hÉ çš² HC fËL;il öeÉ fc çekš², çehÑ;çQa hi je;eçfa qChe çaçe ky;qi UÜm;ç;çøš² qCu;Re, ay;qiç Ap;çç L;kÑL;ml SeÉ Eš² LaÑ^afr hi pwÜÜ;il pcpÉ fc hq;im b;çLhez

62z **pcpÉfc öZÉ b;L;il L;IZ ®Lje LaÑ^afr hi pwÜÜ;il L;kÑd;il; AçpÜ e; qju;iz-** çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje LaÑ^afr hi pwÜÜ;il pcpÉfc öeÉ b;L;il L;IZ Eq;il ®Lje L;kÑd;il; hiçam hi AçpÜ hçmu; çhhçQa qCh e;iz

63z **L;kÑd;il;il °hda;ç, CaÉ;çcz-** çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje LaÑ^afr, CeçøçVEV hi AeÉ ®Lje pwÜÜ;il ®Lje L;kÑ J L;kÑd;il; ®Lhm;çœ Eq;il ®Lje fcl öZÉa; hi Eš² fc çekš² hi je;eue çehÑ;Qe pwœ²;ç¹ hÉbÑa; hi œ²çVI L;IZ Abh; Eš² LaÑ^afr hi pwÜÜ;il NWeL hÉ;fiçl AeÉ ®Lje fËL;il œ²çVI SeÉ A^ˆhd qCh e; çLwh; avpÇfLÑ ®Lje fËnÀ E>çfe Ll; k;çh e;iz

64z **çhaçLÑa çhou QÉ;^{3/4}pml çpÜ;ç¹z-** HC A;Ce hi pwçhçda çhnoi;h çhd^aa qu e;ç HClçf ®Lje çhou hi Qççš² pçfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw Eq;il ®Lje çnrL hi LjÑLaÑ;il jdÉ çhl;id ®cM; çcm çhl;idçV Eš² çnrL hi LjÑLaÑ;il çmçMa Aex;idœ²j i;çp-QÉ;^{3/4}pml LaÑ^aL QÉ;^{3/4}pml p;çf çpÜ;ç¹ SeÉ ®fn Ll; qCh Hhw HC çhou QÉ;^{3/4}pml çpÜ;ç¹C Q^ˆ;s;ç¹ qChz

65z **Ahpl i;aj; J içhoÉa aqçhmz-** pwçhçd à;li çedjÑçla fÜçfa Hhw naÑhmç p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eq;il çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;ilçl LmÉ;Z;ibÑ ®kClçf p;çQçe je Lçlh ®pClçf Ahpl i;aj;, ®N;ùç hçj;ç, LmÉ;Z aqçhm h içhoÉa aqçhm NWe Abh; A;eçç;çol hi NË;QççççV çjel hÉhÜÜ;il Lçla f;çlhez

66z **pwčhčdhÜ j”xl£z-** HC A;Cel EÝnÉ fšIZLÒf, čhnÄčhcÉ;mu fĚča hvpl fĚ čalr; jž»Z;imu Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mu j”xl£ Lčjnel j;dj j pLl; LaÑ^aL čed;Ñčla AbÑfĚ;č qChez

67z **Apɔčhd; cšl£LIZz-** čhnÄčhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hm£ pČf;cel ®rœ Abh; Eqil ®L;e La«Ñfrl fĚbj °hWLI čhou h; HC A;Cel čhd;e;hm£ fĚbj L;kÑLI Lčlh; čhou ®L;e Apɔčhd; ®cM; čcm, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul pLm La^aÑfr NčWa qCh;il fšhÑ ®k ®L;e pju Eš² Apɔčhd; cšl£LIZI SeÉ pj£Q£e h; fĚu;Se£u hčmu; QÉ;^{3/4}pml čelV fĚa£uj;e qCm čače A;cn à;il; HC A;Ce Hhw pwčhčdl p%o kacšl pñh p%oča lr; L člu; ®k ®L;e fc čeu;Nc;e h; AeÉ ®L;e hÉhÜÜ; NĚqZ Lčla f;člhe Hhw HC fĚL;il fĚaÉLčV A;cn HCl©f L;kÑLI qCh ®ke Eš² čeu;Nc;e J hÉhÜÜ; NĚqZ HC A;Cel čhd;e Aexp;il Ll; qCu;Rz

68z **čhno čhd;ez-** (1) A;f;iaax hmhv AeÉ ®L;e A;Ce k;qi čLRɔC b;L¥L e; ®Le, HC A;Ce L;kÑLI qCh;il pwN pwN, Y;L; čhnÄčhcÉ;mu , S;ia£u čhnÄčhcÉ;mu, h%ohãɔ ®nM jɔčSh ®jčXLÉ;im čhnÄčhcÉ;mu, ®ph; jq;čhcÉ;mu Hhw h;wm;cn g;ijÑp£ L;Eč^{3/4}pmpq pwčnÔø AeÉ ®L;e čhnÄčhcÉ;mu, jq;čhcÉ;mu, L;Eč^{3/4}pm h; fĚčau;el pčqa d;il; 4 HI Ef-d;il; (2) H EčmÔčMa LmS, CečøčVEV J HL;Xčjl Ačdiščš², kčc b;L, h;čam qCh Hhw Eš² LmS, CečøčVEV J HL;Xčjl čhou pČfčš, čnrL, L;ijÑQ;il£ h; R;œ-R;œ£ pČfLÑ HC A;Ce Aexp;u£ N^aq£a hÉhÜÜ;il ®rœ Eš² čhnÄčhcÉ;mu, jq;čhcÉ;mu, L;Eč^{3/4}pm h; fĚčau;el A;il ®L;e HMčau;il b;čLh e;iz

(2) HC A;Ce L;kÑLI qCh;il AhÉhčqa fšhÑ d;il; 4 HI Ef-d;il; (2) H EčmÔčMa LmS, CečøčVEV J HL;Xčja AdÉuela R;œ-R;œ£NZ HC A;Cel Ad£e fĚčau;e čhnÄčhcÉ;mul R;œ-R;œ£ hčmu; NZÉ qChe Hhw a;yq;cl ®rœ pwčnÔø čhnÄčhcÉ;mu, jq;čhcÉ;mu, L;Eč^{3/4}pm h; fĚčau;el ®lčSøĚne eđl Hhw A;exp;č%oL čeu;j;hm£ Hje;ih fĚk;SÉ qCh ®ke Eš² ®lčSøĚne eđl Hhw A;exp;č%oL čeu;j;hm£ HC A;Cel Ad£e fĚčau;e h;wm;cn CEčei;čpÑčV Ah fĚgne;mpÚ LaÑ^aL fĚčš qCu;Rz

69z **CwIS£ Aexp;ca f;W fĚL;in CaÉ;čcz-** (1) HC A;Ce fĚhaÑel fl pLl;il, fĚu;Se je Lčlm pL;il£ ®NSV fĚ’;fe à;il; HC A;Cel h;wm; f;Wl CwIS£a Aexp;ca HLčV čeiÑlk;NÉ f;W (Authentic English Text) fĚL;in Lčlh z

(2) h;wm; f;W J CwIS£ f;Wl j;dj čhl;dl ®rœ h;wm; f;W fĚ;di;eÉ f;Chz

70z **®qg;Sa pwœ²;¹ čhno čhd;ez-** (1) h;wm;cn CEčei;čpÑčV Ah fĚgne;mp AdÉ;cn, 2008 (2008 pel 26 ew AdÉ;cn) Aaxfl Eš² AdÉ;cn hčmu; EčmÔčMa, HI Ad£e L«a L;SLjÑ h; N^aq£a hÉhÜÜ; HC A;Cel Ad£eL«a h; N^aq£a qCu;R h čmu; NZÉ qChz

(2) NZfĚS;aj»£ h;wm;cnl pwčhd;iel Aexp;Rc 93 HI cg; (2) HI čhd;e Aexp;il Eš² AdÉ;cnl L;kÑL;čla; ®m;f f;ju; pšAJ Aexp;lf ®m;f f;Ch;il Eqil d;il;h;čqLa;ju h; čh-h;čQa d;il;h;čqLa;ju ®L;e L;SLjÑ L«a h; hÉhÜÜ; N^aq£a qCu; b;čLm Eq; HC A;Cel Ad£eC L«a h; N^aq£a qCu;R hčmu; NZÉ qChz

agčpm
čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fĚbj pwčhčd
[d;il; 45(2) cĚohÉ]

1z **pw'iz**-ϕhou hi fĕpwNI fĕlfzŪ£ ®Lje ϕLRα ej biϕLm HC pwϕhϕd -

(L) A;Ce AbÑ hiwm;cn CEϕei;ϕpÑϕV Ah fĕgnejm A;Ce, 2009 Hhw

(M) La«Ñfr, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL, fĕi;oL, pjaαmÉ fĕϕnrL, LjÑLaÑ; Hhw LjÑQ;l£ AbÑ kb;œ²j ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul La«Ñfr, AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL, fĕi;oL, pjaαmÉ fĕϕnrL, LjÑLaÑ; Hhw LjÑQ;l£z

2z **Aexocz**- (1) X£e Hhw Aexociš² ϕhi;Npjšql pLm ϕnrL Hhw fĕϕnrL pjðu Aexoc NϕWa qChz

(2) fĕaÉL Aexocl HLϕV ϕehÑ;q£ LϕjϕV biϕLh ki;q; ϕejÀhϕZÑa pcpÉNZ pjðu N ϕWa qChz

(L) X£e, ϕkϕe Eqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) Aexociš² ϕhi;Npjšql fĕd;eNZ;

(N) Aexociš² ϕhi;Npjšql pLm AdÉ;fL Hhw pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL;

(O) Aexocl ϕhou eq AbQ HL;XϕjL LjEϕ³⁄₄pml ja Aexocl pϕqa ...!;aÄf\$ZÑih pϕfLÑkαš² Hje ϕhou AeϕdL ϕaeSe ϕnrL, ki;q;li HL;XϕjL LjEϕ³⁄₄pm La«ÑL je;e£a qChe; Hhw

(P) Aexocl HL hi HL;ϕdL ϕhou ϕhno 'jepϕfeÀ, HLXϕjL LjEϕ³⁄₄pm La«ÑL je;e£a cαCSe hÉϕš², ki;q;li ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul ®Lje QiL¥l£a ϕeu;ϕSa eqez

(3) ϕehÑ;q£ LϕjϕVI je;e£a pcpÉNZ ay;q;icl ϕeu;NI a;ϕIM qCa ϕae hvpl ®ju;icl SeÉ pcpÉ fc Aϕdϕàa biϕLhez

(4) HC A;Cel ϕhd;je Hhw HL;XϕjL LjEϕ³⁄₄pml Efl AϕfÑa rja; pi;fr, Aexocl ϕejÀh ϕZÑa rja; biϕLh, kb;x-

(L) Aexocl SeÉ fi;Wp\$Q£, fi;WÉœ²j J AdÉuel ϕhou ϕeϕcÑø Ll; fĕaÉL fi;WÉp\$Q£ J fi;WÉœ²j SeÉ eðl d;ikÑ Ll; Hhw Hac\$ŸnÉ fi;Wœ²j LϕjϕVpjšq NWe Ll;;

(M) ϕXN££, ϕXfÔ;jj; pi;ϕVÑϕgLV Hhw AeÉ;eÉ pjÉ;e fĕc;iel naÑ;hm£ HL;XϕjL LjEϕ³⁄₄pml ϕeLV pϕfi;ϕln Ll;;

(N) Aexocl ϕhi;Npjšql ϕnrL, fĕϕnrL J NhoL fc pªϕøl SeÉ HL;XϕjL LjEϕ³⁄₄pml ϕeLV pϕfi;ϕln Ll;;

(O) HL;XϕjL LjEϕ³⁄₄pm LaªÑL Eqil ϕeLV ®fĕϕla AeÉ;eÉ ϕhou hÉhŪŪ; NĕqZ Ll;iz

3z **fi;WÉœ²j LϕjϕVz**- (1) fĕaÉL ϕhi;N HLϕV fi;WÉœ²j LϕjϕV biϕLh Hhw fi;WÉœ²j LϕjϕV ϕejÀhϕZÑa pcpÉNZI pjðu NϕWa qCh, kb;x-

(L) ϕhi;N£u fĕd;e ϕkϕe Eqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ϕhi;NI ϕnrL J fĕϕnrLNZ;

(N) i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml La«ÑL je;e£a AeÉ ®Lje ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mu qCa pwϕnÔø ϕhou hi Eqil pϕqa pϕfLÑkαš² ϕhoul pqk;N£ AdÉ;fLl ϕejÀ eq Hje HLSe ϕnrL J fĕϕnrL; Hhw

(O) pwϕnÔø ϕhou hi Eqil pϕqa pϕfLÑkαš² ϕhou, ϕel;fš; fĕkαϕš², ϕQϕLvp; hi;ϕZSÉ, ϕnÔf hi NhoZ; fĕϕaù;iel pϕqa pϕœ²ui;h Sϕsa, HL;XϕjL LjEϕ³⁄₄pm La«ÑL je;e£a HLSe ϕhno' pcpÉz

(2) fi;WÉœ²j LϕjϕV fi;Wœ²j J fi;WÉp\$Q£ fĕZue Lϕlh Hhw Aexoc, HL;XϕjL LjE ϕ³⁄₄pm, ϕpϕäLV J ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mu ϕhd;je à;li AϕfÑa AeÉ;eÉ ci;ϕuaÄ fi;me Lϕlh

(3) fi;WÉœ²j LϕjϕVI je;e£a pcpÉNZ a;q;icl ϕeu;NI a;ϕIM qCa ϕae hvpl ®ju;icl SeÉ pcpÉ fc Aϕdϕàa biϕLhex ah naÑ bi;L ®k, fi;WÉœ²j LϕjϕVI je;e£a pcpÉNZ ®ju;ic ®no qju; pšĀj a;q;icl ŪŪm;ϕiϕoš² hÉϕš²NZ L;kÑ;il NĕqZ e; Ll; fkÑ;¹ a;q;icl fc hq;im biϕLhez

4z **fçlLfÔe;**, **EeÀue J jšmÉ;ue LçjçVl c;çuaÄz-** fçlLfÔe; EeÀue J jšmÉ;ue L çjçV çejÀhçZŇa L;kŇ;hm£ pçf;ce Lçlh, kb;x-

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm EeÀue fçlLfÔe; fĚZue, fkŇ;m;Qe; J jšmÉ;ue Hhw HacÄpçfLŇ çpçäLVl fl;jnŇ fĚc;e;

(M) fšaN fĚLfÔp;šql h;Û¹h;ue, fšaN LjŇp;šql ANĚNçA fkŇhrZ J pjðu p;de;

(N) çWL;c;l a;çmL;i;š²LIZ, clfœ k;Q;C J çWL;c;lcl pçqa Q¥çš² pçf;ic;e; Hhw

(O) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Abh; çpçäLV La«ŇL çedŇ;çla AeÉ;eÉ L;kŇ;çc pçf;icez

5z **çpmlne LçjçVz-** (1) AdÉ;fL J pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL fc çeu;NI ®rœ çejÀhçZŇa pcpĚNZI pjðu çpmlne LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb;x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Cq;l ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;

(N) çpçäLV La«ŇL je;e£a AeÉ ®L;e çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AešÉe HLSe çhno'pq pw çnÔø çhou çaeSe çhno';

(O) QÉ;¾pml La«ŇL je;e£a, AeÉ ®L;e çhnÄçhcÉ;mul, AešeÉ HLSe çhno'pq pwçnÔø çhou çaeSe çhno';

(P) pwçnÔø Aexocl X£e; Hhw

(Q) pwçnÔø çhi;NI fĚd;ez

(2) pqL;£ AdÉ;fL J fĚi;oL fc çeu;NI ®rœ çejÀhçZŇa pcpĚNZI pjðu çpmlne LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb;x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Cq;l ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;

(N) çpçäLV La«ŇL je;e£a, pwçnÔø çhou HLSe çhno'pq, cæCSe pcpÉ;

(O) pwçnÔø Aexocl X£e;Hhw

(P) pwçnÔø gÉ;L;çÒV fĚd;ez

(3) fl£r; çeu;»L, m;ChĚl£u;e Hhw pjfcjKŇ;c;pçfeÀ J pjhael AeÉ;eÉ LjŇLaŇ; çeu;NI ®rœ çejÀhçZŇa pcpĚNZI pjðu çpmlne LçjçV qCh, kb;x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Cq;l ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La«ŇL je;e£a HLSe AdÉ;fL;

(O) QÉ;¾pml La«ŇL je;e£a, Eq;l HLSe pcpÉ, çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e Q;l¥l£a çeu;çSa eqe;

(P) QÉ;¾pml La«ŇL je;e£a HLSe çhçnø hÉçš²;

(Q) pl;l La«ŇL je;e£a AešeÉ kæNÀ-pçQh fcjKŇ;c;pçfeÀ HLSe LjŇLaŇ; Hhw

(R) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ŇL je;e£a pwçnÔø çhou HLSe çhno'z

(4) Ef-AexµRc (3) H EmÔçMa LjŇLaŇ; hÉa£a AeÉ;eÉ LjŇLaŇ; çeu;NI ®rœ çejÀhçZŇa pcpĚNZI pjðu çpmlne LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb;x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Cq;l ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La«ŇL je;e£a HLSe AdÉ;fL;

(O) çpçäLV La«ŇL je;e£a, Eq;l HLSe pcpÉ, çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e Q;l¥l£a çeu;çSa eqe;

(P) QÉ;¾pml La«ŇL je;e£a HLSe çhçnø hÉçš²;

(Q) pwçnÔø Açgp fĚd;ez

(5) LjŇQ;l£ çeu;NI ®rœ çejÀhçZŇa pcpĚNel pjðu çpmlne LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb;x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çLwh; acLa«ÑL je;eFa ®L;e hÉçš², çkçe Cqil ®QuiljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ®lçSøË;il;

(N) çpçäLV La«ÑL je;eFa HLSe çhno'; Hhw

(O) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La«ÑL je;eFa Eqil HLSe pcpÉz

(6) ®L;e çpmlnZ LçjçVI je;eFa ®L;e pcpÉ 2 (cæC) hvpl ®ju;icl pcpÉ fc Açd çùa b;çLhex

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®ju;c ®no qju; pšĀJ ÙÛm;ç;çoš² hÉçš² L;kÑi;l NËqe e; L; fkÑ;¹ pwçnØ hÉçš² üëu fc hq;im b;çLhez

(7) çpmlne LçjçVI pæf;çlnl ç;çša çpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilç fc çeu;N ç;e Lçlhç

(8) ®L;e çpmlne LçjçVI pæf;çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja e; qCm çhouçV Eš² LçjçV La«ÑL QÉ;¾pml çelV ®fËlZ Lçla qCh Hhw HacÄçhou QÉ;¾pml çpÛ;ç¹C Qÿs;ç¹ hçmu; NZÉ L; qChz

(9) çpmlne LçjçV çhno ®rœ çhçnø çhà;e h; fçäa (Scholar) hÉçš²L çeçcÑø pj-ul SeÉ naÑ p;fr AdÉ;fL fc çeu;NI çhou çpçäLVI pæf;çln Lçla f;çlh Hhw çpçäLV a;qi çhhQe; Lçla f;çlhç

6z **AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZI LaÑhÉz**-A;Cel d;il; 9 H hçZÑa LjÑLaÑ; hÉaFa AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla Hhw çpçäLV J i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL eÉÛ¹ LaÑhÉ f;me Lçlhç

7z **qm Hhw fËi;ø**- (1) qml fËd;e çq;h HLSe fËi;ø b;çLhe Hhw çaçe i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL çedÑ;çla naÑ cæC hvpl ®ju;icl SeÉ çekæš² qChez

(2) çpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul qmpjçql e;jLIZ Lçlhç

8z **pjË;epçQL çXNËç**- ®L;e hÉçš²L pjË;epçQL çXNËç fËç;el ®L;e fËÛ¹;h HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La«ÑL çpçäLVI çelV qCa Hhw çpçäLV fËÛ¹;hçV Aæj;ce L çlm, Eq; QÉ;¾pml çelV Qÿs;ç¹ Aæj;çel SeÉ ®fn Lçla qCh Hhw QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL fËÛ¹;hçV Aæj;çca qCm Eš²lçf pjË;epçQL çXNËç fËç;e L; k;Chz

9z **çnr;œ²jz**-HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm, HC A;Cel çhd;e Aæk;uç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;œ²j fËçhd;e à;il; çedÑ;çla Lçlhç

10z **EµQ çnr; J NhoZ; LçjçVz**- EµQçnr; J NhoZ; LçjçV NWe, Cqil rja; J L;kÑ;hmç çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla qChz

11z **®L;il;jz**- AeÉ ®L;ei;h La«Ñfr, LçjçV h; pwÛÛ;il pi;u ®L;il;j çedÑ;ilZ L; e; qCm, fËaÉL La«Ñfr LçjçV h; pwÛÛ;il pi;u EfçÛÛa pcpÉ pwMÉ; ®j;V pcpÉ pwMÉ;il HLa«afu;wn qCm pwçnØ pi;il ®L;il;j qCh Hhw HacÄçhou fËaÉL iNÀ;wnL fçZÑ pwMÉ; çq;h NeZ; L; qChz

12z **Ahplz**- (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm ®hp;jçl çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilç 60 hvpl hup fççaña Ahpl NËqZ Lçlhç

(2) Ef-ApæµRc (1) H k;qi çLRæC b;LçL e; ®Le, QÉ;¾pml fçhÑ;æj;çœ² çp çäLV fËu;Seh;d ®L;e çnrLI Q;Lçlçl ®ju;c phÑ;µQ 65 hvpl hup fkÑ;¹ hªçÛ Lçl-a f;çlhç

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;e çnrLI Q;L¥I£I ®ju;c HL e;N;S 2(cæC) hvpli ®hn£ hªçÛ
L; k;Che; x

A;Ij naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;e çnrLI AhplSçea pæçhd;çc fËç;el ®rœ hçdÑa ®ju;c NZÉ
L; k;Ch e;Z

13z **A;eæa;çolZ-** ®L;e ®hp;ççIL çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;I£ Ae§Ée 5(f;yQ) hvpl
çL;º 10(cn) hvpli Lj Q;L¥I£ qCa Ahpl NËqZ Lçlm h; fc Ahmæççl L;IZ a;ç;l
Q;L¥I£I Ahp;e OçVm a;ç;l h; a;ç;l jªæÉ qCm a;ç;l fçlh;lL, çaçe ka hvpli
Q;L¥I£ Lçlu;Re Eq;l fËç;a f§ZÑ hvpli SeÉ a;ç;l phÑno j;çpL j§m ®hael pjfçlj;Z
AbÑ A;eæa;çol çq;çh fËç;e L; qChz

14z **Ahpl i;a;çz-** ®L;e ®hp;ççIL çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;I£ Ae§eÉ cn hvpl Q;L¥I£
L;l fl Ahpl NËqZ h; fcaÉ;N Lçlm Abh; a;ç;l jªæÉ qCm h; fc Ahmæççl L;IZ a;ç;l
Q;L¥I£I Ahp;e OçVm Aex;l;f ®rœ ®L;e pl;I£ LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;I£ pçfLÑ pl;l
pju pju Ahpl i;a;çl ®k ç;l çedÑ;lZ LI ®pC ç;l a;ç;l h; a;ç;l jªæÉ qCm a;ç;l f
çlh;lL Ahpl i;a;ç fËç;e L; qChz

15z **p;d;lZ içhoÉa aqçhmz** (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eq;l çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;I£-
cl SeÉ HLçV p;d;lZ içhoÉa aqçhm NWe Lçlh Hhw çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;I£NZ
Ef-AexµRc (2)Hl çhd;e ®j;a;çhL Eš² aqçhm Qy;ç; fËç;e Lçlhez

(2) pl;l La«ÑL Eq;l LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;I£cl içhoÉa aqçhm pçfLÑ fËZ£a çh
çdj;m; fËu;Se£u Açik;Se p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;I£cl ®rœ
fËk;SÉ qChz

16z **Açdiæš² h; AwN£i§a LmS, CeçøçVEV CaÉ;çcl hÉhÛÛ;fe;çz-** çhnÄ
çhcÉ;mu HLXççl çhou Açdiæš² h; AwN£ixa LmS, CeçøçVEV, HL;Xçç h; fË
çù;epj§ql çeu;ç»ZL;I£ pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AiÉ;¹I£Z, fËn;ççel J
A;çbÑL hÉhÛÛ;fe;ç Hhw çnr; fËn;pe pwæ²;ç¹ çhou ç;çuaÄ fimel ®rœ ü;dfe;ç-
h L;S Lçlhz
